

Online Library



# z/OS Software Products Collection

*September 2006*



Online Library



# z/OS Software Products Collection

*September 2006*

**Note!**

Before using this information and the products it supports, be sure to read the general information under Appendix A.

This softcopy collection index is available in an online version in this collection. It has been formatted for viewing by the IBM Softcopy Reader. You can find it (filename EZ2ZSB63.BOO) in its own bookshelf. It is also available as a BookManager file (filename SCINDEX.BOO), and as a PDF file (filename SCINDEX.PDF), in the root directory. The catalog section of the softcopy collection index is available as an HTML file (filename SCINDEX.HTM) and as a text file (filename SCINDEX.TXT), in the root directory.

| **Eighteenth Edition (September 2006)**

| This edition applies to the *Online Library: z/OS Software Products Collection*, September 2006, SK3T-4270-17.

Requests for IBM publications and additional copies of this collection should be made through your IBM representative, the IBM branch office serving your locality, or IBMLink.

A brief user's survey and comments form appears at the back of this softcopy collection index. After you have used this collection, please take a few minutes and fill it in. You can drop it in the U.S. Mail; the postage has already been paid by IBM. If the form has been removed, or if you have problems installing or using the IBM Online Library, or accessing the books, refer to Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions? following the index for information on how to contact IBM.

IBM may use or distribute whatever information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

© **Copyright International Business Machines Corporation 2001, 2006. All rights reserved.**

US Government Users Restricted Rights – Use, duplication or disclosure restricted by GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

---

# Contents

<b>What's New in This Collection</b> . . . . .	xi
New . . . . .	xi
Replaced . . . . .	xi
Removed . . . . .	xii
Tools Changes . . . . .	xii
Streamlined Packaging, Improved Access to Softcopy . . . . .	xii
IBM Softcopy Reader and IBM Library Readers . . . . .	xiv
IBM SoftCopy Librarian . . . . .	xv
Other Changes . . . . .	xv

---

## Contents of the z/OS Software Products Collection . . . . . 1

<b>Chapter 1. Getting Started with This Collection</b> . . . . .	3
If You Are New to the IBM Online Library . . . . .	3
If You Are Already Using an IBM Online Library Collection . . . . .	4
Books on the Internet . . . . .	4
PDF Files for Books in This Collection . . . . .	4
Learning More About the IBM Online Library . . . . .	5
<b>Chapter 2. Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection</b> . . . . .	7
What's On Each CD? . . . . .	8
Estimating Hard Disk Space Requirements . . . . .	9
Disc Size Summary . . . . .	9
List of Books in This Collection - Arranged by Order Number . . . . .	12
All-Disc Shelves in This Collection . . . . .	49
All-Disc 1 Shelf (Disc 1) . . . . .	49
All-Disc 2 Shelf (Disc 2) . . . . .	49
All-Disc 3 Shelf (Disc 3) . . . . .	49
All-Disc 4 Shelf (Disc 4) . . . . .	49
All-Disc 5 Shelf (Disc 5) . . . . .	50
All-Disc 6 Shelf (Disc 6) . . . . .	50
All-Disc 7 Shelf (Disc 7) . . . . .	50
All-Disc 8 Shelf (Disc 8) . . . . .	50
All-Disc 9 Shelf (Disc 9) . . . . .	51
All-Disc 10 Shelf (Disc 10) . . . . .	51
Bookshelves in This Collection . . . . .	52
AD/Cycle Prolog V1R1.2 for MVS and VM (Disc 1) . . . . .	52
Airline Control System V2R3.1 (Disc 1) . . . . .	52
APPC Application Suite MVS/ESA and VM/ESA V1 (Disc 1) . . . . .	52
Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R3.0 (Disc 1) . . . . .	53
Application Workload Modeler for z/OS and Linux (Disc 1) . . . . .	53
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 1) . . . . .	53
Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, September 2006 (Discs 1-5) . . . . .	54
BookManager BUILD for Windows V2R3 (Disc 1) . . . . .	54
BookMaster V1R4 (Disc 1) . . . . .	54
BTLS V1R1 (Disc 1) . . . . .	54
CICS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (Disc 1) . . . . .	55
CICS Family (Disc 1) . . . . .	55
CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.3 (Disc 1) . . . . .	55

CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 (Disc 1)	56
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 (Disc 1)	56
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Disc 1)	57
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 (Disc 1)	59
CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 (Disc 1)	61
CICS VSAM Recovery V3.3 (Disc 1)	61
COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 (Disc 1)	61
COBOL for MVS and VM V1R2 (Disc 1)	61
COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2R2 (Disc 1)	62
CPCS CA V1R1 (Disc 1)	62
CPCS ESM V1R1 (Disc 1)	63
CPCS ESM V1R2 (Disc 1)	63
CPCS STU V1R1 (Disc 1)	63
CPCS V1R11 (Disc 1)	63
CPCS V1R12 (Disc 1)	64
CPCS-International V1R01 (Disc 1)	64
DB2 Administration Tool (Disc 2)	64
DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect (Disc 2)	65
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 (Disc 2)	65
DB2 SQL Replication V8R2 (Disc 2)	65
DB2 Tools, September 2006 (Disc 2)	66
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 (Disc 2)	68
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 (Disc 2)	68
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 (Disc 2)	69
DB2 V7 Replication (Disc 2)	70
DCF V1R4.0 Documentation (Disc 2)	70
Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V6.1 (Disc 2)	71
Debug Tool V1R3 for z/OS and OS/390 (Disc 2)	71
Debug Tool V3R1 for z/OS and OS/390 (Disc 2)	71
Debug Tool V4R1 for z/OS (Disc 2)	72
Debug Tool V5R1 for z/OS (Disc 2)	72
Debug Tool V6R1 for z/OS (Disc 2)	72
DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 (Disc 2)	73
DISOSS/370 V3R4 (Disc 2)	73
DITTO for ESA Release 3 (Disc 2)	73
DITTO V2R1.0 for MVS (Disc 2)	73
Encryption Facility V1R1.0 for z/OS (Disc 2)	74
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 (Disc 2)	74
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R3 (Disc 2)	74
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 (Disc 2)	75
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 (Disc 2)	75
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 (Disc 2)	76
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R3 (Disc 2)	76
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 (Disc 2)	76
Fault Analyzer for z/OS V4R1.0 (Disc 2)	77
Fault Analyzer for z/OS V5R1.0 (Disc 2)	77
Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1.0 (Disc 2)	77
File Manager for z/OS V4R1 (Disc 2)	78
File Manager for z/OS V5R1 (Disc 2)	78
File Manager for z/OS V6R1 (Disc 2)	78
IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V1.1 (Disc 2)	79
IBM Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 2)	79
IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 V7R1 (Disc 2)	79
IBM Developer Kit, Java 2 Technology Edition Program Directories (Disc 2)	80

IBM Infoprint Transforms V2.1 for z/OS (Disc 2)	80
IBM Infoprint XT Extender (Disc 2)	81
IBM OMEGAMON for z/OS Management Console V1.1 (Disc 2)	81
IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf (Discs 1-5)	82
IBM Ported Tools V1R1.0 for z/OS (Disc 2)	82
IBM Ported Tools V1R1.1 for z/OS: Perl for z/OS Feature (Disc 2)	82
IBM StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor (Disc 2)	82
IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4R1 (Disc 2)	83
IBM TotalStorage Management Toolkit (Disc 2)	83
IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor (Disc 2)	83
IMS Tools, September 2006 (Disc 2)	83
IMS V7R1 (Disc 2)	86
IMS V8R1 (Disc 2)	86
IMS V9R1 (Disc 2)	87
IMS/ESA BTS 2.1 (Disc 2)	88
IMSAO/MVS V1R1 (Disc 2)	88
Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS (Disc 2)	88
INTERPERS V1R2.5 (Disc 2)	88
Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 2)	89
Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 2)	89
Migration Utility for z/OS and OS/390 (Disc 3)	89
Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1 (Disc 3)	90
MQSeries - Earlier Releases (Disc 3)	90
MQSeries - Latest Products (Disc 3)	91
NCP Program Directories (Disc 3)	93
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 (Disc 3)	93
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 (Disc 3)	94
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 (Disc 3)	94
NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, EP R12 (Disc 3)	95
NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 (Disc 3)	95
NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 (Disc 3)	96
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, NTuneMon V2R4, EP R12 (Disc 3)	96
NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, NTuneMon V2R5, EP R14 (Disc 3)	96
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8.1, NTuneMon V3R2, EP R14 (Disc 3)	97
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V2R6, EP R14 (Disc 3)	98
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V3R1, EP R14 (Disc 3)	98
NetView Access Services V2R1.1 (Disc 3)	99
NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3)	99
NetView File Transfer Program (Disc 3)	99
NetView for MVS V3 (Disc 3)	100
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 3)	100
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 3)	101
NetView Performance Monitor V2R4 (Disc 3)	101
NetView Remote Operations V1R1 (Disc 3)	102
NetView V2R3 (Disc 3)	102
NetView V2R4 (Disc 3)	102
Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols (Disc 3)	103
Network Terminal Option (NTO) R10 (Disc 3)	103
Networking Architectures Overview (Disc 3)	104
NRF R9 (Disc 3)	104
NTO V5.1, 7, 9, 10, 11 (Disc 3)	104
NTune (Disc 3)	105
NTuneMON V2R1 (Disc 3)	105

NTuneMON V2R2 (Disc 3) . . . . .	105
NTuneMON V2R3 (Disc 3) . . . . .	105
NTuneMON V2R4 (Disc 3) . . . . .	105
NTuneMON V2R5 (Disc 3) . . . . .	106
NTuneMON V2R6 (Disc 3) . . . . .	106
NTuneMON V3R1 (Disc 3) . . . . .	106
NTuneMON V3R2 (Disc 3) . . . . .	106
OGL/370 V1R1.0 (Disc 4) . . . . .	107
OPC Automation Option/MVS V1R1.1 (Disc 4) . . . . .	107
OS/390 TCP/IP OpenEdition (Disc 4) . . . . .	107
OV/MVS V1R2.0 Online Unlicensed Books (Disc 4) . . . . .	107
OV/MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 4) . . . . .	108
Parallel Sysplex for z/OS: Getting Started (Disc 4) . . . . .	109
PL/I for MVS and VM V1R1.1 (Disc 4) . . . . .	110
Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 4) . . . . .	110
PSF V3R4 for z/OS (Disc 4) . . . . .	110
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS (Disc 4) . . . . .	111
QMF V7R2 OS/390 (Disc 4) . . . . .	112
QMF V8R1 z/OS (Disc 4) . . . . .	112
REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 4) . . . . .	113
REXX zSeries Compiler and Library V1R4 (Disc 4) . . . . .	113
REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R2.0 (Disc 4) . . . . .	113
RMDS V2R3 (Disc 4) . . . . .	113
Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4 (Disc 4) . . . . .	114
SAP R/3 on DB2 for OS/390 and z/OS (Disc 4) . . . . .	114
SDF II for MVS V1R4 (Disc 4) . . . . .	114
SDF II for VM and MVS V1R3 (Disc 4) . . . . .	115
SearchManager/370 MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 4) . . . . .	115
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 (Disc 4) . . . . .	115
SmartBatch V1R2 for OS/390 (Disc 4) . . . . .	116
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3 (Disc 4) . . . . .	116
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 4) . . . . .	117
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 (Disc 4) . . . . .	117
System Automation for z/OS V2R3 (Disc 4) . . . . .	118
System Automation for z/OS V3R1 (Disc 4) . . . . .	118
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation (Disc 4) . . . . .	119
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation (Disc 4) . . . . .	119
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation (Disc 4) . . . . .	119
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 (Disc 4) . . . . .	120
SystemView (Disc 4) . . . . .	120
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 V1R5.1 (Disc 5) . . . . .	120
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 V1R6 (Disc 5) . . . . .	121
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS V1R7M1 (Disc 5) . . . . .	122
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 (Disc 5) . . . . .	123
Tivoli NetView V1R3 for OS/390 (Disc 5) . . . . .	123
Tivoli NetView V1R4 for OS/390 (Disc 5) . . . . .	124
Tivoli NetView V5R1 for z/OS (Disc 5) . . . . .	125
Tivoli NetView V5R2 for z/OS (Disc 5) . . . . .	126
Tivoli NPM V2R5 (Disc 5) . . . . .	127
Tivoli NPM V2R6 (Disc 5) . . . . .	127
Tivoli NPM V2R7 (Disc 5) . . . . .	127
Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS (Disc 5) . . . . .	128
Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R1 for z/OS (Disc 5) . . . . .	128
Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R2 for z/OS (Disc 5) . . . . .	129



TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 (Disc 5)	129
TME 10 NetView V1R2 for OS/390 (Disc 5)	130
TPNS V3R4 (Disc 5)	131
TPNS V3R5 (Disc 5)	131
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 (Disc 5)	132
VS FORTRAN V2R6 for VM (Disc 5)	132
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 (Disc 5)	132
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS (V5R1.0) (Disc 5)	133
WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS (V5R1.0) (Disc 5)	133
WebSphere MQ Workflow V3R4 for z/OS (Disc 5)	133
WebSphere MQ Workflow V3R6 for z/OS (Disc 5)	134
Workload Simulator V1R1.0 (Disc 5)	134
XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS (Disc 5)	134
XML Toolkit V1R8.0 for z/OS (Disc 5)	135
XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS (Disc 5)	135
3890/XP Support (Disc 5)	135

**Chapter 3. Catalog of PDF Files for This Collection** . . . . . 137

List of PDFs in This Collection - Arranged by Order Number	138
PDF Libraries in This Collection	164
Airline Control System V2R3.1 PDFs (Disc 6)	164
Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R3.0 PDFs (Disc 6)	164
Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 PDFs (Disc 6)	164
Application Workload Modeler for z/OS and Linux for zSeries PDFs (Disc 6)	165
Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, September 2006 PDFs (Discs 6-10)	165
BookManager BUILD for Windows V2R3 PDFs (Disc 6)	165
Breeze for SCLM for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 6)	165
BTLS V1R1 PDFs (Disc 6)	166
CICS Batch Application Control for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 6)	166
CICS Business Event Publisher for MQSeries V1.2 PDFs (Disc 6)	166
CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 6)	167
CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS V1.2 PDFs (Disc 6)	167
CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 PDFs (Disc 6)	167
CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.3 PDFs (Disc 6)	167
CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 PDFs (Disc 6)	168
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 PDFs (Disc 6)	168
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 PDFs (Disc 6)	169
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 PDFs (Disc 6)	171
CICS VSAM Copy for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 6)	173
CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 PDFs (Disc 6)	173
CICS VSAM Recovery V3.3 PDFs (Disc 6)	173
CICS VSAM Transparency for z/OS V1.2 PDFs (Disc 6)	173
COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2R2 PDFs (Disc 6)	174
CPCS CA V1R1 PDFs (Disc 6)	174
CPCS ESM V1R1 PDFs (Disc 6)	174
CPCS ESM V1R2 PDFs (Disc 6)	174
CPCS STU V1R1 PDFs (Disc 6)	175
CPCS V1R11 PDFs (Disc 6)	175
CPCS V1R12 PDFs (Disc 6)	175
Data Stream and Object Architectures PDFs (Disc 7)	176
DB2 SQL Replication V8R2 PDFs (Disc 7)	176
DB2 Tools, September 2006, PDFs (Disc 7)	176

DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 PDFs (Disc 7)	178
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 PDFs (Disc 7)	179
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 PDFs (Disc 7)	180
Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V6.1 PDFs (Disc 7)	180
Debug Tool V1R3 for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 7)	181
Debug Tool V3R1 for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 7)	181
Debug Tool V4R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)	181
Debug Tool V5R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)	182
Debug Tool V6R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)	182
Encryption Facility V1R1.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)	182
Enhanced Access Control for SCLM V1.1 PDFs (Disc 7)	183
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 PDFs (Disc 7)	183
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R3 PDFs (Disc 7)	183
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 PDFs (Disc 7)	184
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 PDFs (Disc 7)	184
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 PDFs (Disc 7)	184
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 PDFs (Disc 7)	185
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R3 PDFs (Disc 7)	185
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 PDFs (Disc 7)	185
Fault Analyzer for z/OS V4R1 PDFs (Disc 8)	186
Fault Analyzer for z/OS V5R1 PDFs (Disc 8)	186
Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1 PDFs (Disc 8)	186
File Export for z/OS PDFs (Disc 8)	187
File Export for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 8)	187
File Manager for z/OS V4R1 PDFs (Disc 8)	187
File Manager for z/OS V5R1 PDFs (Disc 8)	187
File Manager for z/OS V6R1 PDFs (Disc 8)	188
IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V1.1, PDFs (Disc 8)	188
IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390, V7R1 PDFs (Disc 8)	188
IBM Developer Kit, Java 2 Technology Edition Program Directories PDFs (Disc 8)	189
IBM Infoprint Transforms V2.1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 8)	189
IBM Infoprint XT Extender PDFs (Disc 8)	190
IBM OMEGAMON for z/OS Management Console V1.1 PDFs (Disc 8)	190
IBM Online Library Reference PDFs (Discs 6-10)	191
IBM Ported Tools V1R1.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 8)	191
IBM Ported Tools V1R1.1 for z/OS: Perl for z/OS Feature PDFs (Disc 8)	191
IBM Software Configuration and Library Manager (SCLM) Developer Toolkit, V1.1 PDFs (Disc 8)	191
IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4R1 PDFs (Disc 8)	192
IBM TotalStorage Management Toolkit PDFs (Disc 8)	192
IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor PDFs (Disc 8)	192
IMS Tools, September 2006, PDFs (Disc 8)	192
IMS V7R1 PDFs (Disc 8)	195
IMS V8R1 PDFs (Disc 8)	195
IMS V9R1 PDFs (Disc 8)	196
Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS PDFs (Disc 9)	197
IOCP PDFs (Disc 9)	197
Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 PDFs (Disc 9)	197
Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R2 PDFs (Disc 9)	197
IXFP V2R1 PDFs (Disc 9)	198
Merge Tool for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 9)	198

Migration Utility for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 9)	198
Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1 PDFs (Disc 9)	199
MQSeries Workflow V3R4 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 9)	199
Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols PDFs (Disc 9)	199
Parallel Sysplex for z/OS: Getting Started PDFs (Disc 9)	199
PSF V3R4 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 9)	200
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 9)	201
QMF V7R2 OS/390 PDFs (Disc 9)	202
QMF V8R1 z/OS PDFs (Disc 9)	202
REXX zSeries Compiler and Library V1R4 PDFs (Disc 9)	203
SAP R/3 on DB2 for OS/390 and z/OS PDFs (Disc 9)	203
SCLM Suite Administration Workbench V1.1 PDFs (Disc 9)	203
Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 PDFs (Disc 9)	204
Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 PDFs (Disc 9)	204
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 PDFs (Disc 9)	204
System Automation for z/OS V2R3 PDFs (Disc 9)	205
System Automation for z/OS V3R1 PDFs (Disc 9)	205
Tivoli Automated Tape Allocation Manager for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 9)	206
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS V1R7M1 PDFs (Disc 9)	206
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 PDFs (Disc 10)	207
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 PDFs (Disc 10)	208
Tivoli NetView V5R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)	209
Tivoli NetView V5R2 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)	209
Tivoli Output Manager for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)	210
Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)	211
Tivoli Storage Optimizer for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)	211
Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R2 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)	211
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS (V5R1.0) PDFs (Disc 10)	211
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS (V6R0.1) PDFs (Disc 10)	212
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS V6R1.0 PDFs (Disc 10)	213
WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS (V5R1.0) PDFs (Disc 10)	213
WebSphere MQ for z/OS V5.3.1 PDFs (Disc 10)	214
WebSphere MQ for z/OS V6.0 PDFs (Disc 10)	214
WebSphere MQ Workflow V3R6 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)	215
Workload Simulator V1R1.0 PDFs (Disc 10)	215
XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)	216
XML Toolkit V1R8.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)	216
XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)	216
z/Architecture Principles of Operation PDFs (Disc 10)	216
<b>Chapter 4. Locating Books in This Collection</b>	<b>217</b>
Setting Autorun Preferences for Collection Discs	217
All-Disc Bookshelf	218
Softcopy Collection Index	218
HTML Format of Softcopy Collection Index	219
Setting Up Your Browser to Link to the Books on the Disc	220
BookManager BOOK Format of Softcopy Collection Index	221
PDF Format of Softcopy Collection Index	223
ASCII Text File Format of Softcopy Collection Index	224
Softcopy Disc Index	224
Softcopy PDF Index	225

<b>Chapter 5. Other Items in This Collection</b> . . . . .	227
<b>Appendix A. Notices</b> . . . . .	229
Terms and Conditions for Items in This Collection . . . . .	230
Using and Copying Unlicensed Books . . . . .	230
Using and Distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader Program . . . . .	231
Trademarks . . . . .	231
<b>Index</b> . . . . .	233
<b>Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions?</b> . . . . .	235
Softcopy Reader and SoftCopy Librarian . . . . .	235
Other Topics . . . . .	235

---

## What's New in This Collection

This section summarizes the product bookshelves, books, or other items that have been added, replaced, or removed since the previous edition, SK3T-4270-16. You may want to refer to Chapter 2, “Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection” on page 7 for the specific changes that have been made.

**Note:** Occasionally books move from one bookshelf to another as products are updated or made obsolete. These changes are not listed here. To find a particular book, try one of the following strategies.

- Search one of the online versions of this book:

- EZ2ZSB63.BOO in its own bookshelf
- SCINDEX.BOO in the root directory
- SCINDEX.HTM in the root directory (catalog section only)
- SCINDEX.TXT in the root directory (catalog section only)
- SCINDEX.PDF in the root directory

- Refer to “List of Books in This Collection - Arranged by Order Number” on page 12.
- Search the “All-Disc” bookshelves. See “All-Disc Shelves in This Collection” on page 49 for more information.

---

## New

The following items have been added to this collection for the first time.

Product Libraries Added	Filename	Disc
IBM Ported Tools V1R1.1 for z/OS: Perl for z/OS Feature	HPEZS100	2
XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS	IXMZAS20	5

---

## Replaced

The following items that appeared in the previous edition have been revised because of technical or service changes or enhancements. The previous levels of these items are no longer current and have been removed from this collection. They have been replaced by the revised items.

Product Libraries Replaced	Old Filename	New Filename	Disc
Airline Control System V2R3.1	DXCABK14	DXCABK15	1
Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, September 2006	EZ2ZSS62	EZ2ZSS63	1-5
CICS Family	DFHZAP13	DFHZAP14	1
CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4	I4D1BK20	I4D1BK21	1
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2	DFHPUSHE	DFHPUSHF	1
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3	DFHASH07	DFHASH08	1
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1	DFHASI02	DFHASI03	1
CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1	DWWBKS20	DWWBKS21	1
DB2 Tools, September 2006	DM1SH00D	DM1SH00E	2
Debug Tool V6R1 for z/OS	EQA6SH01	EQA6SH03	2
Encryption Facility V1R1.0 for z/OS	CSDBKS00	CSDBKS01	2
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4	IGY3SH31	IGY3SH32	2

<b>Product Libraries Replaced</b>	<b>Old Filename</b>	<b>New Filename</b>	<b>Disc</b>
Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1.0	IDISHF01	IDISHF03	2
File Manager for z/OS V6R1	FMNSHG00	FMNSHG01	2
IBM OMEGAMON for z/OS Management Console V1.1	C3169480	C3169481	2
IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf	AB0RWT2U	AB0RWT2V	1-5
IMS Tools, September 2006	DM2SH00D	DM2SH00E	2
Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols	IEA1MB01	IEA1MB02	3
Parallel Sysplex for z/OS: Getting Started	IEA2XB0E	IEA2XB0F	4
SDF II for VM and MVS V1R3	DGI09301	DGI09302	4
System Automation for z/OS V3R1	INGKYA02	INGKYA03	4
Tivoli NetView V5R2 for z/OS	ENV1BK10	ENV1BK11	5

---

## Removed

The following items that appeared in the previous edition have been removed from this collection because they either are no longer current, contain errors, or were not ready at the time this collection went into production.

<b>Product Libraries Removed</b>	<b>Filename</b>
Application Monitor for z/OS V2R1	FBIBS00
CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390 Version 1.2	CPABSH01
CICS Transaction Affinities Utility	CAUASH06
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1	DFHQSH14
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2	DFHCSH17
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1.3	DFHJSH00
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2.0	EYUASH26
CICS/ESA V4R1	DFHLSH2E
IMS/ESA V6R1	DFSBS0D0
Policy Director Authorization Services for z/OS and OS/390 V1R1.0	HPDABK00
Policy Director Authorization Services for z/OS and OS/390 V1R2.0	HPDABK12
QMF V6R1 OS/390	DSQSH07A
QMF V7R1 OS/390	DSQSH073
WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390	BOS1SH16

**Note:** For a detailed list of books that have been deleted from bookshelves, see the ASCII file DELETED.TXT in the root directory.

---

## Tools Changes

### Streamlined Packaging, Improved Access to Softcopy

- Starting in September 2006, the program for setting autorun preferences (AUTORUN.EXE) has been updated to handle tabbed browsers. The program will no longer close an open collection browser window upon inserting a new disc.
- Starting in August 2003, the program for setting autorun preferences has been updated for IBM Softcopy Reader 3.0, which supports extended shelves (XKS files) for PDFs. Extended shelves enable users to access groups of PDFs through the Shelf Organizer in Softcopy Reader.

See “Setting Autorun Preferences for Collection Discs” on page 217 for more information.

- Starting in June 2003, the program for setting autorun preferences has been:
  - Updated to support the latest level of IBM Softcopy Reader (which was repackaged to eliminate the prerequisite for the Java Runtime Environment on the client machine)
  - Recoded to comply with accessibility standards
  - Renamed from SETUP.EXE to AUTORUN.EXE

See “Setting Autorun Preferences for Collection Discs” on page 217 for more information.

- Starting in December 2002, on collections containing both BookManager and PDF files, PDFINDEX.HTM (the index to only the PDF files in the collection) is accessible through the interface to the softcopy collection index. For more information, see “Softcopy PDF Index” on page 225.
- Starting in June 2002, collections containing both BookManager and PDF files include an index to only the PDF files in the collection. The index is available in both HTML and text formats (PDFINDEX.HTM and PDFINDEX.TXT) in the root directory of the discs containing the softcopy files.
- Starting in March 2002, you can set autorun preferences for the programs to run when a collection disc is inserted in your disc drive. For example, you can choose to automatically start Softcopy Reader, the softcopy index for the entire collection, or the softcopy index for a single disc when you insert a disc containing softcopy files. Or, you can choose not to have anything start automatically. See “Setting Autorun Preferences for Collection Discs” on page 217 for more information.

To provide more options for accessing softcopy, multi-disc collections include softcopy indexes for each disc in the collection, as well as a softcopy index for the entire collection.

- Starting in June 2001, the softcopy collection index for a multi-disc collection is automatically displayed when you insert any of the discs other than the tools disc.
- Starting in September 2000, many IBM softcopy collections include a program to simplify installation of softcopy tools and improve access to the softcopy collection index files included on the collections. Here are the highlights of these redesigned collections:
  - Instead of hardcopy collection indexes (booklets), softcopy versions are provided in the root directory of each disc.
  - Instead of a hardcopy version of the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book, softcopy versions are provided in the root directory of each disc.
  - For multi-disc CD-ROM collections, all the softcopy tools are on a separate tools disc, instead of on each disc. For single-disc CD-ROM libraries and collections, the tools are on the same disc as the softcopy publications. For all DVD collections, the tools are on each DVD in the collection.
  - A program helps you install or update softcopy tools.

This install program runs only on Windows 95 (or later), or on Windows NT 4.0 (or later). Users of other operating systems can still install or update the softcopy tools and view the softcopy versions of the collection index and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book directly.

## IBM Softcopy Reader and IBM Library Readers

- The latest level of the IBM Softcopy Reader code is available for downloading from:

<http://www.ibm.com/software/office/bkmgr/softcopyread.html>

Softcopy Reader for Windows and Softcopy Reader for Linux are also available on this collection in the **ilrjava** directory. The level of the code on this collection is what was available when this collection was built.

- For an introduction to Softcopy Reader, see the Softcopy Reader chapter in *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311. For details, see the softcopy version of the *Softcopy Reader User's Guide*, SC34-3164, which is in the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf.
- Starting in September 2006, IBM Softcopy Reader V3.6 or later can search indexed extended shelves of PDFs. When a PDF is selected from the search results list, Softcopy Reader launches Adobe Reader and the IBM Advanced Linguistic Search Plug-in for Adobe V1.3 or later to produce a ranked list of highlighted search results within the selected PDF.
- Starting in November 2004, IBM Softcopy Reader can search the BOOK files in an extended shelf.
- Starting in September 2004, IBM Softcopy Reader for Linux is shipped in the **ilrjava** directory along with IBM Softcopy Reader for Windows. Softcopy Reader for Linux is currently not supported by the program for installing softcopy tools or by the autorun preferences program, both of which run only under Windows.
- Starting in October 2003, Softcopy Reader for Windows is supported only on Windows™ 2000 and Windows XP.
- Starting in August 2003, a new release (3.0) of the Softcopy Reader for Windows is being shipped on softcopy collections. This release supports extended shelves (XKS files) for PDFs. Extended shelves enable users to access groups of PDFs through the Shelf Organizer in Softcopy Reader.

Softcopy Reader's Bookshelf Organizer has been renamed to "Shelf Organizer," in recognition of the capabilities of the new extended shelf (XKS file) format. The Shelf Organizer can now launch the user's choice of PDF file readers (for example, Adobe® Reader™). The Shelf Organizer can also create and modify extended shelves.

Initially, extended shelves include only PDF publications. Additional publication formats are expected to be added to the extended shelf format in the future.

- Starting in March 2003, a new release (2.4.0) of the Softcopy Reader for Windows is being shipped on softcopy collections. This release has been repackaged using a special tool to link the Java Runtime functions along with the Softcopy Reader application code, building it into a Windows executable instead of a jar file. In addition to eliminating the prerequisite for the Java Runtime Environment on the client machine, this change has significantly improved runtime performance.
- Starting in March 2001, the IBM Library Readers for Windows, OS/2, and DOS are not being shipped on softcopy collections, and are no longer supported. Instead, only the IBM Softcopy Reader is included on the collections.



The IBM Library Readers will continue to be available as-is from the BookManager Web site for those users who choose to continue to use them.

For more information about BookManager products, including the latest news, go to the BookManager Web site:

<http://www.ibm.com/software/office/bkmgr/>

## IBM SoftCopy Librarian

- The latest level of the IBM SoftCopy Librarian code is available for downloading from:

<http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/epubs/df/ebrsc1wj.exe>

The program is also available on this collection in the `\scl` directory. The level of the code on this collection is the one that was available when this collection was built.

- For an introduction to SoftCopy Librarian, see the SoftCopy Librarian chapter in *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311. For details, see the softcopy version of the *SoftCopy Librarian User's Guide*, GC23-3414, which is in the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf.
- Starting in October 2003, SoftCopy Librarian is supported only on Windows™ 2000 and Windows XP.
- Starting in August 2003, a new release (4.2) of SoftCopy Librarian supports downloading and management of PDFs via extended shelves (XKS files).

This release has been repackaged using a special tool to link the Java Runtime functions along with the SoftCopy Librarian application code, building it into a Windows executable instead of a jar file. In addition to eliminating the prerequisite for the Java Runtime Environment on the client machine, this change has significantly improved runtime performance.

- Starting in June 2002, SoftCopy Librarian (SCL) Version 3 is no longer included on softcopy collections. Only SCL Version 4 is included. Support for SCL Version 3 will be discontinued after September 30, 2002.

If you have been using SCL Version 3, use SCL Version 4 instead.

- Starting in September 2001, the Softcopy Receiver Tool (SCRT) is no longer supported. It is being shipped for the last time on the September and October 2001 softcopy collections. Use the SoftCopy Librarian (SCL) instead.

SCL for OS/2 is no longer supported and is provided on an as-is basis. The product code is available for downloading from:

<ftp://ftp.software.ibm.com/ps/products/ibmreader/tools/ebrsc12.exe>

- Starting in June 2001, the Java version of the SoftCopy Librarian, IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4.0 for Windows 95 and NT, is available.

---

## Other Changes

- This collection does not include the hardcopy versions of the collection booklet (this document) and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book.

Softcopy versions are provided in BookManager, PDF, HTML, and ASCII (text) formats in the root directory of each disc in this collection (including the tools disc). The collection booklet is now called the *softcopy collection index*.

To improve access to the softcopy collection index, discs containing the softcopy libraries on this collection now include a program to set autorun preferences for the programs to run when a collection disc is inserted. One of the available options is to open the softcopy collection index.

For details on using the various formats of the softcopy collection index, see Chapter 4, “Locating Books in This Collection” on page 217.

If you need hardcopy versions of these books, you can print one of the softcopy formats, such as the PDF format.

- The graphics in BookManager BOOK files from June 2002 and earlier have been upgraded to improve viewing under BookServer and Softcopy Reader. This upgrade increased the size of the affected files, resulting in the reorganization of some softcopy collections.

For information about the new organization of this collection, see “What’s On Each CD?” on page 8. The changes were too extensive to be listed in “What’s New in This Collection” on page xi.

Other than this increase in size, the change is transparent. The upgrade did not disturb the original build date and time stamp of the affected BOOK files. None of the existing shelves and indexes are affected by the replacement of these BOOK files.

The upgrade primarily affects BOOK files that were built with host versions of the BookManager Build products and that contain graphic figures and illustrations. The original graphics were copied, converted into a Web-ready format, and inserted into the BOOK files for use with BookServer and Softcopy Reader. The original graphics still remain for viewing on host platforms. To benefit from the upgraded graphics, you should upgrade to the latest release of Softcopy Reader, Version 2.3.6 or later.

---

# Contents of the z/OS Software Products Collection

Welcome to the IBM Online Library! ☺

This section describes the contents of this collection.

Topics you may want to look at:	Go to page:
If you want an overview of the contents of this collection and how to start using it, see <b>Chapter 1, Getting Started with This Collection</b>	3
If you want to plan for the hard disk space needed to store this information, see <b>Disc Size Summary</b>	9
If you want to know exactly what BookManager-format books are included in this collection, see <b>Chapter 2, Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection</b>	7
If you want to know exactly what PDF-format books are included in this collection, see <b>Chapter 3, Catalog of PDF Files for This Collection</b>	137
If you want to know how to find a particular book in this collection, see <b>Chapter 4, Locating Books in This Collection</b>	217
If you want to:	227
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Know the directories containing the books and other products on this collection</li><li>• Learn how to use the files and tutorials that may be included in this collection</li></ul>	
see <b>Chapter 5, Other Items in This Collection</b>	



---

## Chapter 1. Getting Started with This Collection

This is the *Online Library: z/OS Software Products Collection*, September 2006, SK3T-4270-17. It contains all the libraries that are available online for current software products that run on z/OS. Using this collection, you can put a large number of IBM books online and access them without handling individual sets of books and libraries on many CD-ROMs and tapes.

This is an IBM Online Library collection. The books in this collection are formatted for display using BookManager BUILD. They can be viewed at your workstation or terminal using any of the following methods.

- The IBM Softcopy Reader, provided at no charge with the library
- AS/400 InfoSeeker, which is provided as a part of the Operating System/400 in Version 3
- Any of the IBM BookManager READ licensed programs for z/VM or or VM
- The IBM BookManager READ component of z/OS

This softcopy collection index contains listings of the contents of the collection. It also contains information to help you determine the size of the online books, indexes, and shelves you need to use, as well as hints for customizing and distributing the Online Library to other workstations in your enterprise. *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311, included with this collection in softcopy, in the root directory and in the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf, will help you install and use the collection on your Windows, OS/2, or DOS workstation using this collection, and the IBM Softcopy Reader in it, as a starting point. If you have already installed an IBM Online Library on your workstation or host, you can use the books in this collection with your library as you would use the books in any collection that is part of the IBM Online Library.

For information on using this collection with the IBM reader programs, refer to the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf included in this collection.

**Note:** This softcopy collection index is available in an online version in this collection. It has been formatted for viewing by the IBM reader programs. You can find it (filename EZ2ZSB63.BOO) in its own bookshelf. It is also available as as a BookManager file (filename SCINDEX.BOO) and as a PDF file (filename SCINDEX.PDF), in the root directory. The catalog section of the softcopy collection index is available as an HTML file (filename SCINDEX.HTM) or text file (SCINDEX.TXT), in the root directory.

---

### If You Are New to the IBM Online Library

If you want to install and use an IBM Online Library on your workstation, you should do the following:

- 1** Look at the catalog for a detailed list of the product libraries and other bookshelves in this collection. See Chapter 2, “Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection” on page 7.
- 2** For a detailed list of PDFs, see Chapter 3, “Catalog of PDF Files for This Collection” on page 137.

- 3** Install the library on your workstation. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311.
- 4** Open the library and list the contents of this collection. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.
- 5** Learn to use the IBM Softcopy Reader. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

Then, you may want to:

- Customize the library on your workstation. See the BookManager documentation in the Online Library Reference bookshelf.
- Share the library with others. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

---

## If You Are Already Using an IBM Online Library Collection

If you already have an IBM Online Library collection installed and know how to use it, you may want to do the following:

- 1** Discover what is new or changed in this collection since the last time it was released. See “What’s New in This Collection” on page xi.
- 2** Look at the catalog for a detailed list of the contents of this collection. See Chapter 2, “Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection” on page 7.
- 3** For a detailed list of PDFs, see Chapter 3, “Catalog of PDF Files for This Collection” on page 137.
- 4** If you have centralized your online library, move the new or changed books you want from this collection to your LAN server or host. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

Then, you may want to:

- Run the softcopy tool install program to ensure that you have the latest reader on your workstation. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

---

## Books on the Internet

The contents of several collections are available for viewing on the World Wide Web at <http://www.ibm.com/zseries/zos>. Books on the Internet might be at a more current level than those on the collections. Click on Library to view, print, and order z/OS books.

---

## PDF Files for Books in This Collection

Printable files in Portable Document Format (PDF) are available for selected books in this collection. These PDF files are provided in the `\pdf` directory as indicated on each disc of this collection (other than the tools disc). The PDF files have the same filenames as the corresponding BookManager BOOK files contained on this

collection. For a list of the PDF files, see Chapter 3, “Catalog of PDF Files for This Collection” on page 137.

You can use an Adobe® Reader™ to view and print the PDF files.

- If you do not already have an Adobe Reader installed, you can install one from the tools disc of this collection using the SCTOOLS.EXE program. If this reader is not appropriate for your system, or if you need information about installing and using an Adobe Reader, see the Adobe Web site at <http://www.adobe.com>.
- Softcopy Reader 3.0 or later can be used to access groups of PDFs via extended shelves (XKS files). However, reading the PDF files still requires a separate program, such as Adobe Reader. Also, you cannot use Softcopy Reader to search individual PDFs or extended shelves of PDFs.

Some PDF documents on this collection contain cross-book links. In order for these links to work, the PDFs must be in the same directory. If the documents are on CD-ROMs or DVDs, the documents must also be on the same disc.

PDFs link to each other by file name, and IBM changes a document's file name whenever the document is updated. Thus, a link from an unchanged PDF might not connect to a new edition of a target document, because the new edition has a new file name. However, a link from an unchanged PDF will still connect to its original target document. Therefore, if you maintain your own PDF repository, IBM recommends that you keep multiple levels of PDFs together in the same directory, to minimize unresolved links. By contrast, BookManager documents link to each other by their base order numbers, which stay the same from release to release, so an unchanged BOOK file can usually link successfully to an updated target BOOK file.

---

## Learning More About the IBM Online Library

To learn more about the IBM Online Library organization and availability, visit the IBM softcopy publications home page on the World Wide Web at:  
<http://www.ibm.com/zseries/softcopy/>.





---

## Chapter 2. Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection

This is the catalog of BookManager files for the z/OS Software Products Collection.

### Current Libraries

The product libraries included in this collection contain the latest available updates of the books. Some books have not been updated since the previous release of the product and are still valid for the current release of the product.

This catalog contains:

- **A list of BOOK files** (all BOOKs arranged numerically by order number)

This list contains the following information for the BOOK files:

- The order number of each book
- The title of each book
- The BookManager filename of each book

- **Bookshelf lists**

- An all-disc bookshelf for each CD-ROM
- Bookshelves arranged alphabetically by product, listing the following information:
  - The title of the bookshelf
  - The disc that contains the bookshelf
  - The program number (if the bookshelf contains a product library)
  - The titles of the books
  - The filenames of the BOOK files, the bookshelf, and the bookshelf search index
  - The sizes of the books, the bookshelf, and the bookshelf search index
  - The total size of the bookshelf

### Notes:

1. Sizes are given in megabytes, rounded to the nearest hundredth (1MB = 1 000 000 bytes).
2. The "\*" in the first column of the tables identifies the books, bookshelves, and search indexes that are new or changed.

For a complete description of technical and service changes, see the "Summary of Amendments" in the indicated books.

3. The product books, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes in the IBM Online Library are generally named according to the following pattern:

*bbbbbbss*

Where:

*bbbbbb* is a six-character identifier for a book, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index. This identifier is always the same for the book to which it is assigned.

ss is a two-digit sequence number that identifies the level of the book, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index. This sequence number changes each time a new level of the book, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index is released.

4. All books in this collection appear in U.S. English.

---

## What's On Each CD?

This collection contains 10 CD-ROMs of softcopy libraries, as well as a separate tools disc. These CD-ROMs are organized as follows:

### Tools disc

Softcopy tools  
Install program for softcopy tools

### Disc 1

Software products (A-C) - BookManager files

### Disc 2

Software products (D-I) - BookManager files

### Disc 3

Software products (M-N) - BookManager files

### Disc 4

Software products (O-S) - BookManager files

### Disc 5

Software products (T-3890) - BookManager files

### Disc 6

Software products (A-C) - PDF files

### Disc 7

Software products (D-E) - PDF files

### Disc 8

Software products (F-IMS) - PDF files

### Disc 9

Software products (In-Ti) - PDF files

### Disc 10

Software products (Ti-Z) - PDF files

Each disc also includes online versions of the softcopy collection index, a disc index, and the book *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

## Estimating Hard Disk Space Requirements

If you are copying books to a hard disk, refer to the sizes of books, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes listed in the “Disc Size Summary” and in the individual bookshelf descriptions in the Chapter 2, “Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection” on page 7.

---

### Disc Size Summary

---

Title	MB
<b>Disc 1:</b>	
All-disc 1 bookshelf	0.03
All-disc 1 bookindex	41.28
All-disc 1 extended shelf	N/A
Individual bookshelves on disc 1	0.03
Individual bookindexes on disc 1	43.18
All books on disc 1	269.13
Individual extended shelves on disc 1	N/A
All PDFs on disc 1	N/A
<b>Size of disc 1</b>	<b>353.65</b>
<b>Disc 2:</b>	
All-disc 2 bookshelf	0.05
All-disc 2 bookindex	73.52
All-disc 2 extended shelf	N/A
Individual bookshelves on disc 2	0.06
Individual bookindexes on disc 2	72.93
All books on disc 2	419.84
Individual extended shelves on disc 2	N/A
All PDFs on disc 2	N/A
<b>Size of disc 2</b>	<b>566.40</b>
<b>Disc 3:</b>	
All-disc 3 bookshelf	0.04
All-disc 3 bookindex	51.15
All-disc 3 extended shelf	N/A
Individual bookshelves on disc 3	0.05
Individual bookindexes on disc 3	57.34
All books on disc 3	388.15
Individual extended shelves on disc 3	N/A
All PDFs on disc 3	N/A
<b>Size of disc 3</b>	<b>496.72</b>
<b>Disc 4:</b>	
All-disc 4 bookshelf	0.03
All-disc 4 bookindex	40.35
All-disc 4 extended shelf	N/A
Individual bookshelves on disc 4	0.04
Individual bookindexes on disc 4	40.10
All books on disc 4	308.63
Individual extended shelves on disc 4	N/A
All PDFs on disc 4	N/A
<b>Size of disc 4</b>	<b>389.15</b>
<b>Disc 5:</b>	
All-disc 5 bookshelf	0.04
All-disc 5 bookindex	52.61
All-disc 5 extended shelf	N/A
Individual bookshelves on disc 5	0.05

<b>Title</b>	<b>MB</b>
Individual bookindexes on disc 5	54.03
All books on disc 5	484.63
Individual extended shelves on disc 5	N/A
All PDFs on disc 5	N/A
<b>Size of disc 5</b>	<b>591.36</b>
<b>Disc 6:</b>	
All-disc 6 bookshelf	N/A
All-disc 6 bookindex	N/A
All-disc 6 extended shelf	0.11
Individual bookshelves on disc 6	N/A
Individual bookindexes on disc 6	0.16
All books on disc 6	N/A
Individual extended shelves on disc 6	0.14
All PDFs on disc 6	645.83
<b>Size of disc 6</b>	<b>646.24</b>
<b>Disc 7:</b>	
All-disc 7 bookshelf	N/A
All-disc 7 bookindex	N/A
All-disc 7 extended shelf	0.09
Individual bookshelves on disc 7	N/A
Individual bookindexes on disc 7	0.16
All books on disc 7	N/A
Individual extended shelves on disc 7	0.12
All PDFs on disc 7	635.88
<b>Size of disc 7</b>	<b>636.24</b>
<b>Disc 8:</b>	
All-disc 8 bookshelf	N/A
All-disc 8 bookindex	N/A
All-disc 8 extended shelf	0.11
Individual bookshelves on disc 8	N/A
Individual bookindexes on disc 8	0.16
All books on disc 8	N/A
Individual extended shelves on disc 8	0.12
All PDFs on disc 8	678.71
<b>Size of disc 8</b>	<b>679.10</b>
<b>Disc 9:</b>	
All-disc 9 bookshelf	N/A
All-disc 9 bookindex	N/A
All-disc 9 extended shelf	0.11
Individual bookshelves on disc 9	N/A
Individual bookindexes on disc 9	0.16
All books on disc 9	N/A
Individual extended shelves on disc 9	0.13
All PDFs on disc 9	613.82
<b>Size of disc 9</b>	<b>614.21</b>
<b>Disc 10:</b>	
All-disc 10 bookshelf	N/A
All-disc 10 bookindex	N/A
All-disc 10 extended shelf	0.11
Individual bookshelves on disc 10	N/A
Individual bookindexes on disc 10	1.63
All books on disc 10	N/A
Individual extended shelves on disc 10	0.13
All PDFs on disc 10	613.12
<b>Size of disc 10</b>	<b>614.99</b>

---

Title	MB
Total Size of Collection	5588.05

---

## List of Books in This Collection - Arranged by Order Number

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GA22745900	BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Introduction	ASF1A110	1
GA22791502	WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Messages and Codes	BBO5M102	5
GA27313619	SNA Formats	D50A5006	3
GA34209702	3890/XP Power Frame Parts Catalog	B1LC1A00	5
GA34209803	3890/XP Feed Frame Parts Catalog	B1LD1A02	5
GA34217702	3890/XP OCP Parts Catalog	B1LE1A02	5
GA34217810	CPCS V1R11 Installation Guide	B1BU1ABA	1
GA34217811	CPCS V1R12 Installation Guide	B1BU1ABB	1
GA34408300	3890/XP Document Processor Operating Guide	A3440830	5
GA34408400	3890/XPE Document Processor Operating Guide	A3440840	5
GC17783102	IMS V9 Release Planning Guide	DFSRPGG3	2
GC18741804	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Installation Guide	DSNIGJ14	2
GC18742800	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 What's New?	DSNWNJ10	2
GC18744302	Introducing DB2 QMF Version 8 Release 1	DSQGI083	4
GC18744402	Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for TSO/CICS Version 8 Release 1	DSQI1082	4
GC18744703	DB2 QMF Messages and Codes Version 8 Release 1	DSQMC083	4
GC18744800	Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for Windows and DB2 QMF for Websphere Version 8 Release 1	DSQI4080	4
GC18779003	File Manager for z/OS V4R1 Customization Guide	FMNI1D03	2
GC18782201	IMS V9 Install. Vol. 1: Installation Verification	DFSIIVG2	2
GC18782301	IMS V9 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring	DFSISDG2	2
GC18782701	IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 1	DFSMC1G2	2
GC18782801	IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 2	DFSMC2G2	2
GC18900700	Licensed Program Specifications for IBM Debug Tool for z/OS, V4R1	C1890070	2
GC18909201	DB2 QMF Visionary Studio Getting Started Guide Version 8 Release 1	DSQGD081	4
GC18937802	File Manager for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide	FMNI1E02	2
* GC18953603	Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Reference and Messages	EQA6RM03	2
GC18960001	IBM Application Performance Analyzer V1R1 Messages Guide	CAZ1MS01	2
GC18960201	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Messages	DSNM1J11	2
GC18960301	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Codes	DSNC1J11	2
* GC18963401	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V3R1, Getting Started	KO2GSA11	2
* GC18963701	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V3R1, Configuration and Customization	KO2CCA11	2
* GC18963801	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V3R1,	KO2MEC11	2
GC23341414	IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R2: User's Guide	EBRSCL17	1-5
* GC23344017	Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, September 2006	EZ2ZSB63	1-5
GC23381302	AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation General Information	AOFCGI10	4
GC23381602	AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation General Information	AOFIGI10	4
GC23381902	AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation General Information	AOFOGI10	4
GC26311601	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 LPS	IBM3L200	4
GC26315000	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for VSE	IGYM2101	5
GC26315100	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for MVS and CMS	IGYM1101	5
GC26404208	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 General Information	IGYG1101	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC26404707	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming: Language Reference	IGYL1101	5
GC26421910	VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 General Information	AFBGIM00	5
GC26476404	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide	IGYMG201	1
GC26476405	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide	IGYMG202	1
GC26704601	DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Licensed Program Specifications	GFT1F100	2
GC26708801	DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Feature of DFSMS/MVS Licensed Program Specifications	GFT1L101	2
GC26747900	IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor Installation and User's Guide	DXRCUG00	2
GC26876800	Using BookMgr READ/MVS_with IMS	DFSB10D1	2
GC26900802	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Installation Guide	DSNIG0G3	2
GC26901102	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Messages and Codes	DSNMC0G3	2
GC26904402	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Licensed Program Specifications	IGYLP202	1
GC26904502	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Customization under OS/390	IGYIC202	1
GC26926604	COBOL Millennium Language Extensions Guide	IGYML204	1
GC26932401	PL/I MLE V1R1 Guide	IBMMLG01	4
GC26942904	IMS V7 Install.Vol.1: Installation Verification	DFSIIVE4	2
GC26943005	IMS V7 Install.Vol.2: System Definition and Tailoring	DFSISDE5	2
GC26943305	IMS V7 Messages and Codes Vol. 1	DFSMC1E6	2
GC26943704	IMS V7 Release Planning Guide	DFSRPGE3	2
GC26959800	DITTO/ESA V1R3 Installation and Customization Guide	DIT1A00	2
GC26987002	Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 Gen Information	ATGG1002	2
GC26993604	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	DSNIGH14	2
GC26993605	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	DSNIGH15	4
GC26994004	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes	DSNMCH14	2
GC26994603	DB2 UDB Server for z/OS and OS/390 V7 What's New?	DSNWNH13	2
GC27071402	QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 2	DSQGI073	4
GC27071701	QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 2	DSQMC072	4
GC27072003	QMF Installing and Managing QMF Version 7 Release 2	DSQI1074	4
GC27072201	QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2	DSQI4072	4
GC27112005	IMS V7 Messages and Codes Vol. 2	DFSMC2E6	2
GC27120900	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Diagnosis	EKYDGA10	2
* GC27121101	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, An Introduction	EKYINA11	2
GC27121202	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Installation Guide	EKYIGA11	2
* GC27121301	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes	EKYMCA11	2
GC27129703	IMS V8 Install. Vol. 1: Installation Verification	DFSIIVF6	2
GC27129804	IMS V8 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring	DFSISDF7	2,4
GC27130103	IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 1	DFSMC1F6	2
GC27130203	IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 2	DFSMC2F6	2
GC27130504	IMS V8 Release Planning Guide	DFSRPGF6	2,4
GC27137304	IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Configuration Guide	ARS3U273	2
GC27140901	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Migration Guide	IGY3MG10	2
GC27140902	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R3 Migration Guide	IGY3MG20	2
* GC27140904	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide	IGY3MG31	2
GC27141002	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Customization Guide	IGY3C110	2
GC27141003	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R3 Customization Guide	IGY3C120	2
GC27141004	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Customization Guide	IGY3C130	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC27141101	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Licensed Program Specification	IGY3LP10	2
GC27141102	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R3 Licensed Program Specification	IGY3LP20	2
GC27143804	IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Introduction and Planning Guide	ARS3P273	2
GC27145801	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Migration Guide	IBM3MG01	2
GC27145802	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R3 Migration Guide	IBM3MG20	2
GC27145803	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide	IBM3MG30	2
GC27145804	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Migration Guide	IBM3MG40	2
GC27145901	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Diagnosis Guide	IBM3DG01	2
GC27157100	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Customization Guide	EQACG000	2
GC27157200	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Licensed Program Specifications	EQALP000	2
GC27911900	Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option General Information	EVE1M000	1
GC27912202	General Information	EVJA0000	4
GC27912500	Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option General Information	EVIA0000	2
GC27918100	Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 General Information	EYCA0000	4
GC28154101	System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 General Information	INGGIE03	4
GC28154903	System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Planning and Installation	INGPLE04	4
GC28155002	System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Operations	INGOPE04	4
GC28156602	System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Customization	INGCUE04	4
GC28156903	System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Messages and Codes	INGMEE05	4
GC28159302	System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Technical Reference	INGTRE04	4
GC28162701	SmartBatch V1R2 Overview	ASF1A702	4
GC28162701	SmartBatch V1R2 Overview	ASF1A703	4
GC28163302	SmartBatch V1R2 System Management	ASF1A504	4
GC28164002	SmartBatch V1R2 User's Guide	ASF1A804	4
GC28164101	SmartBatch V1R2 BatchPipeWorks Reference	ASF1A902	4
GC28164302	IBM SmartBatch for OS/390 Messages and Codes	ASF1A604	4
GC28165101	SmartBatch V1R2 BatchPipeWorks User's Guide	ASF1B102	4
GC28198702	OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	E0Z1J102	1-5
GC30307304	SNA Technical Overview	D50D1001	3
GC30308405	SNA Transaction Programmer's Reference Manual for LU Type 6.2	D50A3100	3
GC30343802	SNA Guide to Publications	D50A1600	3
GC30346908	X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface General Information Version 3	F1NA2000	3
GC31266201	3890/XP Series Programming Guide	B1FA1A00	5
GC31272304	CPCS V1R11 Online Adjustments Guide	B1BV1A03	1
GC31272305	CPCS V1R12 Online Adjustments Guide	B1BV1A04	1
GC31294201	CPCS Int MVSESA Install Guide	DKNI3A01	1
GC31294400	CPCS Int MVSESA General Info.	DKNG2A00	1
GC31294900	CPCS-I MVS/ESA LPS	DKNL2A00	1
GC31400100	CPCS ESM LPS	DKNA1A00	1
GC31408001	ICS V1R1 Licensed Program Specification	HEFA1A11	2
GC31409400	CPCS Communications Adapter LPS	DKNBBL00	1
GC31409900	CPCS String Transfer Utility V1R1 LPS	DKNEEL00	1
GC31457900	ICS V1R2 Licensed Program Specification	DKNHHL00	2
GC31458500	CPCS Enhanced System Manager LPS	DKNLLL00	1
GC31680900	SNA/MANAGEMENT SERVICES ALERT IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE	D50G0700	3
GC31681004	SAA Common Communications Support Summary	CN3V2001	3
GC31701600	NetView V2R3 At a Glance	CNMYG100	3
GC31705700	Networking Blueprint Executive Overview	D50A1500	3



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC31706500	NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 General Information	EYLA0000	3
GC31707300	MPTN Architecture: Technical Overview	D50M0200	3
GC31707402	Multiprotocol Transport Networking Architecture: Formats	D50M0602	3
GC31709800	NetView V2R4 General Information	CNMYG200	3
GC31822601	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Planning Guide	F0VD3001	5
GC31822602	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Planning Guide	F0VD3002	5
GC31823401	TMe 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	F0VN1001	5
GC31823402	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	F0VN1002	5
GC31824101	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 User's Guide	F0VN0003	5
GC31824102	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide	F0VN0004	5
GC31824103	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide	F0VN0005	5
GC31830203	SNA/MS Formats	D50X4002	3
GC31830500	TCP/IP OpenEdition: User's Guide	EZBA2000	4
* GC31831135	Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library	AB0IN01P	1-5
GC31855300	OS/390 TCP/IP Update Guide	EZBB9000	4
GC31860100	TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Messages Updates	EZBV3000	4
GC31860700	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 MSM User's Guide	F0VA2000	5
GC31860701	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 MSM User's Guide	F0VA2001	5
GC31860702	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide	F0VA2002	5
GC31866100	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON User's Guide	F0VB6000	5
GC31866101	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON User's Guide	F0VB6001	5
GC31866102	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON User's Guide	F0VB6002	5
GC31866500	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide	F0VB5000	5
GC31866501	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 NetView Management Console User's Guide	F0VB5001	5
GC31866502	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management Console User's Guide	F0VB5002	5
GC31874100	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Diagnosis Guide	BLGD1E10	5
GC31874800	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Messages and Codes	BLGM9E10	5
GC31875100	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Planning & Install Guide & Refer	BLGP2E10	5
GC31884800	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Licensed Programming Specifications	ENVZ1000	5
GC31884801	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Licensed Programming Specifications	ENVZ1010	5
GC31884900	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide	ENVA2000	5
GC31884901	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 User's Guide	ENVA2010	5
GC31885000	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 MSM User's Guide	ENVB5000	5
GC31885001	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 MSM User's Guide	ENVB5010	5
GC31885100	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON User's Guide	ENVB6000	5
GC31885101	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 AON User's Guide	ENVB6010	5
GC31885200	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 NetView Management Console User's Guide	ENVB7000	5
GC31885201	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide	ENVB7010	5
GC32112200	IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4.1 Administration Guide	DRQG0000	2
GC33015505	CICS Family: General Information	DFHZAA02	1
GC33080501	MQSeries Introduction to Messaging and Queuing	H0RAA101	3
GC33080803	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Problem Determination Guide	CSQA0403	3
GC33080804	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Problem Determination Guide	CSQFAQ00	3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC33081903	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Messages and Codes	CSQA0503	3
GC33081904	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Messages and Codes	CSQFAO00	3
GC33134908	MQSeries Planning Guide	CSQZAB03	3
GC33136102	MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 Administration Guide	AMQB1702	3
GC33162602	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R1.4 Program Directory	CSQFAC01	3
GC33162604	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R2.0 Program Directory	CSQFAC04	3
GC33163207	MQSeries Clients	CSQZAF03	3
GC33163209	MQSeries Clients	CSQZAF05	3
GC33176800	MQSeries for SINIX and DC/OSx V2R2 System Management Guide	AMQA3100	3
GC33179101	MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS System Management Guide	AMQGAP01	3
GC33182200	MQSeries for Windows V2R0.0 User's Guide	AMQHAR00	3
GC33186702	MQSeries for AIX V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQAAC02	3
GC33186703	MQSeries for AIX V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQAAC03	3
GC33186801	MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R0 Quick Beginnings	AMQBAC01	3
GC33186802	MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQBAC02	3
GC33186902	MQSeries for HP-UX V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQCAC02	3
GC33186903	MQSeries for HP-UX V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQCAC03	3
GC33187002	MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQDAC02	3
GC33187003	MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQDAC03	3
GC33187101	MQSeries for Windows NT V5R0 Quick Beginnings	AMQEAC01	3
GC33187601	MQSeries Messages	AMQZAO01	3
GC33187602	MQSeries Messages	AMQZAO02	3
GC33189301	MQSeries for Tandem NSK Version 2 Release 2.0.1 System Management Guide	AMQKAP01	3
GC33193403	MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide V1.2	AMQLAR04	3
GC33193404	MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide Version 1.2	AMQLAR05	3
GC33196500	MQSeries for Windows V2R1.0 User's Guide	AMQIAR00	3
GC33703600	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 General Information	INGGME00	4
GC34459900	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Messages and Codes	BLGM9E03	5
GC34459901	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Messages and Codes	BLGM9E05	4
GC34500607	BookMaster V1R4.0 General Information	EDFGMA02	1
GC34526700	MQSeries for MVS/ESA Internet Gateway Program Directory	CSQJAC00	3
GC34536400	MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.0 System Management Guide	AMQOAP00	3
GC34536401	MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.1 System Management Guide	AMQOAP01	3
GC34536402	MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.1 System Management Guide	AMQOAP02	3
GC34536406	MQSeries for VSE V2 R1.2 System Management Guide	AMQOAP06	3
GC34537500	MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes	CSQRAO00	3
GC34537600	MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Problem Determination Guide	CSQRAQ00	3
GC34538900	MQSeries for Windows NT V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQTAC00	3
GC34538901	MQSeries for Windows NT and Windows 2000 V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQTAC01	3
GC34548300	MQSeries for Digital UNIX System Management Guide Version 2 Release 2.1	AMQUAP00	3
GC34555700	MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQWAC00	3
GC34555701	MQSeries for AS/400 V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQWAC01	3
GC34565000	MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Concepts and Planning Guide	CSQSAT00	3
GC34568400	MQSeries for Compaq Tru64 UNIX V5.1 Quick Beginnings	AMQ2AC00	3
GC34569101	MQSeries for Linux V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQ1AC01	3
GC34576100	MQSeries Release Guide V5.2	AMQZAY00	3
GC34585100	MQSeries for Solaris, Intel Platform Edition, V5.1 Quick Beginnings	AMQ5AC00	3
GC34589100	MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Messages and Codes	CSQSAO00	3
GC34589200	MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Problem Determination Guide	CSQSAQ00	3
GC34598312	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Release Guide	DFHE4P12	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC34598411	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Migration Guide	DFHE5P11	1
GC34598511	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Installation Guide	DFHA1P11	4
* GC34598512	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Installation Guide	DFHA1P12	1
* GC34600312	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHG4P12	1
* GC34602813	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Messages and Codes	EYUA1P13	1
GC34602902	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Problem Determination	EYUS1P02	1
* GC34621806	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Release Guide	DFHE4A06	1
GC34621904	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS/ESA Version 4.1	DFHEBA04	1
GC34622004	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS TS for OS/390 Version 1.2	DFHECA04	1
GC34622104	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS TS for OS/390 Version 1.3	DFHEDA04	1
GC34622304	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration Guide	DFHE5A04	1
* GC34622406	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Installation Guide	DFHA1A06	1
* GC34624105	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Messages and Codes	DFHG4A05	1
* GC34626505	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V2.3 Messages and Codes	EYUA1A05	1
* GC34626604	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V2.3 Problem Determination	EYUS1A04	1
GC34642104	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Release Guide	DFHE4B04	1
* GC34642304	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide from CICS TS for OS/390 Version 1.3	DFHEDB04	1
* GC34642404	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide from CICS TS for z/OS V2.2	DFHEEB04	1
* GC34642504	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide	DFHE5B04	1
* GC34642604	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Installation Guide	DFHA1B04	1
* GC34644203	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHG4B03	1
* GC34647103	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V3.1 Messages and Codes	EYUA1B03	1
* GC34647202	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V3.1 Problem Determination	EYUS1B02	1
GC66062203	RMDS General Information Manual	DBNG3000	4
GH19449700	NVAS V2.1.1 GIM MVS/ESA	EMS0G001	3
GH19453900	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 General Information	EQQTGI00	5
GH19454100	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Quick Reference	EQQTQR00	5
GH19611402	SDF II Rel 3 General Informati	DGI0A300	4
GH19673805	Airline Control System Version 2.3.1 General Information Manual	DXCGIMJ1	1
GH19688600	AD/Cycle Prolog/2 Gen'l Info	ELBGIM02	1
GH19689500	Prolog/MVS & VM Install Plan	ELBIPX04	1
GH19696103	NPM V2R4 Concepts and Planning	FNME6400	3
GH19696104	NPM V2R5 Concepts and Planning	H1969614	5
GH19696105	NPM V2R6 Concepts and Planning	FNME6600	5
GH19696106	NPM V2R7 Concepts and Planning	FNME6700	5
GH20100808	CPCS V1R11 General Information	B1BT1A08	1
GH20100809	CPCS V1R12 General Information	B1BT1A09	1
GH20248707	TPNS V3R4 General Information	ITPGI200	5
GH20248708	TPNS V3R5 General Information	ITPGI001	5
GH20434308	CPCS V1R11 Licensed Program Specification	B1BW1A01	1
GH20434309	CPCS V1R12 Licensed Program Specification	B1BW1A02	1
GH20915810	DCF V1R4.0 & DLF V1R3.0 GIM	DSM02M00	2
GI10066200	Java(tm)2 Technology Edition Program Directory	EZ2JV130	2
GI10066506	XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS: Program Directory	I106656	5
GI10066507	XML Toolkit V1R8.0 for z/OS: Program Directory	IXMZA170	5
* GI10066508	XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS: Program Directory	IXMZA180	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
*	GI10076900	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS Program Directory	HPEZA100 2
	GI10098601	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for MVS	F1NB1001 3
	GI10098701	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VM	F1NB7001 3
	GI10098800	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VSE	F1NB1400 3
	GI10098901	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V7R7 for MVS	F1NB2001 3
	GI10099001	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VM	F1NB8001 3
	GI10099100	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VSE	F1NB1500 3
	GI10099200	Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for MVS	F1NB3000 3
	GI10099300	Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for VM	F1NB9000 3
	GI10099400	Program Directory for EP R14 for MVS	F1NB4000 3
	GI10099500	Program Directory for EP R14 for VM	F1NB1100 3
	GI10099600	Program Directory for EP R14 for VSE	F1NB1600 3
	GI10099700	Program Directory for NTO R11 for MVS	F1NB5000 3
	GI10099800	Program Directory for NTO R11 for VM	F1NB1200 3
	GI10251300	MQSeries for OS/390 Internet Gateway V2R1 Program Directory	CSQVAC00 3
	GI10409101	CPCS V1R12 Program Directory	B1BD1A01 1
	GI10409300	CPCS Communications Adapter Program Directory	DKNAAP00 1
	GI10409800	CPCS String Transfer Utility Program Directory	DKNDDP00 1
	GI10457800	ICS V1R2 Program Directory	DKNGGP00 2
	GI10458400	CPCS ESM V1R2 Program Directory	DKNKKP00 1
	GI10655500	Program Directory for NTO R11 for VSE	F1NB1700 3
	GI10655600	Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for MVS	F1NB6000 3
	GI10655700	Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VM	F1NB1300 3
	GI10655800	Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VSE	F1NB1800 3
	GI10659600	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for VSE	F1NB2100 3
	GI10659900	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE	F1NB2400 3
	GI10660000	Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for MVS	F1NB2500 3
	GI10660100	Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for VM	F1NB2600 3
	GI10660501	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019	F1NB3101 3
	GI10660601	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019	F1NB3301 3
	GI10660700	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	F1NB3200 3
	GI10660800	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	F1NB3400 3
	GI10660901	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	F1NB3601 3
	GI10661001	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for VM	F1NB3701 3
	GI10661800	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS/ESA OS390	F1NB4100 3
	GI10661900	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VM/ESA OS390	F1NB4200 3
	GI10662000	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE/ESA OS390	F1NB4300 3
	GI10662100	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for MVS/ESA OS390	F1NB4400 3
	GI10662200	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VM/ESA OS390	F1NB4500 3
	GI10662300	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VSE/ESA OS390	F1NB4600 3
	GI10662400	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for MVS/ESA OS390	F1NB4700 3
	GI10662500	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for VM/ESA OS390	F1NB4800 3
	GI10974801	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Program Directory	HKY22PDR 4
	GI10974802	System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Program Directory	HKY23P00 4
	GI11282200	IBM(R) SDK for z/OS(tm), JAVA(tm)2 Technology Edition V1.4 Program Directory	EZ2JV140 2
	GI11284800	IBM(R) 64-bit SDK for z/OS(tm), JAVA(tm)2 Technology Edition V1.4.2 Program Directory	AJVPD000 2
	GI11285700	Program Directory for IBM 31-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA 2 Technology Edition, V5	AJVA1000 2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
G11285800	Program Directory for IBM 64-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA 2 Technology Edition, V5	AJVB1000	2
GX20023701	Using OV/MVS Quick Reference	OVMSCA00	4
GX20023702	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OV/MVS Quick Reference	OVMSCA01	4
GX20024100	OV/MVS Using DODC Quick Reference	DODCCA01	4
GX20024101	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using DODC Quick Reference	DODCCA02	4
G124013208	IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Microfilm Frame Parts Catalog	B1LA1A00	5
G124014105	IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Stacker Frames Parts Catalog	B1LB1A00	5
G520636201	DCF V1R4.0: ABOUT DCF	DSM01M00	2
G544312900	DCF V1R3.2: ODF User's Guide	DSM0BM00	2
G544319200	DCF V1R3.2: Intro. to GML	DSM03M00	2
G544330500	DCF V1R3.2: GML Applications Gde	DSM0DM00	2
G544366900	DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./MVS	DSM0FM00	2
G544367000	VM PD: DCF V1R4.0 & SMFF V1R3.2	DSM0GM00	2
G544367100	DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./VSE	DSM0HM00	2
G544368500	DCF V1R3.2: SMFF Prog. Dir./MVS	DSM0KM00	2
G544368600	DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./VM	DSM0JM00	2
G544368700	DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./MVS	DSM0IM00	2
G544369100	OGL/370 V1R1.0: Getting Started	HVRGSM00	4
G544562304	PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Diagnosis	APSD9330	4
G544562504	PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Introduction	APSA0330	4
G544562603	PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	APSL9330	4
G544562704	PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Messages and Codes	APSM9330	4
G544585601	Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	GXML0101	2
G544587400	IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS LPS	AIOZ1LPS	2
G544587801	IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS Messages and Diagnosis	AIOM1MST	2
G550042800	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Diagnosis	APSD9400	4
G550043000	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Introduction	APSA0400	4
G550043100	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	APSL9400	4
G550043200	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Messages and Codes	APSM9400	4
G550044300	IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS	AOPTA200	2
G550044400	IBM Infoprint Transforms from AFP V2.1 for z/OS	AOPFA200	2
G550044500	IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	AOPLT200	2
G550044600	IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to HP PCL V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	AOPLF200	2
G550044700	IBM Infoprint Coaxial Printer Support V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	AOPLC200	2
G550049200	IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PDF V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	AOPLG200	2
G550049300	IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PostScript V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	AOPLH200	2
SA22745601	BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks Reference	ASF1A411	1
SA22745700	BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks User Guide	ASF1A310	1
SA22745800	BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Users Guide and Reference	ASF1A210	1
* SA22753901	Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols	HAS2A610	3
* SA22761708	z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	IEA2I660	4
* SA22761808	z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	IEA2I760	4
* SA22762513	z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	IEA2F170	4
SA22766100	z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism	E0S2P100	4
* SA22768308	z/OS V1R8.0 Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	ICHZA770	4
SA22793203	XML Toolkit V1.7.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	IXMZA260	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc	
	SA22793204	XML Toolkit V1.8.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	IXMZA270	5
*	SA22793205	XML Toolkit V1.9.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	IXMZA280	5
	SA22798503	Ported Tools for z/OS: OpenSSH User's Guide	FOTZA103	2
*	SA22799702	z/OS zSeries Platform Test Report for z/OS and Linux Virtual Servers Version 1 Release 7	E0Z1P120	4
*	SA22799703	z/OS zSeries Platform Test Report for z/OS and Linux Virtual Servers Version 1 Release 7	E0Z1P130	4
*	SA23134700	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Perl for z/OS feature User's Guide and Reference	HPEZA200	2
*	SA23134903	IBM Encryption Facility for z/OS: User's Guide	CSDA1103	2
	SB11643205	COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 Program Offering	LCPR1101	1
	SC09213702	Debug Tool R2 User's Gd and Ref	CBCMDT05	4
	SC09213703	Debug Tool Release 2 User's Guide and Reference	CBCMDT06	1
	SC09213708	Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	CBCDT040	1
	SC18702502	IMS Library Integrity Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	FABMGA12	2
	SC18706601	IMS Batch Backout Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	BCMUGA11	2
	SC18706800	IMS Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	BPLUGA10	2
*	SC18714901	IMS Batch Terminal Simulator for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide and Reference	BTSUGA11	2
	SC18717100	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 User's Guide	EQA3UG00	2
	SC18717101	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 User's Guide	EQA3UG01	2
	SC18717200	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Reference and Messages	EQA3RM00	2
	SC18717201	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Reference and Messages	EQA3RM01	2
	SC18717300	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Message	EQA3CU00	2
	SC18717400	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Customization Guide	EQA3CG00	2
	SC18718700	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Commands Summary	EQA3CS00	2
	SC18718902	Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS R1 User's Guide	CPFUG002	5
	SC18723903	IMS V8 Glossary	DFSGLOF6	2
	SC18724900	IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion and Maintenance Aid for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	IHCUGB10	2
*	SC18725502	IMS Connect Extensions for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	CEXUGA21	2
*	SC18725702	IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide, Volume 1	FABP1B12	2
*	SC18725802	IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide, Volume 2	FABPGB12	2
	SC18726002	IMS Connect for z/OS, V2R2, Guide and Reference	HWSUGB21	2
	SC18733602	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases for z/OS PRPQ, V1R1, User's Guide	DECUGA12	2
	SC18733800	IMS Multi-Dialog Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	CVRUGA10	2
	SC18734000	DB2 Batch Thread Cancel for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	ABPU1A10	2
	SC18740502	DB2 Archive Log Accelerator for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	ALCUGB20	2
	SC18740906	DB2 Grouper, V1R1, User's Guide	GXQUGA16	2
*	SC18741104	DB2 Test Database Generator for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	GRIUGB21	2
	SC18741303	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Administration Guide	DSNAGJ13	2
	SC18741403	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	DSNVJV13	2
	SC18741503	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Application Programming and SQL Guide	DSNAPJ13	2
	SC18741603	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Command Reference	DSNCRJ13	2
	SC18741703	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDSJ13	2
	SC18742302	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 ODBC Guide and Reference	DSNODJ12	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC18742400	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	DSNUDJ10	2
SC18742503	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Release Planning Guide	DSNRGJ13	2
SC18742603	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 SQL Reference	DSNSQJ13	2
SC18742703	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Utility Guide and Reference	DSNUGJ13	2
SC18743102	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 XML Extender Administration and Programming	DXXXA812	2
SC18743302	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 RACF Access Control Module Guide	DSNRAJ12	2
SC18744501	Using DB2 QMF Version 8 Release 1	DSQGS081	4
SC18744601	DB2 QMF Reference Version 8 Release 1	DSQRF081	4
SC18744900	Getting Started with DB2 QMF for Windows and DB2 QMF for Websphere Version 8 Release 1	DSQU2080	4
SC18745000	DB2 QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for TSO/CICS Version 8 Rel 1	DSQU3080	4
* SC18761502	IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide, Vol. 1, High Performance Fast Path Reorganization Tool	HFPU1A21	2
* SC18761901	IMS Queue Control Facility for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	IQCUGB11	2
SC18763004	IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide	IDLUGB20	2
SC18765101	Developing DB2 QMF Applications Version 8 Release 1	DSQAD081	4
SC18779203	File Manager for z/OS V4R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1D03	2
SC18779403	File Manager for z/OS V4R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data	FMNU2D03	2
SC18779503	File Manager for z/OS V4R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	FMNU3D03	2
SC18780601	IMS V9 Admin. Guide: DB	DFSADBG2	2
SC18780701	IMS V9 Admin. Guide: System	DFSAS1G2	2
SC18780801	IMS V9 Admin. Guide: TM	DFSATMG2	2
SC18780901	IMS V9 Appl. Programming: DB	DFSAPDG2	2
SC18781001	IMS V9 Appl. Programming: Design Guide	DFSAPGG2	2
SC18781101	IMS V9 Appl. Programming: CICS and IMS	DFSAPCG2	2
SC18781201	IMS V9 Appl. Programming: TM	DFSAPTG2	2
SC18781301	IMS V9 BPE Guide and Reference	DFSBPEG2	2
SC18781401	IMS V9 Command Reference	DFSCR1G2	2
SC18781501	IMS V9 CQS Guide and Reference	DFSCQSG2	2
SC18781601	IMS V9 CSL Guide and Reference	DFSCSLG2	2
SC18781701	IMS V9 Customization Guide	DFSCG1G2	2
SC18781801	IMS V9 DBRC Guide and Reference	DFSDBRG2	2
SC18781901	IMS V9 Glossary	DFSGLOG2	2
SC18782104	IMS V9 IMS Java Guide and Reference	DFSJGRG5	2
SC18782901	IMS V9 OTMA Guide and Reference	DFSOTMG2	2
SC18783001	IMS V9 Operations Guide	DFSOG1G2	2
SC18783301	IMS V9 Utilities Reference: DB and TM	DFSURDG2	2
SC18783401	IMS V9 Utilities Reference: System	DFSURSG2	2
SC18792601	DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	CKPUGB20	2
SC18792805	Fault Analyzer for z/OS V4R1 User's Guide and Reference	IDIUGD05	2
SC18900801	Debug Tool for z/OS Version 4 Release 1 Customization Guide	EQA4CG01	2
SC18900901	Debug Tool for z/OS Version 4 Release 1 Commands Summary	EQA4CS01	2
SC18901001	Debug Tool for z/OS Version 4 Release 1 Reference and Messages	EQA4RM01	2
SC18901101	Debug Tool for z/OS Version 4 Release 1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference	EQA4CU01	2
SC18901201	Debug Tool for z/OS Version 4 Release 1 User's Guide	EQA4UG01	2
SC18903601	IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	IZTUGB11	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC18909301	DB2 QMF Visionary Studio Developer's Guide Version 8 Release 1	DSQVD081	4
SC18909901	IMS Parameter Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	GPLUGA11	2
SC18913203	DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	ALAUGB30	2
SC18913501	DB2 Object Restore for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	AUOUGB11	2
SC18920204	DB2 Query Monitor for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	CQMUGB20	2
SC18922201	IMS High Performance Load for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	FABFGB11	2
SC18922801	IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	HPSGGB11	2
SC18923000	IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	FABYGB10	2
SC18923801	IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide, Vol. 2, Fast Path Basic Tools	HFPU2A20	2
* SC18923902	IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide, Vol. 3, Fast Path Online Tools	HFPU3A21	2
* SC18928002	DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	HAAUGB21	2
SC18928702	IMS V9 IMS Connect Guide and Reference	DFSC1G3	2
SC18930203	Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 User's Guide	EQA5UG03	2
SC18930402	Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages	EQA5RM02	2
SC18930501	Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions	EQA5CS01	2
SC18930602	Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Customization Guide	EQA5CG02	2
SC18937405	Fault Analyzer for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference	IDIUGE05	2
SC18938002	File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1E02	2
SC18938102	File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data	FMNU2E02	2
SC18938202	File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	FMNU3E02	2
* SC18940700	IMS Database Recovery Facility for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	FRXUGB10	2
SC18940900	IMS High Performance Image Copy for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide	FABJGD10	2
SC18947401	IMS High Performance System Generation Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	IOHUGB11	2
* SC18953402	Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 User's Guide	EQA6UG02	2
SC18953500	Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference	EQA6CU00	2
* SC18953702	Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions	EQA6CS02	2
* SC18953802	Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Customization Guide	EQA6CG02	2
SC18954900	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R1, User's Guide	DECU1A10	2
SC18955100	IMS Sysplex Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	GJEUGA10	2
SC18955201	DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS, V7R1, User's Guide and Reference	ADBUGE11	2
SC18955401	DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS, V7R1, User's Guide	GOCUGD11	2
SC18956500	DB2 Thread Expert for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	ABPUGA10	2
SC18959902	IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1R1 Customization Guide	CAZ1CG02	2
SC18960101	IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide	CAZ1UG01	2
SC18963900	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V3R1, Monitoring Performance from ISPF	FPEMIC10	2
* SC18964001	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V3R1, Monitoring Performance from Performance Expert	KO2MPC11	2



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
* SC18964101	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on Z/OS, V3R1, Reporting User's Guide	KO2RUC11	2
* SC18964201	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on Z/OS, V3R1, Report Reference	KO2RRC11	2
* SC18964301	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V3R1, Report Command Reference	KO2RCC11	2
SC18964400	DB2 Performance Expert for Multiplatforms and Workgroups, V2R2, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1,	FPEBPC10	2
SC18964500	DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V3R1, Configuration Guide	FPEBCA10	2
* SC18965001	File Manager for z/OS V6R1 Customization Guide	FMNI1G01	2
* SC18965501	File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1G01	2
* SC18965601	File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data	FMNU2G01	2
* SC18965701	File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	FMNU3G01	2
* SC18965901	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V3R1, Monitoring Performance from the OMEGAMON	KO2CIC11	2
* SC18967003	Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference	IDIUGF03	2
* SC18969601	DB2 Data Archive Expert for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	AHXUGB11	2
* SC18977800	IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide	IPIUGB10	2
* SC18977900	IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, Report Reference	IPIRGB10	2
* SC18978100	IMS Problem Investigator for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	ALZUGB10	2
* SC18982200	DB2 Recovery Expert for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	ARYU2A10	2
* SC18982400	DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	ANLUGC10	2
SC23057801	SystemView Concepts	E2BB9000	4
SC23381402	AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide	AOFCPR10	4
SC23381502	AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation Operator's Guide	AOFCOP10	4
SC23381702	AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide	AOFIPR10	4
SC23381802	AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation Operator's Guide	AOFIOP10	4
SC23382002	AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide	AOFOPR10	4
SC23382102	AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation Operator & Scheduler Reference	AOFOOP10	4
SC26311301	PL/I MVS and VM V1R1.1 Programming Guide	IBM3A102	4
SC26311401	PL/I MVS and VM V1R1.1 Language Reference	IBM3L101	4
SC26311801	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide	IBM3M101	4
SC26311903	VA PL/I MLE for MVS & VM R1.1 Installation & Customization	IBM3V103	4
SC26313800	COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Diagnosis Guide	IGYDG000	1
SC26314901	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Diagnosis Guide	IBM3D101	4
SC26322901	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Messages & Codes	IBM3C101	4
SC26404505	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Guide for MVS and CMS	IGYA1101	5
SC26404805	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Install and Cust for MVS	IGYI1101	5
SC26404905	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Debugging	IGYC1102	5
SC26421305	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for CMS	IGYI2101	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC26422108	VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Language and Library Reference	AFBR1001	5
SC26422207	VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Programming Guide for CMS and MVS	AFBU2002	5
SC26422302	VS Fortran V2R6.0 Interactive Debug Guide and Reference	AFBBUG00	5
SC26433905	VS FORTRAN Version 2: Installation and Customization for CMS	AFBIVM00	5
SC26434005	VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Installation and Customization for MVS	AFBIMV01	5
SC26435402	SAA CPI COBOL Reference	AM0C1002	5
SC26435702	SAA CPI FORTRAN Reference	AM0F1002	5
SC26469601	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for VSE	IGYI3101	5
SC26469701	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Guide for VSE	IGYA2101	5
SC26476602	COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 MVS Installation	IGYPL002	1
SC26476703	COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Programming Guide	IGYPG104	1
SC26476904	IBM COBOL Language Reference	IGYLR105	1
SC26701608	BTLS V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	BTLU2008	1
SC26704704	DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 User's Guide and Reference	GFT1U104	2
SC26704705	DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 User's Guide and Reference	GFT1U105	2
SC26704903	DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Messages and Codes	GFT1M103	2
SC26728000	StorWatch DFSMSshm Monitor Introduction and Reference	DGTHSM00	2
* SC26740206	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference	DGT2S250	2,4
* SC26740905	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs	DGT2C150	4
SC26849900	LE MVS & VM Fortran Runtime Mig Gd	CEEM3000	5
SC26885002	IMS/ESA BTS UG and Ref V2	BTSU2002	2
SC26894505	IMS Workload Router for z/OS, V2R4, User's Guide	IWXUGA20	2
SC26894701	DB2 Administration Tool User's Guide	ADB02005	2
SC26900302	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Administration Guide	DSNAG0G3	2
SC26900402	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming and SQL Guide	DSNAP0G3	2
SC26900502	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 ODBC Guide and Reference	DSNOD0G3	2
SC26900602	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Command Reference	DSNCR0G3	2
SC26900702	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDS0G3	2
SC26901200	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	DSNUD0G1	2
SC26901303	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Release Planning Guide	DSNRG0G3	2
SC26901402	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 SQL Reference	DSNSQ0G3	2
SC26901502	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Utility Guide and Reference	DSNUG0G3	2
SC26901802	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	DSNVJ0G3	2
SC26904604	COBOL Language Reference V2 R2	IGYLR205	1
SC26904905	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Programming Guide	IGYPG205	1
SC26916400	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Report Reference, Volume 1	DGOR6A00	2
SC26916601	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Command Reference	DGOZ6A01	2
SC26916701	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Batch User's Guide	DGOB6A01	2
SC26916800	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Online Monitor User's Guide	DGOO6A00	2
SC26916901	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Messages	DGOM6A01	2
SC26917000	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Using the Workstation Online Monitor	DGOT6A00	2
SC26917101	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Installation and Customization	DGOI6A01	2
SC26917301	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Data Collector Application Programming Interface Guide	DGOQ6A01	2
SC26931800	DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Data Mapper Installation and UG	DJXZ3001	2
SC26931900	DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Installation, Configuration and Ref.	DJXC5001	2
SC26940001	COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	IGYCCM01	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC26940002	COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	IGYCCM02	2
SC26941904	IMS V7 Admin. Guide: DB	DFSADBE4	2
SC26942003	IMS V7 Admin. Guide: System	DFSAS1E3	2
SC26942103	IMS V7 Admin. Guide: TM	DFSATME3	2
SC26942203	IMS V7 Appl. Programming: DB	DFSAPDE3	2
SC26942302	IMS V7 Appl. Programming: Design Guide	DFSAPGE2	2
SC26942403	IMS V7 Appl. Programming: CICS and IMS	DFSAPCE3	2
SC26942504	IMS V7 Appl. Programming: TM	DFSAPTE4	2
SC26942603	IMS V7 CQS/BPE Guide and Reference	DFSCQBE3	2
SC26942704	IMS V7 Customization Guide	DFSCG1E4	2
SC26942803	IMS V7 DBRC Guide and Reference	DFSDBRE3	2
SC26943404	IMS V7 OTMA Guide and Reference	DFSOTME4	2
SC26943503	IMS V7 Operations Guide	DFSOG1E3	2
SC26943604	IMS V7 Command Reference	DFSCR1E4	2
SC26943801	IMS Version 7 Sample Operating Procedures	DFSS40E1	2
SC26944003	IMS V7 Utilities Reference: DB and TM	DFSURDE3	2
SC26944103	IMS V7 Utilities Reference: System	DFSURSE3	2
SC26965000	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Prog	D MBA6001	2
SC26965101	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Text Extender Administration and Programming	DESU6002	2
SC26987103	Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 User's Guide	ATGU1003	2
SC26987203	Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 ARTT User's Guide	ATGU2003	2
SC26992000	DB2 Replication Guide and Reference Ver 7	ASNU5010	2
SC26993104	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide	DSNAGH14	2,4
SC26993206	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming Guide & Reference for JAVA	DSNJVH16	2
SC26993304	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming and SQL Guide	DSNAPH14	2
SC26993404	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Command Reference	DSNCRH14	2
SC26993504	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDSH14	2,4
SC26993702	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V7 An Introduction to DB2 for OS/390	DSNITH12	2
SC26994104	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 ODBC Guide and Reference	DSNODH14	2
SC26994201	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters & Servers	DSNUDH11	2
SC26994304	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Release Planning Guide	DSNRGH14	2
SC26994404	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 SQL Reference	DSNSQH14	2
SC26994505	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference	DSNUGH15	2
SC26994701	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Programming	DMBIA711	2
SC26994802	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming	DESU1A02	2
SC26994900	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming	DXXXA710	2
SC27059310	NRF V1R9 Planning	CXRH4300	3
SC27071501	QMF Reference Version 7 Release 2	DSQRF072	4
SC27071601	QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 2	DSQGS072	4
SC27071801	QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 2	DSQAD072	4
SC27072301	QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2	DSQU2072	4
SC27072401	QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for z/OS and OS/390 Version 7 Rel 2	DSQU3072	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC27082301	IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	FABVGA10	2
SC27083204	IMS V7 IMS Java Guide and Reference	DFSJGRE4	2
SC27083604	IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: User's Guide	ARS5Q372	2
SC27083703	IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: Windows Client Customization Guide V8.3	ARS5U272	2
* SC27091002	IMS Program Restart Facility for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide and Reference	IRTUGA11	2
SC27091701	IMS Library Management Utilities for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	FABLGA10	2
SC27091901	IMS Advanced Application Control Block Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Gd	FABQGA10	2
SC27092601	IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	FABOGA10	2
SC27092802	IMS DEDB Fast Recovery for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide and Reference	DFRUGA20	2
* SC27093008	IMS Index Builder for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	IUUGA35	2
SC27093203	IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	FABAGA12	2
SC27093604	IMS High Performance Unload for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	FABHGA13	2
SC27094204	IMS Database Repair Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	FABZGA20	2
SC27097111	DB2 Web Query Tool, V1R3, User's Guide	CWQUGA26	2
SC27098002	Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, User's Guide	DRMUGA11	2
SC27099102	IMS V7 Glossary	DFSGLOE2	2
SC27100503	IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	HCOUGA12	2
SC27111401	Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, Messages and Codes	DRMMCA10	2
SC27112101	DB2 UDB Replication Guide and Reference Version 8 Release 1	ASNUGA11	2
SC27112102	IBM DB2 Information Integrator SQL Replication Guide and Reference Version 8 Release 2	ASNUGA12	2
SC27116802	IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	CCFUGA11	2
SC27117101	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Programming	DNEF7A01	2
* SC27117603	IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS, V1R3, User's Guide	HPCUGA30	2
SC27117801	IMS Checkpoint Wrapper for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	CKWUGA11	2
SC27118402	IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	FPXUGA13	2
* SC27119106	DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide	GGCUGA41	2
* SC27121002	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Reference	EKYRFA12	2
SC27121400	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Customization Guide	EKYCGA10	2
SC27121501	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administration Guide for Synchronous Propagation	EKYA4A11	2
SC27121601	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administration Guide for Log Asynchronous Propagation	EKYA3A11	2
SC27121701	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administrators Guide for MQSeries Asynchronous Propagation	EKYA1A11	2
SC27127600	IMS Performance Monitor for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	HIMUGA10	2
SC27128101	IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	CFNUGA11	2
SC27128303	IMS V8 Admin. Guide: DB	DFSADBF6	2
SC27128403	IMS V8 Admin. Guide: System	DFSAS1F6	2,4
SC27128503	IMS V8 Admin. Guide: TM	DFSATMF6	2,4
SC27128603	IMS V8 Appl. Programming: DB	DFSAPDF6	2
SC27128703	IMS V8 Appl. Programming: Design Guide	DFSAPGF6	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC27128803	IMS V8 Appl. Programming: CICS and IMS	DFSAPCF6	2
SC27128903	IMS V8 Appl. Programming: TM	DFSAPTF6	2
SC27129002	IMS V8 BPE Guide and Reference	DFSBPEF5	2
SC27129103	IMS V8 Command Reference	DFSCR1F6	2
SC27129203	IMS V8 CQS Guide and Reference	DFSCQSF6	2,4
SC27129303	IMS V8 CSL Guide and Reference	DFSCSLF6	2
SC27129405	IMS V8 Customization Guide	DFSCG1F8	2
SC27129503	IMS V8 DBRC Guide and Reference	DFSDBRF6	2
SC27129605	IMS V8 IMS Java Guide and Reference	DFSJAVF8	2
SC27130303	IMS V8 OTMA Guide and Reference	DFSOTMF6	2
SC27130403	IMS V8 Operations Guide	DFSOG1F6	2,4
SC27130803	IMS V8 Utilities Reference: DB and TM	DFSURDF6	2
SC27130903	IMS V8 Utilities Reference: System	DFSURSF6	2
SC27137404	IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Administration Guide	ARS3B371	2
SC27137504	IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Indexing Reference	ARS37371	2
SC27137603	Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, WEK Implementation Guide	ARS3Y173	2
SC27137704	IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: OnDemand Distribution Facility Installation and Reference Guide	ARS3O273	2
SC27137907	IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: Messages and Codes	ARS5M371	2
SC27140801	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Language Reference	IGY3LR10	2
SC27140802	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R3 Language Reference	IGY3LR20	2
* SC27140804	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Language Reference	IGY3LR31	2
SC27141201	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Programming Guide	IGY3PG10	2
SC27141202	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R3 Programming Guide	IGY3PG20	2
* SC27141204	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide	IGY3PG31	2
SC27145002	DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	BNDUGC30	2
SC27145702	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Programming Guide	IBM3PG10	2
SC27145703	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R3 Programming Guide	IBM3PG20	2
SC27145704	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide	IBM3PG30	2
SC27145705	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Programming Guide	IBM3PG40	2
SC27146002	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Language Reference	IBM3LR10	2
SC27146003	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R3 Language Reference	IBM3LR20	2
SC27146004	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Language Reference	IBM3LR30	2
SC27146005	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Language Reference	IBM3LR40	2
SC27146102	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Messages and Codes	IBM3MC10	2
SC27146103	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R3 Messages and Codes	IBM3MC20	2
SC27146104	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Messages and Codes	IBM3MC30	2
SC27146105	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Messages and Codes	IBM3MC40	2
SC27154400	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Concepts	EKYCOA10	2
SC27157300	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide	EQAUG00	2
SC27157500	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Reference and Messages	EQARMM00	2
* SC27157701	IMS Online Reorganization Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	HRFUGA11	2
SC27160202	DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	INZUGB12	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC27160501	DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	ANLUGB20	2
SC27161608	DB2 Table Editor, V4R3, User's Guide	ETIU2A18	2
SC27912000	Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Programmer's Ref/Install Guide	EVE3M000	1
SC27912100	Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Operator's Guide	EVE2M000	1
SC27912302	Operator and Scheduler Reference	EVJM1000	4
SC27912402	Programmer Reference	EVJP4000	4
SC27912600	Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Operator's Guide	EVIN0000	2
SC27912700	Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Programmer's Ref & Installation Guide	EVIP4000	2
SC30309407	DISOSS/370 V3R4 Messages	DA2C00L7	2
SC30309606	DISOSS/370 V3R4 Application Programming	DA2IMBL6	2
SC30316910	NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Messages and Codes	ICNM3000	3
SC30316913	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Messages and Codes	ICNM3300	3
SC30327605	DISOSS/370 V3R4 Interchange Architecture Reference	DA2CNTL5	2
SC30328905	TPNS V3R4 Operation	ITP0M200	5
SC30328906	TPNS V3R5 Operation	ITPM0001	5
SC30329005	TPNS V3R4 General Utilities	ITPGU200	5
SC30329006	TPNS V3R5 General Utilities	ITPGU001	5
SC30331005	TPNS V3R4 Messages and Codes	ITPMC200	5
SC30331006	TPNS V3R5 Messages and Codes	ITPMC001	5
SC30334605	SNA Management Services Reference	D50G0801	3
SC30334707	NTO V1R10 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	CXND7300	3
SC30334708	NTO R11 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	F1NA6000	3
SC30334805	NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Generation and Loading Guide	ICNG4000	3
SC30334808	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Generation and Loading Guide	ICNG4300	3
SC30342204	SNA APPN Architecture Reference	D50L0000	3
SC30344704	NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7000	3
SC30344804	NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1000	3
SC30345304	TPNS V3R4 Script Generating Utilities	ITPSU200	5
SC30345305	TPNS V3R5 Script Generating Utilities	ITPSU001	5
SC30345404	TPNS V3R4 Samples	ITPSM200	5
SC30345405	TPNS V3R5 Samples	ITPSM001	5
SC30347010	NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation	CXDD2000	3
SC30347011	X.25 Planning and Installation NCP Version 7 & X.25 NPSI Version 3	CXDD2001	3
SC30347012	X.25 NPSI V3R9 Planning and Installation	CXDD2002	3
SC30347013	X.25 Planning & Installation	CXDD2013	3
SC30350208	X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface Host Programming Version 3	F1NA1000	3
SC30378500	NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, and EP R12 Library Directory	CXDA6002	3
SC30378600	NCP V7R4 Migration Guide	CXDG5002	3
SC30383200	NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, and EP R12 Library Directory	CXDA6003	3
SC30383300	NCP V7R5 Migration Guide	CXDG5003	3
SC30383301	NCP V7R6 Migration Guide	CXDG5004	3
SC30388800	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, and EP Library Directory and Release Supplement	CXDA6004	3
SC30388900	NCP V7R7 and EP R14 Migration Guide	F1NA4000	3
SC30397100	NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, and EP R 14 Library Directory	F1NA5000	3
SC30402400	NCP V7R8 Migration Guide	CXDA7000	3
SC30402500	NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory	CXDA8000	3
SC31270300	3890/XP Series SCI Reference	B1FC1A00	5
SC31285312	CPCS V1R11 Customization Guide	B1BP1ABC	1
SC31285313	CPCS V1R12 Customization Guide	B1BP1ABD	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31285412	CPCS V1R11 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	B1BQ1ABC	1
SC31285413	CPCS V1R12 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	B1BQ1ABD	1
SC31294304	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Customization Guide	DKNC3A14	1
SC31294603	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Terminal Operations Guide	DKNT3A13	1
SC31294804	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Programming Guide	DKNP3A14	1
SC31398104	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Msgs & Codes	DKNM3A14	1
SC31399400	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Prop of Adj.	DKNR2A00	1
SC31399704	CPCS-I Programming Reference	DKNE3A14	1
SC31400209	CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide	DKNS1A19	1
SC31400411	CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes	B1BM1ABB	1
SC31400412	CPCS V1R12 Messages and Codes	B1BM1ABC	1
SC31406900	3890/XPE Series Programming Guide	B1FD2A00	5
SC31407000	3890/XP and 3890/XPE Series SPXServ Reference	B1FB2A00	5
SC31408105	Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	HEFB1A15	2
SC31408200	3897-04 Installation and Physical Planning Manual	C3140820	5
SC31408500	3890/XP Document Processor Programming Supplement	C3140850	5
SC31409500	CPCS Communications Adapter User's Guide	DKNCCU00	1
SC31410000	CPCS String Transfer Utility User's Guide	DKNFFU00	1
SC31458000	Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	DKNIIU00	2
SC31458600	CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide	DKNMMU00	1
SC31600803	TPNS V3R4 Defining Networks	ITPDN200	5
SC31600804	TPNS V3R5 Defining Networks	ITPDN001	5
SC31600903	TPNS V3R4 Creating TPNS Message Generation Decks	ITPMD200	5
SC31600904	TPNS V3R5 Creating Message Generation Decks	ITPMD001	5
SC31601303	TPNS V3R4 Using STL and the STL Translator	ITPST200	5
SC31601304	TPNS V3R5 Using STL and the STL Translator	ITPST001	5
SC31604302	TPNS V3R4 Primer	ITPPM200	5
SC31604303	TPNS V3R5 Primer	ITPPM001	5
SC31607103	TPNS V3R4 User Exits	ITPUE200	5
SC31607104	TPNS V3R5 User Exits	ITPUE001	5
SC31610201	Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	CN4D1000	3
SC31612501	NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (MVS)	CNMYZ101	3
SC31612601	NetView V2R3 Samples (MVS)	CNMYE101	3
SC31612701	NetView V2R3 Operation	CNMYU101	3
SC31612801	NetView V2R3 Administration Reference	CNMYA101	3
SC31612901	NetView V2R3 Application Programming Guide	CNMYF101	3
SC31613001	NetView V2R3 RODM Programming Guide	CNMYP000	3
SC31613100	NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	CNMYB100	3
SC31613100	NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	CNMYB200	3
SC31613201	NetView V2R3 Customization Guide	CNMYC101	3
SC31613300	NetView V2R3 Customization: Using Assembler	CNMYJ100	3
SC31613400	NetView V2R3 Customization: Using PL/1 and C	CNMYK100	3
SC31613501	NetView V2R3 Customization: Writing Command Lists	CNMYL101	3
SC31613600	NetView V2R3 Resource Alerts Reference	CNMYR100	3
SC31613700	NetView V2R3 Tuning Guide	CNMYT100	3
SC31613801	NetView V2R3 Messages	CNMYM101	3
SC31613901	NetView V2R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	CNMYN101	3
SC31614002	SSP V3R9 NCPMON User's Guide	CXDA2200	3
SC31614100	NetView V2R3 Automation Planning	CNMYX100	3
SC31618100	NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VM)	CNMYV100	3
SC31618200	NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VSE)	CNMYQ100	3
SC31618300	NetView V2R3 Samples (VM)	CNMYH100	3
SC31618400	NetView V2R3 Samples (VSE)	CNMYV100	3
SC31619100	Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	CN4D1200	3
SC31620305	NRF V1R9 Migration, Resource Definition, & Customization	CXRDO300	3
SC31620401	NCP V5R4 Migration Guide	CXDG5000	3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31620902	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7300	3
SC31621002	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1300	3
SC31621700	NCP V6R3 Migration Guide	CXDG5300	3
SC31621800	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Library Directory	CXDA6200	3
SC31621900	NCP V7R1 Migration Guide	CXDG5400	3
SC31622000	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Library Directory	CXDA6300	3
SC31622100	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Generation and Loading Guide	ICNG4400	3
SC31622101	NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	ICNG4500	3
SC31622102	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	ICNG4501	3
SC31622103	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	ICNG4502	3
SC31622104	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide	ICNG4504	3
SC31622200	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3401	3
SC31622201	NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3500	3
SC31622203	V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3002	3
SC31622204	NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3003	3
SC31622205	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3004	3
SC31622206	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3005	3
SC31622207	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	ICNM3006	3
SC31622208	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	ICNM3008	3
SC31622300	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7400	3
SC31622301	NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7500	3
SC31622303	NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7002	3
SC31622304	NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7003	3
SC31622306	NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7005	3
SC31622307	NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7006	3
SC31622308	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7008	3
SC31622309	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7009	3
SC31622400	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1400	3
SC31622401	NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1500	3
SC31622403	NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1002	3
SC31622404	NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1003	3
SC31622406	NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1005	3
SC31622407	NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1006	3
SC31622408	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1008	3
SC31622409	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1009	3
SC31624701	NTune User's Guide	ATUA2001	3
SC31625800	NCP V7R2 Migration Guide	CXDG5500	3
SC31625900	NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Library Directory	CXDA6400	3
SC31626600	NTuneMON V2R1 User's Guide	ATUA2002	3
SC31626601	NTuneMON V2R2 User's Guide	ATUA2003	3
SC31626602	NTuneMON V2R3 User's Guide	ATUA2004	3
SC31626604	NTuneMON V2R4 User's Guide	ATUA2006	3
SC31626605	NTuneMON User's Guide	ATUA2007	3
SC31626606	NTuneMON User's Guide	ATUA2008	3
SC31626607	NTuneMON User's Guide	ATUA2009	3
SC31626608	NTuneMON User's Guide	ATUA2010	3
SC31629701	IBM Application Workload Modeler User's Guide	AWMA201	1
SC31629801	IBM Application Workload Modeler Reference Guide	AWMM301	1
SC31653200	APPC Application Suite V1 User's Guide	APPA2000	1
SC31653300	APPC Application Suite V1 Administration	APPH0000	1



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31653400	APPC Application Suite V1 Programming	APPP1000	1
SC31680205	Data Stream & Object Architectures: MO:DCA Reference	HA3M5M00	4
SC31680302	PTOCA Reference	HA3P2M00	4
SC31680505	Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.	HA3Z5M00	4
SC31680702	SNA File Services Reference	D50A3201	3
SC31680802	SNA LU 6.2 Peer Protocols Reference	D50A3001	3
SC31683300	CID Enablement of DOS LANs	E2CI0000	3
SC31693500	IBM Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1 User's Guide and Reference	FSYUSG00	3
* SC31696500	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 1 (AAU-DSI)	ENVM3100	5
* SC31696600	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 2 (DUI-IHS)	ENVM3200	5
SC31702500	Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4	BK4G2000	4
SC31702800	NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide	EYL18000	3
SC31702900	Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 Install, Customize, User's Guide	EYCK6000	4
SC31703000	Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 API Specifications	EYCP7000	4
SC31703800	SystemView Structure	E2BB2000	4
SC31705000	NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Implementation Guide	CNMYV000	3
SC31705100	NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Data Model Reference	CNMYW000	3
SC31706600	NetView V2R4 Operation	CNMYU200	3
SC31706700	NetView V2R4 User's Guide	CNMY0000	3
SC31707900	NetView V2R4 Tuning Guide	CNMYT200	3
SC31708000	NetView V2R4 Administration Reference	CNMYA200	3
SC31708100	NetView V2R4 Application Programming Guide	CNMYF200	3
SC31708200	NetView V2R4 Automation Planning	CNMYX200	3
SC31708400	NetView V2R4 Installation & Administration Guide	CNMYI200	3
SC31708900	NetView V2R4 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide V2R4	CNMYN200	3
SC31709100	NetView V2R4 Customization Guide	CNMYC201	3
SC31709200	NetView V2R4 Customization: Writing Command Lists	CNMYL200	3
SC31709300	NetView V2R4 Customization: Using PL/1 and C	CNMYK200	3
SC31709400	NetView V2R4 Customization: Using Assembler	CNMYJ200	3
SC31709500	NetView V2R4 RODM Programming Guide	CNMYP200	3
SC31709600	NetView V2R4 Messages	CNMYM201	3
SC31709700	NetView V2R4 Resource Alerts Reference	CNMYR200	3
SC31709900	NetView V2R4 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide	CNMYD200	3
SC31712200	Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	BK7D0001	3
SC31712300	Planning for Integrated Networks	BK7D3001	3
SC31712900	NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Agent Implementation Guide	CNMYO000	3
SC31717700	User's Guide for Remote Operations Manager and Agent/400	FNAA2000	3
SC31755602	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Application Programming	EZJP7001	4
SC31755802	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Planning and Installation	EZJD2001	4
SC31756002	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Messages	EZJM4001	4
SC31756102	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Business Policy Planning and User's Guide	EZJF3001	4
SC31756302	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Administration and Operation	EZJH0001	4
SC31804300	NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Guide	CNMYI001	3
SC31804400	NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide	CNMYD001	3
SC31804500	NetView for MVS V3 Administration and Security Reference	CNMYA001	3
SC31804600	NetView for MVS V3 Messages	CNMYM002	3
SC31804700	NetView for MVS V3 Command Reference	CNMYU001	3
SC31804800	NetView for MVS V3 Tuning Guide	CNMYT001	3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31804900	NetView for MVS V3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	CNMYP001	3
SC31805000	NetView for MVS V3 Automation Implementation	CNMY1001	3
SC31805100	NetView for MVS V3 Automation Planning	CNMYX001	3
SC31805200	NetView for MVS V3 Customization Guide	CNMYC002	3
SC31805300	NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using Assembler	CNMYJ001	3
SC31805400	NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using PL/I and C	CNMYK001	3
SC31805500	NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Writing Command Lists	CNMYL001	3
SC31805600	NetView for MVS V3 User's Guide	CNMY0001	3
SC31805800	NetView for MVS V3 SNATM Data Model Reference	CNMYW001	3
SC31805900	NetView for MVS V3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent Guide	CNMYO001	3
SC31806000	NetView for MVS V3 SNATM and APPN Accounting Manager Implementation Guide	CNMYV001	3
SC31806100	NetView for MVS V3 Application Programming Guide	CNMYF001	3
SC31806200	Planning for Integrated Networks	BK7D3002	3
SC31806300	Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	BK7D0002	3
SC31809500	NetView for MVS V3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	CNMYN001	3
SC31811200	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 LAN Management Utilities	FLCM1000	3
SC31811201	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 LMU Networks	FLCM1001	3
SC31812900	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Novell NetWare Networks	FLCI0002	3
SC31812901	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 NetWare Networks	FLCI0003	3
SC31813000	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 OS/2 LAN Network Manager Networks	FLCR3002	3
SC31813001	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 LNM Networks	FLCR3003	3
SC31813100	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Internet Protocol Networks	FLCE9002	3
SC31813101	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 IP Networks	FLCE9003	3
SC31813400	SNA Sync Point Services Architecture Reference	D50A5200	3
SC31814400	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Open Topology Interface	FLCO3000	3
SC31814401	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 Open Topology Interface	FLCO3001	3
SC31822201	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Administration and Security Reference	F0VA0001	5
SC31822202	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Administration Reference	F0VA0002	5
SC31822203	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Administration Reference	F0VA0003	5
SC31822301	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Application Programming Guide	F0VF0001	5
SC31822302	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Application Programming Guide	F0VF0002	5
SC31822303	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide	F0VF0003	5
SC31822401	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	F0VO1001	5
SC31822402	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	F0VO0002	5
SC31822403	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	F0VO0003	5
SC31822501	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Automation Guide	F0VM1005	5
SC31822502	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Automation Guide	F0VM1006	5
SC31822503	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Automation Guide	F0VM1007	5
SC31822701	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Command Reference	F0VU0001	5
SC31822702	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference	F0VU0002	5
SC31822703	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1	F0VU0003	5
SC31822801	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization Guide	F0VC0002	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31822802	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization Guide	F0VC0003	5
SC31822803	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization Guide	F0VC0004	5
SC31822901	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Assembler	F0VJ1001	5
SC31822902	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Assembler	F0VJ1002	5
SC31822903	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler	F0VJ1003	5
SC31823001	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using PL/I & C	F0VK0001	5
SC31823002	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using PL/I & C	F0VK0002	5
SC31823003	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C	F0VK0003	5
SC31823101	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using REXX and the CLIST Lang.	F0VL2001	5
SC31823102	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	F0VL2002	5
SC31823103	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	F0VL2003	5
SC31823201	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Data Model Reference	F0VW1001	5
SC31823202	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Data Model Reference	F0VW1002	5
SC31823203	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Data Model Reference	F0VW1003	5
SC31823301	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	F0VP1001	5
SC31823302	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	F0VP1002	5
SC31823303	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	F0VP1003	5
SC31823601	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Installation and Administration Guide	F0VI1001	5
SC31823602	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Installation and Administration Guide	F0VI1002	5
SC31823701	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Messages	F0VM2001	5
SC31823702	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Messages and Codes	F0VM2002	5
SC31823703	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes	F0VM2003	5
SC31823801	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Bridge Implementation	F0VB2001	5
SC31823802	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Bridge Implementation	F0VB2002	5
SC31823803	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation	F0VB2003	5
SC31823901	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 SNA Topology and APPN Accounting	F0VW0002	5
SC31823902	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	F0VW0003	5
SC31823903	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	F0VW0004	5
SC31824001	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Tuning Guide	F0VG3001	5
SC31824801	TME 10 NetView OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Pipes	F0VL3001	5
SC31824802	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Pipes	F0VL3002	5
SC31824803	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Pipes	F0VL3003	5
SC31830300	TCP/IP OpenEdition: Planning and Release Guide	EZBF8000	4
SC31830400	TCP/IP OpenEdition: Configuration Guide	EZBF7000	4
SC31830700	TCP/IP OpenEdition: Messages and Codes	EZBM3000	4
SC31830800	TCP/IP OpenEdition: Programmer's Reference	EZBP4000	4
SC31849200	TCP/IP OpenEdition: Diagnosis Guide	EZBS2000	4
SC31860600	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Security Reference	F0VI0004	5
SC31860601	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Security Reference	F0VI0005	5
SC31860602	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference	F0VI0006	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31865400	TPNS Function and Service Enhancement Version 3 Release 5	ITPW7000	5
SC31866200	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON Customization Guide	F0VK8000	5
SC31866201	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON Customization Guide	F0VK8001	5
SC31866202	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide	F0VK8002	5
SC31871900	TPNS Test Manager User's Guide and Reference Version 3 Release 5	ITPW8000	5
SC31872400	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Desktop User's Guide	BLGJ1E00	4
SC31873500	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference Vol 2	F0VU2001	5
SC31873501	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume Two	F0VU2002	5
SC31873700	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Application Program Interface GD	BLGA6E10	5
SC31873800	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Client Installation & User's GD	BLGR1E10	5
SC31873900	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Data Reporting User's Guide	BLGR8E10	5
SC31874000	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Desktop User's Guide	BLGJ1E10	5
SC31874400	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 GD to Integrating w/Tivoli Appl	BLGB2E10	5
SC31874500	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Integration Facility Guide	BLGI8E10	5
SC31874900	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Operation & Maintenance Reference	BLGO1E10	5
SC31875000	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Panel Modification Facility	BLGP6E10	5
SC31875200	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Problem, Change, & Config Mgmt	BLGU1E10	5
SC31875300	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Program Administration GD & Ref	BLGS1E10	5
SC31875500	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Terminal Simulator Guide & Ref	BLGS2E10	5
SC31875600	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide	BLGU2E10	5
SC31875700	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide	BLGW1E10	5
SC31876700	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Getting Started	F0V11100	5
SC31876800	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Migration Guide	F0VG5000	5
SC31876900	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation:Configuring Additional Components	F0V11200	5
SC31877000	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	F0V11300	5
SC31885300	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Automation Guide	ENVG0000	5
SC31885301	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Automation Guide	ENVG0010	5
SC31885400	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Administration Reference	ENVG1000	5
SC31885401	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Administration Reference	ENVG1010	5
SC31885500	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Application Programming Guide	ENVP6000	5
SC31885501	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Application Programming Guide	ENVP6010	5
SC31885700	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 1	ENVJ5000	5
SC31885701	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Command Reference Volume 1	ENVJ5010	5
SC31885800	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 2	ENVL4000	5
SC31885801	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Command Reference Volume 2	ENVL4010	5
SC31885900	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide	ENVJ0000	5
SC31885901	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Customization Guide	ENVJ0010	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31886000	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Assembler	ENVJ3000	5
SC31886001	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: Assembler	ENVJ3010	5
SC31886100	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using PL/I & C	ENVJ2000	5
SC31886101	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: PL/I & C	ENVJ2010	5
SC31886200	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	ENVL2000	5
SC31886201	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: REXX and CLIST	ENVL2010	5
SC31886300	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Pipes	ENVL3000	5
SC31886301	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: Pipes	ENVL3010	5
SC31886400	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Data Model Reference	ENVK5000	5
SC31886401	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Data Model Reference	ENVK5010	5
SC31886500	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	ENVP7000	5
SC31886501	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	ENVP7010	5
SC31886600	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Messages and Codes	ENVM3000	5
SC31886800	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	ENVL5000	5
SC31886801	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 SNA Topology Management Implementation Guide	ENVL5010	5
SC31887000	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Security Reference	ENVI1000	5
SC31887001	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Security Reference	ENVI1010	5
SC31887100	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON Customization Guide	ENVK8000	5
SC31887101	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 AON Customization Guide	ENVK8010	5
SC31887200	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Getting Started	ENVI1100	5
SC31887201	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Getting Started	ENVI1110	5
SC31887300	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Migration Guide	ENVG5000	5
SC31887301	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Migration Guide	ENVG5010	5
SC31887400	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Additional Components	ENVI1300	5
SC31887401	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Configuring Additional Components	ENVI1310	5
SC31887500	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	ENVI1200	5
SC31887501	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	ENVI1210	5
SC31890202	IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Messages and Codes Version 2 Release 3	EZWN4M02	1
SC31894500	Creating Workload Simulator Scripts V1R1	C3189450	5
SC31894600	Workload Simulator Script Guide and Reference V1R1	C3189460	5
SC31894700	Workload Simulator Utilities Guide V1R1	C3189470	5
SC31894800	Workload Simulator User's Guide V1R1	C3189480	5
SC31894900	Workload Simulator Test Manager User's Guide and Reference V1R1	C3189490	5
SC31895000	Workload Simulator User Exits V1R1	C3189500	5
SC31895100	Workload Simulator Messages and Codes V1R1	C3189510	5
SC31896100	IBM Migration Utility for z/OS - User's Guide and Reference V2.1	FSYUG100	3
SC32125600	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler General Information v8.2.0	EQQTGI10	5
SC32126101	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Diagnosis Guide and Reference v8.2.0	EQQTDG00	5
SC32126200	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Getting Started v8.2.0	EQQTGS10	5
SC32126301	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Managing the Workload v8.2.0	EQQTMG11	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC32126401	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Installation Guide v8.2.0	EQQTIG11	5
SC32126501	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Customization and Tuning v8.2.0	EQQTCT11	5
SC32126601	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Program Interfaces v8.2.0	EQQTP111	5
SC32126701	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Messages and Codes v8.2.0	EQQTM111	5
SC32126800	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Quick Reference v8.2.0	EQQTQR10	5
SC32938100	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Web Application User's Guide	ENVB8000	5
SC32950300	Getting Started with OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console	C3295030	2
SC32950400	Configuring IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console	C3295040	2
* SC32950501	IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console User's Guide Version 1.1.1	C3295051	2
SC33067401	CICS Application Programming Primer	DFHZP104	1
SC33080604	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 System Management Guide	CSQFAP00	3
SC33080606	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 System Management Guide	CSQFAP02	3
SC33080710	MQSeries Application Programming Guide	CSQZAL03	3
SC33080712	MQSeries Application Programming Guide	CSQZAL05	3
SC33100702	CICS Family: API Structure	DFHZAC03	1
SC33136202	MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 APRM (RPG)	AMQB1102	3
SC33136911	MQSeries Command Reference	CSQZAJ03	3
SC33136913	MQSeries MQSC Command Reference	CSQZAJ05	3
SC33143503	CICS Family: Client/Server Programming	DFHZAD13	1
SC33148207	MQSeries Programmable System Management	CSQZAI02	3
SC33148208	MQSeries Programmable System Management	CSQZAI03	3
SC33164200	MQSeries for AT&T GIS V2 R2.0 System Management Guide	AMQA2800	3
SC33167306	MQSeries Application Programming Reference	CSQZAK03	3
SC33167308	MQSeries Application Programming Reference	CSQZAK05	3
SC33180738	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1.3 CICSplex SM Managing Workloads	EYUJAAA9	4
SC33187203	MQSeries Intercommunication	CSQZAE03	3
SC33187205	MQSeries Intercommunication	CSQZAE05	3
SC33187300	MQSeries System Administration	AMQZAG00	3
SC33187301	MQSeries System Administration	AMQZAG01	3
SC33187702	MQSeries Using C++	AMQZAN02	3
SC33187705	MQSeries Using C++	AMQZAN05	3
SC33189900	CICS Family Using Microsoft SNA Server V2 with CICS	DFHZAS00	1
SC33192300	CICS Family: OO Programming in C++ for CICS Clients	DFHZAI00	1
SC33192400	CICS Family: OO Programming in BASIC for CICS Clients	DFHZAJ00	1
SC33703008	WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R4 Customization and Administration	ACHCAE07	5
SC33703010	WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Customization and Administration	ACHCAE09	5
SC33703107	WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide	ACHPRE07	5
SC33703109	WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Programming Guide	ACHPRE09	5
SC33703206	WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R4 Messages and Codes	ACHMCE06	5
SC33703208	WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Messages and Codes	ACHMCE08	5
SC33703502	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Customizing and Programming	INGCPE02	4
SC33703506	System Automation for z/OS V2R2 Customizing and Programming	INGCPE13	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC33703509	System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Customizing and Programming	INGCPE22	4
SC33703702	System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Licensed Program Specifications	INGLSE20	4
SC33703802	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Planning and Installation	INGPIE02	4
SC33703805	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Planning and Installation	INGPIE12	4
SC33703809	System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Planning and Installation	INGPIE23	4
SC33703902	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Defining Automation Policy	INGDAE02	4
SC33703904	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Defining Automation Policy	INGDAE11	4
SC33703908	System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Defining Automation Policy	INGDAE23	4
SC33704002	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide	INGUGE02	4
SC33704005	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 User's Guide	INGUGE12	4
SC33704008	System Automation for z/OS V2R3 User's Guide	INGUGE22	4
SC33704102	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Messages and Codes	INGMCE02	4
SC33704106	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Messages and Codes	INGMCE13	4
SC33704110	System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Messages and Codes	INGMCE23	4
SC33704202	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Operator's Commands	INGOCE02	4
SC33704206	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Operator's Commands	INGOCE13	4
SC33704210	System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Operator's Commands	INGOCE23	4
SC33704302	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Programmer's Reference	INGPRE02	4
SC33704307	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Programmer's Reference	INGPRE14	4
SC33704311	System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Programmer's Reference	INGPRE23	4
SC33704401	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGAPE01	4
SC33704403	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGAPE11	4
SC33704406	System Automation for z/OS V2R3 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGAPE22	4
SC33704502	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGIPE02	4
SC33704503	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGIPE10	4
SC33704506	System Automation for z/OS V2R3 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGIPE22	4
SC33704601	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 OPC Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGPPE01	4
SC33704604	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 OPC Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGPPE12	4
SC33704608	System Automation for z/OS V2R3 OPC Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGPPE23	4
SC33795902	SAP on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide 2nd Edition SAP Web Application Server 6.20	IAPMPG20	4
SC33796102	SAP R/3 Rel 3.1I on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	IAPPLE10	4
SC33796203	SAP R/3 Rel 4.0B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	IAPPAE11	4
SC33796401	SAP R/3 Rel 4.5B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	IAPPG10	4
SC33796503	SAP on DB2 UDB on DB2 for z/OS and OS/390: Connectivity Guide	IAPCOE40	4
SC33796604	SAP R/3 Rel 4.6D on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS:Planning Guide	IAPGDE31	4
SC33820600	High Availability for SAP on zSeries Using Autonomic Computing Technologies	IAPACS00	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
* SC33826004	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Customizing and Programming	INGCP404	4
* SC33826103	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Planning and Installation	INGPI403	4
* SC33826203	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Defining Automation Policy	INGDA403	4
* SC33826303	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 User's Guide	INGUG403	4
* SC33826403	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Messages and Codes	INGMC403	4
* SC33826503	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Operator's Commands	INGOC403	4
* SC33826602	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Programmer's Reference	INGPR402	4
* SC33826703	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGAP403	4
* SC33826802	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGIP402	4
* SC33826903	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 TWS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGPP403	4
* SC33827102	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 End-to-End Automation Adapter	INGE2E02	4
SC34309804	IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Getting Started Version 2 Release 3	EZWN2M04	1
* SC34316419	IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide Version 3.6.0	HLCRUG19	1-5
SC34457000	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide	BLGW1E00	5
SC34457001	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 World Wide Web Interface Guide	BLGW1E02	4
SC34459200	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Application Program Interface Guide	BLGA6E03	5
SC34459201	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Application Program Interface Guide	BLGA6E05	4
SC34459300	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Client Installation and User's Guide	BLGR1E03	5
SC34459301	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Client Installation and User's Guide	BLGR1E05	4
SC34459400	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Diagnosis Guide	BLGD1E03	5
SC34459401	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Diagnosis Guide	BLGD1E05	4
SC34459600	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Integration Facility Guide	BLGI8E03	5
SC34459601	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Integration Facility Guide	BLGI8E05	4
SC34460100	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Operation and Maintenance Reference	BLGO1E03	5
SC34460101	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Operation and Maintenance Reference	BLGO1E05	4
SC34460200	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Panel Modification Facility Guide	BLGP6E03	5
SC34460201	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Panel Modification Facility Guide	BLGP6E05	4
SC34460300	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Planning and Installation Guide and Ref.	BLGP2E03	5
SC34460301	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Planning and Installation Guide and Reference	BLGP2E05	4
SC34460400	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Problem, Change & Configuration Management	BLGU1E03	5
SC34460401	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Problem, Change & Configuration Management	BLGU1E05	4
SC34460500	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Program Administration Guide and Reference	BLGS1E03	5
SC34460501	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Program Administration Guide and Reference	BLGS1E05	4



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC34460800	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Report Format Facility Guide and Reference	BLGR8E03	5
SC34460801	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Data Reporting User's Guide	BLGR8E05	4
SC34460900	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference	BLGS2E03	5
SC34460901	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference	BLGS2E05	4
SC34461000	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 User's Guide	BLGU2E03	5
SC34461001	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 User's Guide	BLGU2E05	4
SC34461300	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 NetView and TME 10 Interfaces Reference	BLGB2E01	5
SC34461301	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Guide to Integration with Tivoli Applications	BLGB2E03	4
SC34500806	BookMaster V1R4.0 Creating Named Styles	EDFCMA01	1
SC34500905	BookMaster V1R4.0 User's Guide	EDFUMA02	1
SC34501005	BookMaster V1R4.0 Reference Summary	EDFSMA02	1
SC34501204	BookMaster 1.4.0 Text Programmer's Notebook	EDFTMA02	1
SC34501500	BookMaster Creating Line-Numbered Documents	EDFNMA00	1
SC34510702	BookMaster Messages	EDFMMA00	1
SC34534901	MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters	CSQZAH01	3
SC34534903	MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters	CSQZAH03	3
SC34537401	MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 System Management Guide	CSQRAP01	3
SC34538701	MQSeries for Windows NT Using the Component Object Model Interface	AMQTAN01	3
SC34539001	MQSeries Administration Interface Programming Guide & Reference	CSQZAT01	3
SC34540400	MQSeries LotusScript Extension	AMQZAU00	3
SC34555800	MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 System Administration	AMQWAG00	3
SC34555900	MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Application Programming Reference	AMQWAK00	3
SC34560404	MQSeries Application Messaging Interface	AMTYAK03	3
SC34565100	MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Setup Guide	CSQSAV00	3
SC34565200	MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Administration Guide	CSQSAW00	3
SC34576001	MQSeries Event Monitoring	CSQZAX01	3
SC34598606	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Users Handbook	DFHG3P06	1
* SC34598812	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS System Definition Guide	DFHA2P12	1
SC34598913	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Customization Guide	DFHA3P13	1
* SC34599015	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Resource Definition Guide	DFHA4P15	1
SC34599112	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 CICS Operations & Utilities Guide	DFHA6P12	1
SC34599209	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Version 2.2 CICS Supplied Transactions	DFHA7P09	1
* SC34599313	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS Application Programming Guide	DFHP3P13	1
SC34599411	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS Application Programming Reference	DFHP4P11	1
* SC34599512	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS System Programming Reference	DFHA8P12	1
SC34599603	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	DFHP7P03	1
SC34599702	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS C++ OO Class Libraries	DFHALP02	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC34599800	CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	DFHP6P00	1
SC34599904	CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Business Transaction Services	DFHP9P04	1
SC34600006	CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Java Applications in CICS	DFHPJP06	1
* SC34600206	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS Problem Determination Guide	DFHS1P06	1
* SC34600412	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2 Release 2 CICS Trace Entries	DFHS6P12	1
* SC34600508	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Intercommunication Guide	DFHT1P08	1
* SC34600613	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2 R2 CICS External Interfaces Guide	DFHTMP13	1
SC34600715	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Internet Guide	DFHTLP15	1
SC34600808	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHT2P08	1
* SC34600913	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 Performance Guide	DFHT3P13	1
SC34601002	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 IMS Database Control Guide	DFHT4P02	1
* SC34601116	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 RACF Security Guide	DFHT5P16	1
SC34601204	CICS Transaction Systems for z/OS V2.2 Shared Data Tables	DFHF1P04	1
SC34601301	CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	DFHTCP01	1
* SC34601412	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS DB2 Guide	DFHTKP12	1
SC34601505	CICSplex SM for CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Concepts and Planning	EYUE3P05	1
SC34601602	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide	EYUA5P01	1
SC34601810	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Web User Interface Guide	EYUADP10	1
SC34601908	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Administration	EYUA7P07	1
SC34602002	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Operations Views Reference	EYUA3P02	1
SC34602100	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Monitor Views Reference	EYUA4P00	1
SC34602206	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Workloads	EYUAA06	1,4
SC34602305	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Resource Usage	EYUAB05	1
SC34602405	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Business Applications	EYUACP05	1
SC34602504	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Guide	EYUP1P04	1
SC34602608	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Reference	EYUP2P08	1
SC34602708	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Resource Tables Reference	EYUA6P08	1
SC34603002	CICS Family: CICS TS for z/OS Interproduct Communication	DFHT7P02	1
* SC34622607	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS System Definition Guide	DFHA2A07	1
* SC34622708	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Customization Guide	DFHA3A08	1
* SC34622807	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Resource Definition Guide	DFHA4A07	1
SC34622905	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHA6A05	1,4
SC34623005	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Supplied Transactions	DFHA7A05	1
* SC34623107	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Application Programming Guide	DFHP3A07	1
SC34623206	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Application Programming Reference	DFHP4A06	1
* SC34623307	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS System Programming Reference	DFHA8A07	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC34623403	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	DFHP7A03	1
SC34623502	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 C++ OO Class Libraries	DFHALA02	1
SC34623600	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	DFHP6A00	1
SC34623702	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Business Transaction Services	DFHP9A02	1
SC34623804	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Java Applications in CICS	DFHPJA04	1
* SC34623904	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Problem Determination Guide	DFHS1A04	1
* SC34624207	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Trace Entries	DFHS6A07	1
* SC34624305	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Intercommunication Guide	DFHT1A05	1
* SC34624408	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 External Interfaces Guide	DFHTMA08	1
SC34624506	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Internet Guide	DFHTLA06	1
* SC34624603	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHT2A03	4
SC34624604	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHT2A04	1
* SC34624706	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Performance Guide	DFHT3A06	1
SC34624800	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 IMS Database Control Guide	DFHT4A00	1
* SC34624908	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 RACF Security Guide	DFHT5A08	1
SC34625001	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Shared Data Tables Guide	DFHF1A01	1
SC34625101	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	DFHTCA01	1
* SC34625204	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS DB2 Guide	DFHTKA04	1
SC34625303	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Concepts and Planning	EYUE3A03	1
SC34625400	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide	EYUA5A00	1
* SC34625505	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide	EYUADA05	1
* SC34625605	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration	EYUA7A05	1
SC34625701	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference	EYUA3A01	1
SC34625801	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference	EYUA4A01	1
SC34625904	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads	EYUAAA04	1
SC34626002	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage	EYUABA02	1
SC34626102	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications	EYUACA02	1
SC34626203	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide	EYUP1A03	1
* SC34626305	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference	EYUP2A05	1
* SC34626404	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference	EYUA6A04	1
* SC34626701	CICS Family, Interproduct Communication	DFHT7A01	1
* SC34626800	CICS Family, Communicating from CICS on System/390	DFHT8A00	1
SC34630701	CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.3 User's Guide	CPAAAC01	1
* SC34630703	CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 User's Guide	CPAAAC03	1
SC34630801	CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.3 Report Reference	CPAABC01	1
* SC34630803	CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 Report Reference	CPAABC03	1
SC34636501	CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V1.3 User Guide and Reference	CIUUGB00	1
* SC34642804	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS System Definition Guide	DFHA2B04	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
* SC34642903	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Customization Guide	DFHA3B03	1
* SC34643004	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Resource Definition Guide	DFHA4B04	1
SC34643101	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHA6B01	1
SC34643202	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Supplied Transactions	DFHA7B02	1
* SC34643303	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Application Programming Guide	DFHP3B03	1
* SC34643404	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Application Programming Reference	DFHP4B04	1
* SC34643504	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS System Programming Reference	DFHA8B04	1
SC34643601	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	DFHP7B01	1
SC34643702	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 C++ OO Class Libraries	DFHALB02	1
SC34643800	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	DFHP6B00	1
SC34643901	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Business Transaction Services	DFHP9B01	1
* SC34644003	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Java Application in CICS	DFHPJB03	1
* SC34644102	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Problem Determination Guide	DFHS1B02	1
* SC34644303	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Trace Entries	DFHS6B03	1
* SC34644802	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Intercommunication Guide	DFHT1B02	1
* SC34644903	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS External Interfaces Guide	DFHTMB03	1
* SC34645004	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Internet Guide	DFHTLB04	1
SC34645101	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHT2B01	1
* SC34645204	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Performance Guide	DFHT3B04	1
SC34645300	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 IMS Database Control Guide	DFHT4B00	1
SC34645403	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 RACF Security Guide	DFHT5B03	1
SC34645502	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Shared Data Tables Guide	DFHF1B02	1
* SC34645701	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS DB2 Guide	DFHTKB01	1
* SC34645804	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Web Services Guide	DFHWSB04	1
SC34645901	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Concepts and Planning	EYUE3B01	1
SC34646000	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide	EYUA5B00	1
* SC34646102	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide	EYUADB02	1
* SC34646203	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration	EYUA7B03	1
SC34646302	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference	EYUA3B02	1
SC34646400	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference	EYUA4B00	1
SC34646502	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads	EYUAAB02	1
SC34646600	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage	EYUABB00	1
SC34646700	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications	EYUACB00	1
SC34646800	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide	EYUP1B00	1
* SC34646904	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference	EYUP2B04	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
* SC34647004	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference	EYUA6B04	1
SC34647301	CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	DFHT7B01	1
* SC34647403	CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	DFHT8B03	1
SC34668600	CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 Messages and Problem Determination	DWWBMD10	1
* SC34668701	CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 User's Guide	DWWBUG11	1
* SC34669101	CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 Implementation Guide and Reference	DWWBIG11	1
* SC35041805	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSHsm Implementation and Customization Guide	DGT2I450	2
* SC35042105	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSHsm Storage Administration Guide	DGT2S650	2
* SC35042307	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide	DGT2U250	2
SC66062502	RMDS User's Guide	DBNU3000	4
SG24207300	Getting the Most Out of a Parallel Sysplex	EZ30UH00	4
SG24435603	System/390 Parallel Sysplex Performance	EZ30MD01	4
SG24468001	OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Capacity Planning	EZ30VG00	4
SG24474300	OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Application Considerations Presentation Guide	EZ30KO00	4
SH12507801	SearchManager/370 Diagnosis Guide MVS	EYX0D001	4
SH12539107	INTERPERS Operating V1.2.5	IPSO1A01	2
SH12539205	INTERPERS Writing Applications	IPSU1A00	2
SH12539308	INTERPERS Customizing Version 1.2.5	IPSC1A02	2
SH12542808	INTERPERS Installing (CICS/MVS) Version 1.2.5	IPSI4A00	2
SH12543208	INTERPERS Installing (IMS) Version 1.2.5	IPSI6A00	2
SH12548206	NetView FTP Customization	DVGC0001	3
SH12548307	NetView FTP Messages and Codes	DVGM0002	3
SH12553108	INTERPERS Program Messages Version 1.2.5	IPSM1A02	2
SH12565604	NetView FTP for MVS User's Guide	DVGU1002	3
SH12565704	NetView FTP for MVS Installation Operation and Administration	DVGR1002	3
SH12567301	NetView FTP for VSE User's Guide	DVGU2000	3
SH12567401	NetView FTP for VSE Installation Operation and Administration	DVGR2000	3
SH12567501	NetView FTP for VM User's Guide	DVGU3000	3
SH12567601	NetView FTP for VM Installation Operation and Administration	DVGR3000	3
SH12577601	NetView FTP for OS/400 Installation Operation and Administration	DVGU4000	3
SH12582302	SearchManager/370 Migration Guide MVS	EYX0O001	4
SH12582402	SearchManager/370 Administration Guide MVS	EYX0A001	4
SH12582604	SearchManager/370 API for VM and MVS	EYX0Q002	4
SH12605201	NetView FTP Parameter Reference	DVGR0001	3
SH12605301	SearchManager/370 User's Guide MVS	EYX0U001	4
SH12608001	NetView FTP for OS/2, DOS, Windows WS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide	DVGU7001	3
SH12617701	NetView FTP for OS/400 V3R6 Installation and User's Guide	DVGU9001	3
SH12618700	NetView FTP AIX Installation and User's Guide	DVGU8000	3
SH12673400	Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R3 Administration Guide	H1267340	1
SH12673500	Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R3 Application Programming	H1267350	1
SH12673900	Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R3 Diagnosis Guide	H1267390	1
SH19401805	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Distributed Systems Performance Gde & Ref	DRL5FR05	5
SH19401807	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Distributed Systems Performance Gde & Ref	DRL5FR07	5
SH19401809	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Distributed Systems Performance Guide and Reference	DRL5FR10	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SH19401905	Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference	DRL5FA05	5
SH19401906	Tivoli Decision Support R6 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference	DRL5FA06	5
SH19401908	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference	DRL5FA09	5
SH19402105	Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Capacity Planner Feature Guide and Reference	DRL5FB05	5
SH19449403	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 System Performance Reference Volume 2	DRL5FE02	5
SH19449405	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 System Performance Reference Volume 2	DRL5FE04	5
SH19449407	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Reference Volume 2	DRL5FE07	5
SH19449503	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Accounting Feature for the Host	DRL5FJ02	5
SH19449505	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Accounting Feature for the Host	DRL5FJ04	5
SH19449507	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Accounting Feature for z/OS	DRL5FJ06	5
SH19449900	NVAS V2.1.1 User's Guide MVS	EMS0U001	3
SH19450000	NVAS V2.1.1 Administration MVS	EMS0A002	3
SH19450100	NVAS V2.1.1 Operation MVS	EMS0O002	3
SH19450200	NVAS V2.1.1 Customization MVS	EMS0C002	3
SH19450301	NVAS V2.1.1 Messages MVS	EMS0M003	3
SH19451602	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Accounting Feature for the Workstation	DRL5FG01	5
SH19451604	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Accounting Feature for the Workstation	DRL5FG03	5
SH19451702	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 User's Guide for the Viewer	DRL5BV01	5
SH19451703	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 User's Guide for the Viewer	DRL5BV02	5
SH19452200	NPM V2R5 Console User's Guide	H1945220	5
SH19452201	NPM V2R6 Console User's Guide	FNMC2600	5
SH19452202	NPM V2R7 Console User's Guide	FNMC2700	5
SH19454200	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Getting Started	EQQTGS00	5
SH19454300	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Installation Guide	EQQTIG00	5
SH19454400	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Customization and Tuning	EQQTCT00	5
SH19454500	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Programming Interfaces	EQQTPI00	5
SH19454600	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Planning&Scheduling the Workload	EQQTPS00	5
SH19454700	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Controlling&Monitoring Workload	EQQTCM00	5
SH19454800	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Messages and Codes	EQQTMC00	5
SH19611603	SDF II MVS Inst.&Migration Gde	DGI0K400	4
SH19611703	SDF II VM Inst.&Migration Gde	DGI0L400	4
SH19611802	SDF II Primer for CICS/BMS	DGI0D300	4
SH19611902	SDF II Primer for ISPF Program	DGI0F300	4
SH19645302	SDF II Primer for IMS/MFS	DGI0G300	4
SH19645802	SDF II Preparing a Prototype	DGI0M300	4
SH19645902	SDF II Primer for GDDM-IMD/CSP	DGI0E300	4
* SH19674212	Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Messages and Codes	DXCMSGJ4	1
SH19681606	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Release 5.1 Administration Guide	DRL5BA06	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SH19681608	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Release 6 Administration Guide	DRL5BA08	5
SH19681610	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS Release 7.1 Administration Guide	DRL5BA11	5
SH19681706	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Language Guide and Reference	DRL5BL06	5
SH19681707	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Language Guide and Reference	DRL5BL07	5
SH19681709	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Language Guide and Reference	DRL5BL10	5
SH19681806	Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 System Performance Feature Guide	DRL5FS06	5
SH19681807	Tivoli Decision Support R6 System Performance Feature Guide	DRL5FS07	5
SH19681809	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Feature Guide	DRL5FS10	5
SH19681906	Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1	DRL5FT07	5
SH19681908	Tivoli Decision Support R6 System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1	DRL5FT09	5
SH19681910	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1	DRL5FT12	5
SH19682005	Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	DRL5FC05	5
SH19682006	Tivoli Decision Support R6 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	DRL5FC06	5
SH19682008	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	DRL5FC09	5
SH19682106	Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Network Performance Reports	DRL5FO06	5
SH19682107	Tivoli Decision Support R6 Network Performance Reports	DRL5FO07	5
SH19682109	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Reports	DRL5FO10	5
SH19682206	Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Network Performance Feature Reference	DRL5FP06	5
SH19682207	Tivoli Decision Support R6 Network Performance Feature Reference	DRL5FP07	5
SH19682209	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Feature Reference	DRL5FP10	5
SH19682505	Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	DRL5FI04	5
SH19682507	Tivoli Decision Support R6 IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	DRL5FI06	5
SH19682509	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	DRL5FI09	5
SH19684206	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Guide to the Reporting Dialog	DRL5BD06	5
SH19684207	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Guide to the Reporting Dialog	DRL5BD07	5
SH19684209	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Guide to the Reporting Dialog	DRL5BD10	5
SH19689200	Prolog/MVS & VM Program.Guide	ELBPGX04	1
SH19689300	Prolog/MVS & VM LangRef	ELBPRX04	1
SH19689400	Prolog/MVS & VM Diagnosis Gde	ELBDGX00	1
SH19689600	Prolog/MVS&VM EF User's Guide	ELBEGX00	1
SH19689700	Prolog/MVS & VM EF Reference	ELBERX00	1
SH19689800	AD/Cycle Prolog MVS/VM EF Gde.	ELBECX01	1
SH19690106	Tivoli Decision Support Network Performance Installation and Administration	DRL5FN06	5

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SH19690107	Tivoli Decision Support Network Performance Installation and Administration	DRL5FN07	5
SH19690109	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Installation and Administration	DRL5FN10	5
SH19690207	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Messages and Problem Determination	DRL5BY07	5
SH19690209	Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Messages and Problem Determination	DRL5BY09	5
SH19690211	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Messages and Problem Determination	DRL5BY12	5
* SH19694811	Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Application Programming Guide	DXCAPGJ4	1
* SH19694911	Airline Control System V2.3.1 Application Programming Reference Assembler	DXCAPAJ4	1
SH19695008	Airline Control System V2.3.1 Application Programming Reference C Language	DXCAPCJ2	1
SH19695309	Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Concepts and Facilities	DXCCAFJ2	1
* SH19695411	Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Installation and Customization	DXCINSJ4	1
* SH19695511	Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Operation and Maintenance	DXCOPSJ4	1
SH19696203	NPM V2R4 User's Guide	FNMA2300	3
SH19696204	NPM V2R5 User's Guide	H1969624	5
SH19696205	NPM V2R6 User's Guide	FNMA2500	5
SH19696206	NPM V2R7 User's Guide	FNMA2600	5
SH19696302	NPM V2R3 Desk/2 User's Guide	DCZVU200	3
SH19696403	NPM V2R4 Installation and Customization	FNMH7500	3
SH19696404	NPM V2R5 Installation and Customization	H1969644	5
SH19696405	NPM V2R6 Installation and Customization	FNMH7700	5
SH19696406	NPM V2R7 Installation and Customization	FNMH7800	5
SH19696503	NPM V2R4 Reference	FNMM7500	3
SH19696504	NPM V2R5 Reference	H1969654	5
SH19696505	NPM V2R6 Reference	FNMM7700	5
SH19696506	NPM V2R7 Reference	FNMM7800	5
SH19696603	NPM V2R4 Messages and Codes	FNMM4500	3
SH19696604	NPM V2R5 Messages and Codes	H1969664	5
SH19696605	NPM V2R6 Messages and Codes	FNMM4700	5
SH19696606	NPM V2R7 Messages and Codes	FNMM4800	5
SH19696700	NPM V2R1.0 Graphic Subsystem	FNMM6200	3
SH19816002	REXX/370 User's Guide and Ref.	EAGUA02	4
SH19816005	REXX on zSeries User's Guide and Reference	H1981605	4
SH19816300	MVS/DITTO V2 U.G Reference	DUTAA00	2
SH19816500	SDF II MVS/VM Gen.Introd	DGI0B300	4
SH19817900	REXX/370 Diagnosis Guide	EAGDA00	4
SH19817902	REXX on zSeries Diagnosis Guide	H1981792	4
SH19821100	SDF II Administrator's Guide	DGIA0A00	4
SH19821200	Designing Panels with SDF II	DGIU0A00	4
SH19822102	DITTO/ESA V1R3 User's Guide and Reference	DITU1A02	2
SH20122923	CPCS V1R11 Terminal Operations Guide	B1BN1ABN	1
SH20122924	CPCS V1R12 Terminal Operations Guide	B1BN1ABO	1
SH20248807	TPNS V3R4 Planning and Installation	ITPPI200	5
SH20248808	TPNS V3R5 Planning and Installation	ITPPI001	5
SH20248907	TPNS V3R4 Language Reference	ITPLR200	5
SH20248908	TPNS V3R5 Language Reference	ITPLR001	5
SH20918607	DCF V1R4.0: GML User's Guide	DSM04M00	2
SH20918706	DCF V1R4.0: GML Starter Set Ref.	DSM05M00	2
SH21046200	Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products	DMD1TM00	4



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SH21046201	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products	DMD1TM01	4
SH21048200	REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference	CICA1A01	4
SH21051503	OV/MVS Installing	DMD1IM01	4
SH21051504	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing	DMD1IM02	4
SH21051603	OV/MVS Planning	DMD1PM01	4
SH21051604	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning	DMD1PM02	4
SH21052001	OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	DMD1A101	4
SH21052001	OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	DXBA1M01	4
SH21052001	OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	ENJ1AM01	4
SH21052002	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	DMD1A102	4
SH21052002	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	DXBA1M02	4
SH21052002	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	ENJ1AM02	4
SH21052102	OV/MVS Managing Doc Comp	DXB1DC00	4
SH21052103	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Composition	DXB1DC01	4
SH21052202	OV/MVS Managing Doc Writing	DXB1DW00	4
SH21052203	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Writing	DXB1DW01	4
SH21052302	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating	DXB1OM00	4
SH21052303	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating	DXB1OM01	4
SH21052403	OV/MVS Messages and Codes	DMD1MM01	4
SH21052404	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Messages and Codes	DMD1MM02	4
SH21052801	OV/MVS User's Reference - PS	DMD1U101	4
SH21052802	OV/MVS V1R3.0 User's Reference - Personal Services	DMD1U102	4
SH21053103	OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	DMD1QM01	4
SH21053103	OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	DXB1QM00	4
SH21053103	OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	ENJ1QM01	4
SH21053104	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	DMD1QM02	4
SH21053104	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	DXB1QM01	4
SH21053104	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	ENJ1QM02	4
SH21063900	OV/MVS Planning DODC	DXBDCP01	4
SH21063901	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning for DODC	DXBDCP02	4
SH21066300	OV/MVS Install/Mnging/Using DODC	DXBDCM01	4
SH21066301	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Install/Mnging/Using DODC	DXBDCM02	4
SH21066801	OV/MVS Teaching	DMD1GM01	4
SH21066802	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching	DMD1GM02	4
SH21074301	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using Host Client/MVS	DXB1HU00	4
SH21074401	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing/Customizing/Managing Host Client/MVS	DXB1HI00	4
SH21074701	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter	DMD1N101	4
SH21074702	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter	DMD1N102	4
SH21077300	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning/Installing/Managing OVPF/MVS	DXB1FP00	4
SH21077400	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OVPF/MVS	DXB1FU00	4
SH26412605	CICS VSAM Recovery V3.3 Implementation Guide and Reference	DWWBIG05	1
SH26412703	CICS VSAM Recovery V3.3 User's Guide	DWWBUG03	1
SH26412804	CICS VSAM Recovery V3.3 Messages and Problem Determination	DWWBMD04	1
SH35004809	Document Composition Facility and Document Library Facility: Messages	DSMM9M00	2
SH35006907	DCF V1R4.0: SCRIPT/VS Text Programmer's Guide	DSMP7M00	2
SH35007007	DCF V1R4.0: Language Reference	DSML7M00	2
SV40009302	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Topology Data Model Reference	FLCK5002	3
SV40009303	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 Topology Data Model Reference	FLCK5003	3
SV40012800	APPN Extended Border Node Architecture Reference	D50L1000	3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SV40012901	APPN Branch Extender Architecture Reference	D50L2001	3
SV40101004	APPN Dependent LU Requester Architecture Reference	D50A5104	3
SV40101804	APPN High Performance Routing Architecture Reference	D50H6003	3
SX11608803	SDF II MVS Reference Summary	DGIZ0A00	4
SX11611002	DITTO/ESA V1R3 Reference Summary	DITRSA02	2
SX26372105	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Ref Sum	IGYR1101	5
SX26375107	VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Reference Summary	AFBRS000	5
SX26382101	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Ref. Summary	IBM3R101	4
SX33611903	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Commands Reference Summary	EYUA9P03	1
SX33612200	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Commands Reference Summary	EYUA9A00	1
S544311500	DCF V1R3.2: Bar Code User's Gde	DSM06M00	2
S544313000	DCF V1R3.2: ODF Reference	DSM0CM00	2
S544328504	Data Stream and Object Architectures: Font Object Content Arch. (FOCA) Ref.	HA3F4M00	4
S544329102	PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Security Guide	APSB0330	4
S544348401	DCF V1R4.0: Post-Processor Examples	DSM0EM00	2
S544370203	Overlay Generation Language/370: User's Guide and Reference	HB1U3MST	4
S544376604	Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.	HA3I4M00	4
S544379501	DCF V1R4.0: DBCS User's Guide4	DSMD1MOO	2
S544388402	Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference	HA3L2M00	4
S544528504	ACIF: User's Guide	IB6A9104	4
S544529204	AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide	ACEU4MST	4
S544539500	RMDS Administrator's Guide	DBNA3000	4
S544539601	RMDS Messages and Codes	DBNM3001	4
S544539700	RMDS Installation Guide	DBNI3000	4
S544539800	RMDS Customization, Tuning and Diagnosis Guide	DBNC3000	4
S544542201	PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA	COOT1M00	4
S544542301	PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP	COOV1M00	4
S544549801	AFP GOCA Reference	HA3N1M00	4
S544562204	PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Customization	APSS9330	4
S544562403	PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Download for z/OS	APSW1330	4
S544563003	PSF V3R4 for z/OS: User's Guide	APSU9330	4
S544585501	Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS	GXMA0101	2
S544587902	IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS Customization and Usage	AIOU2MST	2
S550042700	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Customization	APSS9400	4
S550042900	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Download for z/OS	APSW1400	4
S550043300	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: AFP Download Plus	APSP0400	4
S550043400	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Security Guide	APSB0400	4
S550043500	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	APSU9400	4
S550043600	AFP Conversion and Indexing Facility User's Guide	IB6A9200	4

---

## All-Disc Shelves in This Collection

**Note:** These numbers are estimates.

### All-Disc 1 Shelf (Disc 1)

Title	Filename	MB
<b>All-Disc 1 Bookshelf</b>	EZ2ZS10H	0.03
<b>All-Disc 1 Bookindex</b>	EZ2ZS10H	41.28
All books on disc 1	N/A	269.13
<b>All-Disc 1 Extended shelf</b>	N/A	N/A
All PDFs on disc 1	N/A	N/A
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>310.44</b>

### All-Disc 2 Shelf (Disc 2)

Title	Filename	MB
<b>All-Disc 2 Bookshelf</b>	EZ2ZS20H	0.05
<b>All-Disc 2 Bookindex</b>	EZ2ZS20H	73.52
All books on disc 2	N/A	419.84
<b>All-Disc 2 Extended shelf</b>	N/A	N/A
All PDFs on disc 2	N/A	N/A
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>493.41</b>

### All-Disc 3 Shelf (Disc 3)

Title	Filename	MB
<b>All-Disc 3 Bookshelf</b>	EZ2ZS30H	0.04
<b>All-Disc 3 Bookindex</b>	EZ2ZS30H	51.15
All books on disc 3	N/A	388.15
<b>All-Disc 3 Extended shelf</b>	N/A	N/A
All PDFs on disc 3	N/A	N/A
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>439.33</b>

### All-Disc 4 Shelf (Disc 4)

Title	Filename	MB
<b>All-Disc 4 Bookshelf</b>	EZ2ZS40H	0.03
<b>All-Disc 4 Bookindex</b>	EZ2ZS40H	40.35
All books on disc 4	N/A	308.63
<b>All-Disc 4 Extended shelf</b>	N/A	N/A
All PDFs on disc 4	N/A	N/A
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>349.01</b>

## All-Disc 5 Shelf (Disc 5)

Title	Filename	MB
<b>All-Disc 5 Bookshelf</b>	EZ2ZS508	0.04
<b>All-Disc 5 Bookindex</b>	EZ2ZS508	52.61
All books on disc 5	N/A	484.63
<b>All-Disc 5 Extended shelf</b>	N/A	N/A
All PDFs on disc 5	N/A	N/A
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>537.28</b>

## All-Disc 6 Shelf (Disc 6)

Title	Filename	MB
<b>All-Disc 6 Bookshelf</b>	N/A	N/A
<b>All-Disc 6 Bookindex</b>	N/A	N/A
All books on disc 6	N/A	N/A
<b>All-Disc 6 Extended shelf</b>	EZ2ZS608	0.11
All PDFs on disc 6	N/A	645.83
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>645.95</b>

## All-Disc 7 Shelf (Disc 7)

Title	Filename	MB
<b>All-Disc 7 Bookshelf</b>	N/A	N/A
<b>All-Disc 7 Bookindex</b>	N/A	N/A
All books on disc 7	N/A	N/A
<b>All-Disc 7 Extended shelf</b>	EZ2ZS705	0.09
All PDFs on disc 7	N/A	635.88
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>635.97</b>

## All-Disc 8 Shelf (Disc 8)

Title	Filename	MB
<b>All-Disc 8 Bookshelf</b>	N/A	N/A
<b>All-Disc 8 Bookindex</b>	N/A	N/A
All books on disc 8	N/A	N/A
<b>All-Disc 8 Extended shelf</b>	EZ2ZS804	0.11
All PDFs on disc 8	N/A	678.71
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>678.82</b>

## All-Disc 9 Shelf (Disc 9)

Title	Filename	MB
<b>All-Disc 9 Bookshelf</b>	N/A	N/A
<b>All-Disc 9 Bookindex</b>	N/A	N/A
All books on disc 9	N/A	N/A
<b>All-Disc 9 Extended shelf</b>	EZ2ZS903	0.11
All PDFs on disc 9	N/A	613.82
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>613.92</b>

## All-Disc 10 Shelf (Disc 10)

Title	Filename	MB
<b>All-Disc 10 Bookshelf</b>	N/A	N/A
<b>All-Disc 10 Bookindex</b>	N/A	N/A
All books on disc 10	N/A	N/A
<b>All-Disc 10 Extended shelf</b>	EZ2ZSA02	0.11
All PDFs on disc 10	N/A	613.12
<b>Total size:</b>		<b>613.23</b>

---

## Bookshelves in This Collection

### AD/Cycle Prolog V1R1.2 for MVS and VM (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** AD/Cycle Prolog/MVS & VM Version 1 Release 1.2  
(5696-309)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ELBSHX05	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ELBINX05	0.83
AD/Cycle Prolog MVS/VM EF Gde.	SH19689800	ELBECX01	0.06
AD/Cycle Prolog/2 Gen'l Info	GH19688600	ELBGIM02	0.22
Prolog/MVS & VM Diagnosis Gde	SH19689400	ELBDGX00	0.06
Prolog/MVS & VM EF Reference	SH19689700	ELBERX00	0.15
Prolog/MVS & VM Install Plan	GH19689500	ELBIPX04	0.06
Prolog/MVS & VM LangRef	SH19689300	ELBPRX04	1.60
Prolog/MVS & VM Program.Guide	SH19689200	ELBPGX04	0.75
Prolog/MVS&VM EF User's Guide	SH19689600	ELBEGX00	0.14
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.05</b>

### Airline Control System V2R3.1 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** Airline Control System Version 2 Release 3.1  
(5695-068)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DXCABK15	0.01
* <b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DXCABK15	1.59
* Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Application Programming Guide	SH19694811	DXCAPGJ4	1.11
Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Concepts and Facilities	SH19695309	DXCCAFJ2	2.47
* Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Installation and Customization	SH19695411	DXCINSJ4	1.43
* Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Messages and Codes	SH19674212	DXCMSGJ4	0.95
* Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Operation and Maintenance	SH19695511	DXCOPSJ4	0.79
Airline Control System Version 2.3.1 General Information Manual	GH19673805	DXCGIMJ1	0.81
* Airline Control System V2.3.1 Application Programming Reference Assembler	SH19694911	DXCAPAJ4	0.95
Airline Control System V2.3.1 Application Programming Reference C Language	SH19695008	DXCAPCJ2	0.44
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.96</b>

### APPC Application Suite MVS/ESA and VM/ESA V1 (Disc 1)

**Product Names (Numbers):** APPC Application Suite for VM/ESA Version 1 Release 1.0 (5654-025), APPC Application Suite for MVS/ESA Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-091)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	APP0BK00	0.01

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	APP0BK00	0.24
APPC Application Suite V1 Administration	SC31653300	APPH0000	0.27
APPC Application Suite V1 Programming	SC31653400	APPP1000	0.20
APPC Application Suite V1 User's Guide	SC31653200	APPA2000	0.33
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.81</b>

## Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R3.0 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** ASF for z/OS Version 3 Release 3.0 (5655-002)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	H1267660	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	H1267670	0.39
Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R3 Administration Guide	SH12673400	H1267340	1.80
Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R3 Application Programming	SH12673500	H1267350	0.70
Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R3 Diagnosis Guide	SH12673900	H1267390	0.37
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.88</b>

## Application Workload Modeler for z/OS and Linux (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** Application Workload Modeler Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-J62)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AWMSH000	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AWMIN000	0.30
IBM Application Workload Modeler Reference Guide	SC31629801	AWMM301	0.44
IBM Application Workload Modeler User's Guide	SC31629701	AWMA201	1.27
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.72</b>

## BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** BatchPipes(R) for OS/390 Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-D45)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ASF1BS11	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ASF1BS11	0.63
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks Reference	SA22745601	ASF1A411	0.87
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks User Guide	SA22745700	ASF1A310	0.61
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Introduction	GA22745900	ASF1A110	0.11
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Users Guide and Reference	SA22745800	ASF1A210	0.82
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.42</b>

## Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, September 2006 (Discs 1-5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZ2ZSS63	0.01
* <b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZ2ZSS63	0.26
* Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, September 2006	GC23344017	EZ2ZSB63	0.75
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.02</b>

## BookManager BUILD for Windows V2R3 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** BookManager BUILD for Windows Version 02 Release 03.00 (5639-A74)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZWBK12	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZWBK12	0.10
IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Getting Started Version 2 Release 3	SC34309804	EZWN2M04	1.31
IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Messages and Codes Version 2 Release 3	SC31890202	EZWN4M02	0.14
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.46</b>

## BookMaster V1R4 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Publishing Systems BookMaster Version 1 Release 4.0 (5688-015)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EDF01A02	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EDF01A02	0.73
BookMaster Creating Line-Numbered Documents	SC34501500	EDFNMA00	0.06
BookMaster Messages	SC34510702	EDFMMA00	0.28
BookMaster V1R4.0 Creating Named Styles	SC34500806	EDFCMA01	1.05
BookMaster V1R4.0 General Information	GC34500607	EDFGMA02	0.20
BookMaster V1R4.0 Reference Summary	SC34501005	EDFSMA02	0.17
BookMaster V1R4.0 User's Guide	SC34500905	EDFUMA02	1.48
BookMaster 1.4.0 Text Programmer's Notebook	SC34501204	EDFTMA02	0.32
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.57</b>

## BTLS V1R1 (Disc 1)

**Product Names (Numbers):** BTLS 1.7.0 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-056), BTLS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-057)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BTLBKS07	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	BTLBKS07	0.09
BTLS V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC26701608	BTLU2008	0.21



Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.22</b>

## CICS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Automation Option/MVS Version 1 Release 1.0  
(5695-064)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EVEH000	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EVEIN000	0.29
Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option General Information	GC27911900	EVE1M000	0.06
Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Operator's Guide	SC27912100	EVE2M000	0.20
Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Programmer's Ref/Install Guide	SC27912000	EVE3M000	0.54
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.81</b>

## CICS Family (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFHZAP14	0.01
* <b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DFHZAP14	0.66
CICS Application Programming Primer	SC33067401	DFHZP104	0.97
CICS Family Using Microsoft SNA Server V2 with CICS	SC33189900	DFHZAS00	0.84
CICS Family: OO Programming in BASIC for CICS Clients	SC33192400	DFHZAJ00	0.09
CICS Family: API Structure	SC33100702	DFHZAC03	1.14
CICS Family: Client/Server Programming	SC33143503	DFHZAD13	0.35
* CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	SC34647403	DFHT8B03	0.55
CICS Family: General Information	GC33015505	DFHZAA02	0.20
CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	SC34647301	DFHT7B01	0.41
CICS Family: OO Programming in C++ for CICS Clients	SC33192300	DFHZAI00	0.14
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.70</b>

## CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.3 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS Version 1  
Release 3.0 (5655-F38)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	I4D1BK11	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	I4D1BK11	0.62
CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.3 Report Reference	SC34630801	CPAABC01	0.74
CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.3 User's Guide	SC34630701	CPAAAC01	1.27
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.02</b>

## CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS Version 1  
Release 4.0 (5655-F38)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	I4D1BK21	0.01
*	<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	I4D1BK21	0.72
*	CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 Report Reference	SC34630803	CPAABC03	0.85
*	CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 User's Guide	SC34630703	CPAAAC03	1.46
	<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.32</b>

## CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2 Release  
2.0 (5697-E93)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFHPUSHF	0.01
*	<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DFHPUSHF	8.90
	CICS Family: CICS TS for z/OS Interproduct Communication	SC34603002	DFHT7P02	0.40
*	CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	SC34647403	DFHT8B03	0.55
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2 Release 2	SC34600412	DFHS6P12	1.44
	CICS Trace Entries			
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Installation Guide	GC34598512	DFHA1P12	1.31
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Migration Guide	GC34598411	DFHE5P11	0.56
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Release Guide	GC34598312	DFHE4P12	2.02
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Users Handbook	SC34598606	DFHG3P06	0.90
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2 R2 CICS External Interfaces Guide	SC34600613	DFHTMP13	1.53
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS C++ OO Class Libraries	SC34599702	DFHALP02	0.60
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Customization Guide	SC34598913	DFHA3P13	2.98
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Intercommunication Guide	SC34600508	DFHT1P08	1.82
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Internet Guide	SC34600715	DFHTLP15	0.70
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Messages and Codes	GC34600312	DFHG4P12	4.51
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Resource Definition Guide	SC34599015	DFHA4P15	1.38
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS System Definition Guide	SC34598812	DFHA2P12	1.56
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS Application Programming Guide	SC34599313	DFHP3P13	2.11
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS Problem Determination Guide	SC34600206	DFHS1P06	0.72
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS System Programming Reference	SC34599512	DFHA8P12	1.04
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Version 2.2 CICS Supplied Transactions	SC34599209	DFHA7P09	0.80
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 CICS Operations & Utilities Guide	SC34599112	DFHA6P12	1.20

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
CICS Transaction Systems for z/OS V2.2 Shared Data Tables	SC34601204	DFHF1P04	0.26
CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Business Transaction Services	SC34599904	DFHP9P04	1.70
CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	SC34599800	DFHP6P00	0.77
CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Java Applications in CICS	SC34600006	DFHPJP06	4.41
CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	SC34601301	DFHTCP01	0.25
CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS Application Programming Reference	SC34599411	DFHP4P11	1.00
* CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS DB2 Guide	SC34601412	DFHTKP12	0.86
CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	SC34599603	DFHP7P03	0.61
CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 IMS Database Control Guide	SC34601002	DFHT4P02	0.68
* CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 Performance Guide	SC34600913	DFHT3P13	2.08
* CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 RACF Security Guide	SC34601116	DFHT5P16	0.94
CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 Recovery and Restart Guide	SC34600808	DFHT2P08	0.96
CICSplex SM for CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Concepts and Planning	SC34601505	EYUE3P05	1.18
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Guide	SC34602504	EYUP1P04	0.55
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Reference	SC34602608	EYUP2P08	0.24
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Business Applications	SC34602405	EYUACP05	0.60
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Resource Usage	SC34602305	EYUABP05	0.90
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Workloads	SC34602206	EYUAAP06	1.03
* CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Messages and Codes	GC34602813	EYUA1P13	1.20
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Monitor Views Reference	SC34602100	EYUA4P00	0.18
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Operations Views Reference	SC34602002	EYUA3P02	0.60
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Resource Tables Reference	SC34602708	EYUA6P08	1.61
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Administration	SC34601908	EYUA7P07	0.51
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Problem Determination	GC34602902	EYUS1P02	0.43
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Web User Interface Guide	SC34601810	EYUADP10	13.07
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Commands Reference Summary	SX33611903	EYUA9P03	0.11
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide	SC34601602	EYUA5P01	0.47
<b>Total size</b>			<b>65.34</b>

## CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2 Release 3.0 (5697-E93)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFHASH08	0.01
* <b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DFHASH08	9.37
* CICS Family, Communicating from CICS on System/390	SC34626800	DFHT8A00	0.56
* CICS Family, Interproduct Communication	SC34626701	DFHT7A01	0.38
* CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	SC34647403	DFHT8B03	0.55
CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	SC34647301	DFHT7B01	0.41
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 C++ OO Class Libraries	SC34623502	DFHALA02	0.60

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Application Programming Guide	SC34623107	DFHP3A07	2.11
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Application Programming Reference	SC34623206	DFHP4A06	1.01
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Business Transaction Services	SC34623702	DFHP9A02	1.69
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Customization Guide	SC34622708	DFHA3A08	2.99
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS DB2 Guide	SC34625204	DFHTKA04	0.86
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	SC34623600	DFHP6A00	0.77
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	SC34623403	DFHP7A03	0.60
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	SC34622905	DFHA6A05	1.10
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Resource Definition Guide	SC34622807	DFHA4A07	1.41
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Supplied Transactions	SC34623005	DFHA7A05	1.09
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS System Definition Guide	SC34622607	DFHA2A07	1.64
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS System Programming Reference	SC34623307	DFHA8A07	1.09
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 External Interfaces Guide	SC34624408	DFHTMA08	1.54
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 IMS Database Control Guide	SC34624800	DFHT4A00	0.69
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Installation Guide	GC34622406	DFHA1A06	1.17
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Intercommunication Guide	SC34624305	DFHT1A05	1.77
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Internet Guide	SC34624506	DFHTLA06	0.72
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Java Applications in CICS	SC34623804	DFHPJA04	4.62
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Messages and Codes	GC34624105	DFHG4A05	4.69
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS TS for OS/390 Version 1.2	GC34622004	DFHECA04	0.66
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS TS for OS/390 Version 1.3	GC34622104	DFHEDA04	0.49
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS/ESA Version 4.1	GC34621904	DFHEBA04	1.16
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration Guide	GC34622304	DFHE5A04	0.34
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Performance Guide	SC34624706	DFHT3A06	2.06
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Problem Determination Guide	SC34623904	DFHS1A04	0.75
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 RACF Security Guide	SC34624908	DFHT5A08	0.94
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Recovery and Restart Guide	SC34624604	DFHT2A04	0.96
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Release Guide	GC34621806	DFHE4A06	1.45
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Shared Data Tables Guide	SC34625001	DFHF1A01	0.26
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Trace Entries	SC34624207	DFHS6A07	1.44
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	SC34625101	DFHTCA01	0.25
*	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V2.3 Messages and Codes	GC34626505	EYUA1A05	1.20
*	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V2.3 Problem Determination	GC34626604	EYUS1A04	0.44
*	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration	SC34625605	EYUA7A05	0.48

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide	SC34626203	EYUP1A03	0.59
* CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference	SC34626305	EYUP2A05	0.25
CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Commands Reference Summary	SX33612200	EYUA9A00	0.06
CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Concepts and Planning	SC34625303	EYUE3A03	1.08
CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications	SC34626102	EYUACA02	2.42
CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage	SC34626002	EYUABA02	0.96
CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads	SC34625904	EYUAAA04	1.04
CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference	SC34625801	EYUA4A01	0.18
CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference	SC34625701	EYUA3A01	0.57
* CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference	SC34626404	EYUA6A04	1.69
CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide	SC34625400	EYUA5A00	0.47
* CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide	SC34625505	EYUADA05	9.53
<b>Total size</b>			<b>65.79</b>

## CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-M15)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFHASI03	0.01
* <b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DFHASI03	9.47
* CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	SC34647403	DFHT8B03	0.55
CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	SC34647301	DFHT7B01	0.41
CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V1.3 User Guide and Reference	SC34636501	CIUUGB00	0.52
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 C++ OO Class Libraries	SC34643702	DFHALB02	0.60
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Application Programming Guide	SC34643303	DFHP3B03	3.17
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Application Programming Reference	SC34643404	DFHP4B04	1.34
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Business Transaction Services	SC34643901	DFHP9B01	1.59
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Customization Guide	SC34642903	DFHA3B03	2.86
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS DB2 Guide	SC34645701	DFHTKB01	0.86
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	SC34643800	DFHP6B00	0.77
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS External Interfaces Guide	SC34644903	DFHTMB03	1.54
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	SC34643601	DFHP7B01	0.60
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Intercommunication Guide	SC34644802	DFHT1B02	1.76
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Messages and Codes	GC34644203	DFHG4B03	4.76
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	SC34643101	DFHA6B01	1.10

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Problem Determination Guide	SC34644102	DFHS1B02	0.74
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Resource Definition Guide	SC34643004	DFHA4B04	1.38
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Supplied Transactions	SC34643202	DFHA7B02	1.12
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS System Definition Guide	SC34642804	DFHA2B04	1.64
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS System Programming Reference	SC34643504	DFHA8B04	1.15
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Trace Entries	SC34644303	DFHS6B03	1.48
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Concepts and Planning	SC34645901	EYUE3B01	0.60
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 IMS Database Control Guide	SC34645300	DFHT4B00	0.69
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Installation Guide	GC34642604	DFHA1B04	1.21
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Internet Guide	SC34645004	DFHTLB04	0.82
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Java Application in CICS	SC34644003	DFHPJB03	4.01
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide	GC34642504	DFHE5B04	0.41
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide from CICS TS for OS/390 Version 1.3	GC34642304	DFHEDB04	0.68
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide from CICS TS for z/OS V2.2	GC34642404	DFHEEB04	0.50
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Performance Guide	SC34645204	DFHT3B04	1.86
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 RACF Security Guide	SC34645403	DFHT5B03	0.95
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Recovery and Restart Guide	SC34645101	DFHT2B01	0.96
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Release Guide	GC34642104	DFHE4B04	6.23
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Shared Data Tables Guide	SC34645502	DFHF1B02	0.26
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Web Services Guide	SC34645804	DFHWSB04	1.34
*	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V3.1 Messages and Codes	GC34647103	EYUA1B03	1.35
*	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V3.1 Problem Determination	GC34647202	EYUS1B02	0.25
*	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration	SC34646203	EYUA7B03	0.30
	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide	SC34646800	EYUP1B00	0.56
*	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference	SC34646904	EYUP2B04	0.25
	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications	SC34646700	EYUACB00	5.64
	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage	SC34646600	EYUABB00	0.31
	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads	SC34646502	EYUAAB02	1.00
	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference	SC34646400	EYUA4B00	0.18
	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference	SC34646302	EYUA3B02	0.57
*	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference	SC34647004	EYUA6B04	1.70
	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide	SC34646000	EYUA5B00	0.16
*	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide	SC34646102	EYUADB02	0.25
	<b>Total size</b>			<b>62.99</b>

## CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0  
(5655-P30)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DWWBKS21	0.01
*	<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DWWBKS21	0.47
*	CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 Implementation Guide and Reference	SC34669101	DWWBIG11	0.74
	CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 Messages and Problem Determination	SC34668600	DWWBMD10	0.57
*	CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 User's Guide	SC34668701	DWWBUG11	0.29
	<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.61</b>

## CICS VSAM Recovery V3.3 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS VSAM Recovery Version 3 Release 3.0  
(5655-H91)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
	<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DWWBKS14	0.01
	<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DWWBKS14	0.52
	CICS VSAM Recovery V3.3 Implementation Guide and Reference	SH26412605	DWWBIG05	0.97
	CICS VSAM Recovery V3.3 Messages and Problem Determination	SH26412804	DWWBMD04	0.51
	CICS VSAM Recovery V3.3 User's Guide	SH26412703	DWWBUG03	0.31
	<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.80</b>

## COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** COBOL and CICS/VS Command Level Conversion Aid  
Version 1 Release 2.0 (5785-ABJ)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
	<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	LCPSH001	0.01
	<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	LCPSH001	0.21
	COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 Program Offering	SB11643205	LCPR1101	0.52
	<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.53</b>

## COBOL for MVS and VM V1R2 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** COBOL for MVS & VM Version 1 Release 2.0  
(5688-197)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
	<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IGYMS006	0.01
	<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IGYMI006	1.37
	COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	SC26940001	IGYCCM01	0.68

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide	GC26476404	IGYMG201	1.18
COBOL Millennium Language Extensions Guide	GC26926604	IGYML204	0.25
COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Diagnosis Guide	SC26313800	IGYDG000	0.09
COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 MVS Installation	SC26476602	IGYPL002	0.32
COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Programming Guide	SC26476703	IGYPG104	1.26
Debug Tool Release 2 User's Guide and Reference	SC09213703	CBCMDT06	0.85
IBM COBOL Language Reference	SC26476904	IGYLR105	1.04
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.68</b>

## COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2R2 (Disc 1)

**Product Names (Numbers):** VisualAge COBOL Version 2 Release 2.0 (5639-B92), COBOL for OS/390 & VM Version 2 Release 2.0 (5645-A25), COBOL for OS/390 & VM Version 2 Release 1.0 (5648-A25), VisualAge COBOL MLE for OS/390 & VM Version 1 Release 0.0 (5648-MLE)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IGYSH211	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IGYIN211	1.36
COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	SC26940001	IGYCCM01	0.68
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Customization under OS/390	GC26904502	IGYIC202	0.15
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Licensed Program Specifications	GC26904402	IGYLP202	0.03
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide	GC26476405	IGYMG202	1.02
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Programming Guide	SC26904905	IGYPG205	3.70
COBOL Language Reference V2 R2	SC26904604	IGYLR205	1.45
COBOL Millennium Language Extensions Guide	GC26926604	IGYML204	0.25
Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	SC09213708	CBCDT040	0.97
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.26</b>

## CPCS CA V1R1 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** CPCS Communications Adapter Version 01 Release 01.00 (5799-RWF)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DKNJCD00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DKNJCD00	0.11
CPCS Communications Adapter LPS	GC31409400	DKNBBL00	0.02
CPCS Communications Adapter Program Directory	GI10409300	DKNAAP00	0.05
CPCS Communications Adapter User's Guide	SC31409500	DKNCCU00	0.33
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.41</b>



## CPCS ESM V1R1 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** CPCS Enhanced System Manager Version 01 Release 01.00 (5799-ESM)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DKN0EA08	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DKN0EA08	0.22
CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide	SC31400209	DKNS1A19	0.66
CPCS ESM LPS	GC31400100	DKNA1A00	0.03
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.70</b>

## CPCS ESM V1R2 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** CPCS Enhanced System Manager Version 01 Release 02.00 (5799-ESM)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DKN0EA10	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DKN0EA10	0.24
CPCS Enhanced System Manager LPS	GC31458500	DKNLLL00	0.02
CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide	SC31458600	DKNMMU00	0.70
CPCS ESM V1R2 Program Directory	GI10458400	DKNKKP00	0.05
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.78</b>

## CPCS STU V1R1 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** CPCS String Transfer Utility Version 01 Release 01.00 (5799-RWG)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DKNKCD00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DKNKCD00	0.07
CPCS String Transfer Utility Program Directory	GI10409800	DKND DP00	0.05
CPCS String Transfer Utility User's Guide	SC31410000	DKNFFU00	0.11
CPCS String Transfer Utility V1R1 LPS	GC31409900	DKNEEL00	0.02
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.19</b>

## CPCS V1R11 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** Check Processing Control System Version 01 Release 11.00 (5734-F11)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	B1B01A0A	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	B1B01A0A	1.20
CPCS V1R11 Customization Guide	SC31285312	B1BP1ABC	0.75
CPCS V1R11 General Information	GH20100808	B1BT1A08	0.09
CPCS V1R11 Installation Guide	GA34217810	B1BU1ABA	0.24
CPCS V1R11 Licensed Program Specification	GH20434308	B1BW1A01	0.03
CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes	SC31400411	B1BM1ABB	1.35

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
CPCS V1R11 Online Adjustments Guide	GC31272304	B1BV1A03	0.14
CPCS V1R11 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	SC31285412	B1BQ1ABC	1.49
CPCS V1R11 Terminal Operations Guide	SH20122923	B1BN1ABN	1.06
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.16</b>

## CPCS V1R12 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** Check Processing Control System Version 01 Release 12.00 (5734-F11)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	B1B01A0B	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	B1B01A0B	1.19
CPCS V1R12 Customization Guide	SC31285313	B1BP1ABD	0.72
CPCS V1R12 General Information	GH20100809	B1BT1A09	0.09
CPCS V1R12 Installation Guide	GA34217811	B1BU1ABB	0.23
CPCS V1R12 Licensed Program Specification	GH20434309	B1BW1A02	0.02
CPCS V1R12 Messages and Codes	SC31400412	B1BM1ABC	1.36
CPCS V1R12 Online Adjustments Guide	GC31272305	B1BV1A04	0.14
CPCS V1R12 Program Directory	GI10409101	B1BD1A01	0.05
CPCS V1R12 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	SC31285413	B1BQ1ABD	1.48
CPCS V1R12 Terminal Operations Guide	SH20122924	B1BN1ABO	1.04
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.14</b>

## CPCS-International V1R01 (Disc 1)

**Product Name (Number):** Check Processing Control System-International Version 01 Release 01.00 (5799-FKT)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DKN03A03	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DKN03A03	1.13
CPCS Int MVS/ESA Customization Guide	SC31294304	DKNC3A14	0.45
CPCS Int MVS/ESA Msgs & Codes	SC31398104	DKNM3A14	0.80
CPCS Int MVS/ESA Programming Guide	SC31294804	DKNP3A14	1.18
CPCS Int MVS/ESA Prop of Adj.	SC31399400	DKNR2A00	0.16
CPCS Int MVS/ESA Terminal Operations Guide	SC31294603	DKNT3A13	1.00
CPCS Int MVSESA General Info.	GC31294400	DKNG2A00	0.12
CPCS Int MVSESA Install Guide	GC31294201	DKNI3A01	0.18
CPCS-I MVS/ESA LPS	GC31294900	DKNL2A00	0.03
CPCS-I Programming Reference	SC31399704	DKNE3A14	0.60
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.53</b>

## DB2 Administration Tool (Disc 2)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DB2BS001	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DB2BI001	0.15
DB2 Administration Tool User's Guide	SC26894701	ADB02005	0.46

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.47</b>

## DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect Version 2 Release 1.1 (5655-A41)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DJXC5001	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DJXC5001	0.32
DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Data Mapper Installation and UG	SC26931800	DJXZ3001	4.77
DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Installation, Configuration and Ref.	SC26931900	DJXC5001	3.42
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.20</b>

## DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DGO16A02	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DGO16A02	1.29
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Batch User's Guide	SC26916701	DGOB6A01	0.83
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Command Reference	SC26916601	DGOZ6A01	0.08
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Data Collector Application Programming Interface Guide	SC26917301	DGOQ6A01	0.29
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Installation and Customization	SC26917101	DGOI6A01	0.45
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Messages	SC26916901	DGOM6A01	0.57
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Online Monitor User's Guide	SC26916800	DGOO6A00	0.57
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Report Reference, Volume 1	SC26916400	DGOR6A00	2.25
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Using the Workstation Online Monitor	SC26917000	DGOT6A00	1.46
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.51</b>

## DB2 SQL Replication V8R2 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** DB2 DataPropagator for z/OS Version 8 Release 2.0 (5655-I60), IBM DB2 Information Integrator Replication for z/OS Version 8 Release 2.00 (5655-L88), DB2 DataPropagator Version 5 Release 2.0 (5722-DP4), IBM DB2 Information Integrator Version 8 Release 2.00 (5724-C74)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ASNUGA12	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ASNUGA12	0.34
IBM DB2 Information Integrator SQL Replication Guide and Reference Version 8 Release 2	SC27112102	ASNUGA12	1.91
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.92</b>

## DB2 Tools, September 2006 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS Version 2 Release 3.0 (5655-E43), DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS Version 2 Release 3.0 (5655-E56), DB2 Web Query Tool for z/OS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5655-E71), DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS Version 1 Release 4.0 (5655-F55), DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-I19), DB2 DataPropagator Version 8 Release 1.0 (5655-I60), DB2 Utilities Suite for z/OS Version 8 Release 1.0 (5655-K61), Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-P03), Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-P07), Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-P08), DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-P98), Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases Version 1 Release 2.0 (5697-F56), DB2 Table Editor for z/OS Version 4 Release 3.0 (5697-G65), DB2 Recovery Expert for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5697-H74), DB2 Thread Expert for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-H85), DB2 Test Database Generator for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-I02), DB2 Query Monitor for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-I03), DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5697-I04), DB2 Object Restore for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5697-I20), DB2 Path Checker for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-I23), DB2 Archive Log Accelerator for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-I73), DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-I80), DB2 Data Archive Expert for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5697-J22), DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS Version 7 Release 1.0 (5697-L40), DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS Version 7 Release 1.0 (5697-L90), Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases Version 1 Release 1.0 (5799-GWD), DB2 Batch Thread Cancel for z/OS PRPQ Version 1 Release 1.0 (5799-GWE), DB2 Data Archive Expert Version 1 Release 1.0 (5799-GXQ)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DM1SH00E	0.01
*	<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DM1IN00E	6.00
	Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, Messages and Codes	SC27111401	DRMMC10	0.26
	Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27098002	DRMUGA11	0.28
	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases for z/OS PRPQ, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18733602	DECUGA12	0.45
	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18954900	DECU1A10	0.45
	DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS, V7R1, User's Guide and Reference	SC18955201	ADBUGE11	0.82
	DB2 Archive Log Accelerator for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18740502	ALCUGB20	0.52
*	DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18928002	HAAUGB21	0.99
	DB2 Batch Thread Cancel for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18734000	ABPU1A10	0.10
	DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	SC27145002	BNDUGC30	0.22
	DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V3R1, Configuration Guide	SC18964500	FPEBCA10	0.10
*	DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide	SC27119106	GGCUGA41	0.63
*	DB2 Data Archive Expert for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18969601	AHXUGB11	1.61
	DB2 Grouper, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18740906	GXQUGA16	0.57
	DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC27160202	INZUGB12	0.47
	DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	SC18913203	ALAUGB30	0.36
	DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS, V7R1, User's Guide	SC18955401	GOCUGD11	0.28

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
DB2 Object Restore for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18913501	AUOUGB11	0.26
DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18792601	CKPUGB20	0.16
DB2 Performance Expert for Multiplatforms and Workgroups, V2R2, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1,	SC18964400	FPEBPC10	3.38
DB2 Query Monitor for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18920204	CQMUGB20	0.91
* DB2 Recovery Expert for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18982200	ARYU2A10	0.45
DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC27160501	ANLUGB20	1.09
* DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18982400	ANLUGC10	1.64
DB2 Table Editor, V4R3, User's Guide	SC27161608	ETIU2A18	0.60
* DB2 Test Database Generator for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18741104	GRIUGB21	0.63
DB2 Thread Expert for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18956500	ABPUGA10	0.48
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Utility Guide and Reference	SC18742703	DSNUGJ13	2.36
DB2 UDB Replication Guide and Reference Version 8 Release 1	SC27112101	ASNUGA11	2.90
DB2 Web Query Tool, V1R3, User's Guide	SC27097111	CWQUGA26	0.21
Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V3R1, Monitoring Performance from ISPF	SC18963900	FPEMIC10	0.53
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V3R1, Getting Started	GC18963401	KO2GSA11	0.41
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V3R1, Configuration and Customization	GC18963701	KO2CCA11	0.55
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V3R1,	GC18963801	KO2MEC11	1.16
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V3R1, Monitoring Performance from Performance Expert	SC18964001	KO2MPC11	0.72
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on Z/OS, V3R1, Reporting User's Guide	SC18964101	KO2RUC11	0.89
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on Z/OS, V3R1, Report Reference	SC18964201	KO2RRC11	2.00
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V3R1, Report Command Reference	SC18964301	KO2RCC11	0.33
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V3R1, Monitoring Performance from the OMEGAMON	SC18965901	KO2CIC11	1.17
<b>Total size</b>			<b>30.95</b>

## DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS Version 7 Release 1.0  
(5675-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSNSHHA5	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DSNINHA5	5.33
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide	SC26993104	DSNAGH14	4.60
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC26993304	DSNAPH14	3.53
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming Guide & Reference for JAVA	SC26993206	DSNJVH16	0.79
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Command Reference	SC26993404	DSNCRH14	0.74
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26993504	DSNDSH14	2.46
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Programming	SC26994701	DMBIA711	1.06
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	GC26993604	DSNIGH14	1.68
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes	GC26994004	DSNMCH14	4.81
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Programming	SC27117101	DNEF7A01	0.14
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 ODBC Guide and Reference	SC26994104	DSNODH14	1.53
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters & Servers	SC26994201	DSNUDH11	0.23
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Release Planning Guide	SC26994304	DSNRGH14	0.95
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 SQL Reference	SC26994404	DSNSQH14	2.25
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming	SC26994802	DESU1A02	0.38
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference	SC26994505	DSNUGH15	1.65
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming	SC26994900	DXXXA710	1.20
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V7 An Introduction to DB2 for OS/390	SC26993702	DSNITH12	6.00
DB2 UDB Server for z/OS and OS/390 V7 What's New?	GC26994603	DSNWNH13	1.23
<b>Total size</b>			<b>35.24</b>

## DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** DB2 UDB for OS/390 Version 6 Release 1.0  
(5645-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSNSH0G4	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DSNIN0G4	4.56
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Administration Guide	SC26900302	DSNAG0G3	5.69
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC26900402	DSNAP0G3	3.64
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	SC26901802	DSNJV0G3	0.32
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Command Reference	SC26900602	DSNCR0G3	0.68
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26900702	DSNDS0G3	2.03
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Prog	SC26965000	DMBA6001	1.00

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Installation Guide	GC26900802	DSNIG0G3	1.63
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Messages and Codes	GC26901102	DSNMC0G3	4.27
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 ODBC Guide and Reference	SC26900502	DSNOD0G3	1.59
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	SC26901200	DSNUD0G1	0.21
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Release Planning Guide	SC26901303	DSNRG0G3	1.06
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 SQL Reference	SC26901402	DSNSQ0G3	1.96
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Text Extender Administration and Programming	SC26965101	DESU6002	0.47
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Utility Guide and Reference	SC26901502	DSNUG0G3	1.19
<b>Total size</b>			<b>25.75</b>

## DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): DB2 UDB for z/OS Version 8 Release 1.0 (5625-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSNSHJA4	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DSNINJA4	5.96
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Programming	SC26994701	DMBIA711	1.06
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Programming	SC27117101	DNEF7A01	0.14
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming	SC26994802	DESU1A02	0.38
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Administration Guide	SC18741303	DSNAGJ13	4.92
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC18741503	DSNAPJ13	3.85
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	SC18741403	DSNJVVJ13	0.91
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Codes	GC18960301	DSNC1J11	2.22
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Command Reference	SC18741603	DSNCRJ13	0.85
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC18741703	DSNDSJ13	2.63
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Installation Guide	GC18741804	DSNIGJ14	1.63
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Messages	GC18960201	DSNM1J11	2.07
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 ODBC Guide and Reference	SC18742302	DSNODJ12	1.60
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 RACF Access Control Module Guide	SC18743302	DSNRAJ12	0.30
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	SC18742400	DSNUDJ10	0.25
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Release Planning Guide	SC18742503	DSNRGJ13	0.83
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 SQL Reference	SC18742603	DSNSQJ13	2.86
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Utility Guide and Reference	SC18742703	DSNUGJ13	2.36
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 What's New?	GC18742800	DSNWNJ10	1.69
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 XML Extender Administration and Programming	SC18743102	DXXXA812	1.16
<b>Total size</b>			<b>31.72</b>

## DB2 V7 Replication (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** DB2 Satellite Edition Version 7 Release 1.0 (5648-D36), DB2 Universal Developer's Edition Version 7 Release 1.0 (5648-D37), DB2 Personal Developer's Edition Version 7 Release 1.0 (5648-D39), DB2 Connect Personal Edition Version 7 Release 1.0 (5648-D40), DB2 Connect Enterprise Edition Version 7 Release 1.0 (5648-D42), UDB Personal Edition Version 7 Release 1.0 (5648-D45), UDB Workgroup Edition Version 7 Release 1.0 (5648-D46), DB2 DP for OS/390 Version 7 Release 1.0 (5675-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ASNU5010	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ASNU5010	0.26
DB2 Replication Guide and Reference Ver 7	SC26992000	ASNU5010	2.15
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.16</b>

## DCF V1R4.0 Documentation (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Document Composition Facility Version 1 Release 4.0 (5748-XX9)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSM0PA04	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DSM0PA04	1.26
DCF V1R3.2: SMFF Prog. Dir./MVS	G544368500	DSM0KM00	0.06
DCF V1R3.2: Bar Code User's Gde	S544311500	DSM06M00	1.41
DCF V1R3.2: GML Applications Gde	G544330500	DSM0DM00	0.52
DCF V1R3.2: Intro. to GML	G544319200	DSM03M00	0.27
DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./MVS	G544368700	DSM0IM00	0.10
DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./VM	G544368600	DSM0JM00	0.05
DCF V1R3.2: ODF Reference	S544313000	DSM0CM00	0.70
DCF V1R3.2: ODF User's Guide	G544312900	DSM0BM00	0.30
DCF V1R4.0 & DLF V1R3.0 GIM	GH20915810	DSM02M00	0.52
DCF V1R4.0: ABOUT DCF	G520636201	DSM01M00	0.32
DCF V1R4.0: DBCS User's Guide4	S544379501	DSMD1MOO	0.20
DCF V1R4.0: GML Starter Set Ref.	SH20918706	DSM05M00	0.54
DCF V1R4.0: GML User's Guide	SH20918607	DSM04M00	0.84
DCF V1R4.0: Language Reference	SH35007007	DSML7M00	1.18
DCF V1R4.0: Post-Processor Examples	S544348401	DSM0EM00	0.06
DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./MVS	G544366900	DSM0FM00	0.24
DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./VSE	G544367100	DSM0HM00	0.11
DCF V1R4.0: SCRIPT/VS Text Programmer's Guide	SH35006907	DSMP7M00	1.13
Document Composition Facility and Document Library Facility: Messages	SH35004809	DSMM9M00	0.25
VM PD: DCF V1R4.0 & SMFF V1R3.2	G544367000	DSM0GM00	0.12
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.93</b>



## Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V6.1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS  
Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P15)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EQA6US00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EQA6US00	0.32
COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	SC26940002	IGYCCM02	0.73
Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference	SC18953500	EQA6CU00	0.50
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.24</b>

## Debug Tool V1R3 for z/OS and OS/390 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 Version 01 Release  
03.00 (5688-134)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EQASH00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EQAIN00	0.37
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Customization Guide	GC27157100	EQACG000	0.07
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Licensed Program Specifications	GC27157200	EQALP000	0.03
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Reference and Messages	SC27157500	EQARMM00	0.63
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide	SC27157300	EQAUG00	0.44
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.18</b>

## Debug Tool V3R1 for z/OS and OS/390 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** OS/390 Version 2 Release 10.0 (5647-A01), COBOL for MVS & VM Version 2 Release 1.0 (5648-A25), PL/I for MVS & VM Version 1 Release 1.0 (5688-235)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EQA3SH00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EQA3IN00	0.52
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Commands Summary	SC18718700	EQA3CS00	0.09
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Message	SC18717300	EQA3CU00	0.52
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Customization Guide	SC18717400	EQA3CG00	0.09
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Reference and Messages	SC18717200	EQA3RM00	0.74
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 User's Guide	SC18717100	EQA3UG00	0.45
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.90</b>

## Debug Tool V4R1 for z/OS (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Debug Tool for z/OS Version 4 Release 1 Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L24)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EQA4SH01	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EQA4IN01	0.58
Debug Tool for z/OS Version 4 Release 1 Commands Summary	SC18900901	EQA4CS01	0.09
Debug Tool for z/OS Version 4 Release 1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference	SC18901101	EQA4CU01	0.47
Debug Tool for z/OS Version 4 Release 1 Customization Guide	SC18900801	EQA4CG01	0.11
Debug Tool for z/OS Version 4 Release 1 Reference and Messages	SC18901001	EQA4RM01	0.80
Debug Tool for z/OS Version 4 Release 1 User's Guide	SC18901201	EQA4UG01	0.54
Licensed Program Specifications for IBM Debug Tool for z/OS, V4R1	GC18900700	C1890070	0.02
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.04</b>

## Debug Tool V5R1 for z/OS (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Debug Tool for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.0 (5688-M18)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EQA5SH02	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EQA5IN02	0.50
Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Customization Guide	SC18930602	EQA5CG02	0.14
Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages	SC18930402	EQA5RM02	0.74
Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions	SC18930501	EQA5CS01	0.10
Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 User's Guide	SC18930203	EQA5UG03	0.60
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.59</b>

## Debug Tool V6R1 for z/OS (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Debug Tool for z/OS Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P14)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EQA6SH03	0.01
* <b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EQA6SH03	0.55
* Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Customization Guide	SC18953802	EQA6CG02	0.16
* Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Reference and Messages	GC18953603	EQA6RM03	0.83
* Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions	SC18953702	EQA6CS02	0.13
* Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 User's Guide	SC18953402	EQA6UG02	0.66
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.79</b>

## DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** DFSMS Optimizer for MVS/ESA Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-OPT)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	GFT1BK04	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	GFT1BK04	0.22
DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Feature of DFSMS/MVS Licensed Program Specifications	GC26708801	GFT1L101	0.03
DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Licensed Program Specifications	GC26704601	GFT1F100	0.03
DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Messages and Codes	SC26704903	GFT1M103	0.11
DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 User's Guide and Reference	SC26704704	GFT1U104	3.83
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.01</b>

## DISOSS/370 V3R4 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Distributed Office Support System/370 Version 3 Release 4.0 (5666-270)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DA234E00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DA234E00	0.36
DISOSS/370 V3R4 Application Programming	SC30309606	DA2IMBL6	1.36
DISOSS/370 V3R4 Interchange Architecture Reference	SC30327605	DA2CNTL5	0.28
DISOSS/370 V3R4 Messages	SC30309407	DA2C00L7	0.50
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.15</b>

## DITTO for ESA Release 3 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** DITTO for VSE Version 01 Release 03.00 (5648-099), DITTO for VM Version 01 Release 03.00 (5654-029), DITTO for ESA for OS/390 Version 01 Release 03.00 (5655-103)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DITSHA00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DITINA01	0.32
DITTO/ESA V1R3 Installation and Customization Guide	GC26959800	DIT1A00	0.19
DITTO/ESA V1R3 Reference Summary	SX11611002	DITRSA02	0.05
DITTO/ESA V1R3 User's Guide and Reference	SH19822102	DITU1A02	0.70
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.95</b>

## DITTO V2R1.0 for MVS (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** MVS/Data Interfile Transfer, Testing, and Operations Version 2 Release 1.0 (5695-100)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DUTBA00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DUTBA00	0.14
MVS/DITTO V2 U.G. Reference	SH19816300	DUTAA00	0.31

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.32</b>

## Encryption Facility V1R1.0 for z/OS (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Encryption Facility for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-P97)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CSDBKS01	0.01
* <b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CSDBKS01	1.63
* IBM Encryption Facility for z/OS: User's Guide	SA23134903	CSDA1103	0.24
* z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference	SC26740206	DGT2S250	3.36
* z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide	SC35042307	DGT2U250	0.46
* z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSShsm Implementation and Customization Guide	SC35041805	DGT2I450	2.47
* z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Guide	SC35042105	DGT2S650	3.11
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.65</b>

## Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 Version 03 Release 01.00 (5655-G53)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IGY3SH10	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IGY3IN10	1.40
COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	SC26940002	IGYCCM02	0.73
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Reference and Messages	SC18717200	EQA3RM00	0.74
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 User's Guide	SC18717100	EQA3UG00	0.45
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Customization Guide	GC27141002	IGY3C110	0.14
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Language Reference	SC27140801	IGY3LR10	1.29
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Licensed Program Specification	GC27141101	IGY3LP10	0.03
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Migration Guide	GC27140901	IGY3MG10	1.15
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Programming Guide	SC27141201	IGY3PG10	4.11
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.65</b>

## Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R3 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 Version 03 Release 01.00 (5655-G53)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IGY3SH20	0.01

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IGY3IN20	1.49
COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	SC26940002	IGYCCM02	0.73
Debug Tool for z/OS Version 4 Release 1 Reference and Messages	SC18901001	EQA4RM01	0.80
Debug Tool for z/OS Version 4 Release 1 User's Guide	SC18901201	EQA4UG01	0.54
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R3 Customization Guide	GC27141003	IGY3C120	0.14
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R3 Language Reference	SC27140802	IGY3LR20	1.39
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R3 Licensed Program Specification	GC27141102	IGY3LP20	0.03
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R3 Migration Guide	GC27140902	IGY3MG20	1.07
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R3 Programming Guide	SC27141202	IGY3PG20	3.93
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.64</b>

## Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 03 Release 04.00 (5655-G53)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IGY3SH32	0.01
* <b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IGY3IN32	1.16
COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	SC26940002	IGYCCM02	0.73
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Customization Guide	GC27141004	IGY3C130	0.14
* Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Language Reference	SC27140804	IGY3LR31	1.56
* Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide	GC27140904	IGY3MG31	1.15
* Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide	SC27141204	IGY3PG31	4.72
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.31</b>

## Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 Version 03 Release 01.00 (5655-H31)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IBMSH310	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IBMIN310	1.05
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Reference and Messages	SC18717200	EQA3RM00	0.74
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 User's Guide	SC18717100	EQA3UG00	0.45
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Diagnosis Guide	GC27145901	IBM3DG01	0.11
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Language Reference	SC27146002	IBM3LR10	0.95
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Messages and Codes	SC27146102	IBM3MC10	0.45
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Migration Guide	GC27145801	IBM3MG01	0.27
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Programming Guide	SC27145702	IBM3PG10	0.77
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.75</b>

## Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise PL/I for z/OS Version 03 Release 05.00  
(5655-H31)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IBMSH341	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IBMSH341	0.76
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Language Reference	SC27146005	IBM3LR40	1.49
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Messages and Codes	SC27146105	IBM3MC40	0.38
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Migration Guide	GC27145804	IBM3MG40	0.31
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Programming Guide	SC27145705	IBM3PG40	0.89
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.08</b>

## Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R3 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 Version 03  
Release 03.00 (5655-H31)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IBMSH320	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IBMSH320	1.05
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Reference and Messages	SC18717201	EQA3RM01	0.73
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 User's Guide	SC18717101	EQA3UG01	0.48
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Diagnosis Guide	GC27145901	IBM3DG01	0.11
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R3 Language Reference	SC27146003	IBM3LR20	0.97
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R3 Messages and Codes	SC27146103	IBM3MC20	0.36
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R3 Migration Guide	GC27145802	IBM3MG20	0.27
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R3 Programming Guide	SC27145703	IBM3PG20	0.74
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.67</b>

## Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 Version 03  
Release 04.00 (5655-H31)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IBMSH330	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IBMSH330	1.13
Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages	SC18930402	EQA5RM02	0.74
Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 User's Guide	SC18930203	EQA5UG03	0.60
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Language Reference	SC27146004	IBM3LR30	1.49
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Messages and Codes	SC27146104	IBM3MC30	0.37
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide	GC27145803	IBM3MG30	0.29
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide	SC27145704	IBM3PG30	0.92
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.42</b>

## Fault Analyzer for z/OS V4R1.0 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM Fault Analyzer Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G74), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J47), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L25), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 Version 02 Release 00.00 (5697-F19)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IDISHD03	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IDIIND03	0.31
Fault Analyzer for z/OS V4R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18792805	IDIUGD05	0.95
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.96</b>

## Fault Analyzer for z/OS V5R1.0 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM Fault Analyzer Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G74), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J47), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L25), Fault Analyzer for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M20), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 Version 02 Release 00.00 (5697-F19), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IDISHE05	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IDIINE05	0.36
Fault Analyzer for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18937405	IDIUGE05	1.27
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.28</b>

## Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1.0 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM Fault Analyzer Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G74), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J47), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L25), Fault Analyzer for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M20), Fault Analyzer zOS Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P16), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 Version 02 Release 00.00 (5697-F19), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IDISHF03	0.01
* <b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IDIINF03	0.38
* Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18967003	IDIUGF03	1.68
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.69</b>

## File Manager for z/OS V4R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM File Manager Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G75), IBM File Manager Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J48), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FMNSHD02	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	FMNIND02	0.95
File Manager for z/OS V4R1 Customization Guide	GC18779003	FMNI1D03	0.31
File Manager for z/OS V4R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data	SC18779403	FMNU2D03	1.03
File Manager for z/OS V4R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	SC18779503	FMNU3D03	0.56
File Manager for z/OS V4R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18779203	FMNU1D03	1.24
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.15</b>

## File Manager for z/OS V5R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM File Manager Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G75), IBM File Manager Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J48), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), IBM File Manager Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M21), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FMNSHE02	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	FMNINE02	1.06
File Manager for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide	GC18937802	FMNI1E02	0.38
File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data	SC18938102	FMNU2E02	1.12
File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	SC18938202	FMNU3E02	0.62
File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18938002	FMNU1E02	1.37
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.50</b>

## File Manager for z/OS V6R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM File Manager Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G75), IBM File Manager Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J48), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), IBM File Manager Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M21), IBM File Manager Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P17), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FMNSHG01	0.01
* <b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	FMNING01	1.09
* File Manager for z/OS V6R1 Customization Guide	SC18965001	FMNI1G01	0.39
* File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data	SC18965601	FMNU2G01	1.14



Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	SC18965701	FMNU3G01	0.64
* File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18965501	FMNU1G01	1.46
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.64</b>

## IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V1.1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V1.1  
Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-N37)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CAZ1SH00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CAZ1IN00	0.30
IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1R1 Customization Guide	SC18959902	CAZ1CG02	0.10
IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide	SC18960101	CAZ1UG01	0.52
IBM Application Performance Analyzer V1R1 Messages Guide	GC18960001	CAZ1MS01	0.23
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.86</b>

## IBM Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA and OS/390 Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-B97)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ATGSH001	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ATGIN001	0.50
Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 ARTT User's Guide	SC26987203	ATGU2003	1.04
Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 Gen Information	GC26987002	ATGG1002	0.22
Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 User's Guide	SC26987103	ATGU1003	0.78
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.05</b>

## IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 V7R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-H39)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ARSBS001	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ARSBI001	1.11
Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, WEK Implementation Guide	SC27137603	ARS3Y173	6.57
IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Administration Guide	SC27137404	ARS3B371	4.29

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Configuration Guide	GC27137304	ARS3U273	0.42
IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Indexing Reference	SC27137504	ARS37371	1.40
IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: OnDemand Distribution Facility Installation and Reference Guide	SC27137704	ARS3O273	0.83
IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Introduction and Planning Guide	GC27143804	ARS3P273	0.61
IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: Messages and Codes	SC27137907	ARS5M371	0.72
IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: User's Guide	SC27083604	ARS5Q372	3.19
IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: Windows Client Customization Guide V8.3	SC27083703	ARS5U272	1.90
<b>Total size</b>			<b>19.94</b>

## IBM Developer Kit, Java 2 Technology Edition Program Directories (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** z/OS Version 1 Release 7.0 (5647-A01), Java(tm)2 Technology Edition Version 1 Release 3.1 (5655-D35), IBM(r) SDK for z/OS(tm), V1.4 Version 1 Release 4.0 (5655-I56), IBM(r) 64-bit SDK for z/OS(tm), Java(tm) 2 Technology Edition Version 1 Release 4.2 (5655-M30), IBM 31-bit SDK for z/OS V5 Version 5 Release 0.0 (5655-N98), IBM 64-bit SDK for z/OS V5 Version 5 Release 0.0 (5655-N99)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZ2JV203	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZ2JV203	0.09
IBM(R) SDK for z/OS(tm), JAVA(tm)2 Technology Edition V1.4 Program Directory	GI11282200	EZ2JV140	0.06
IBM(R) 64-bit SDK for z/OS(tm), JAVA(tm)2 Technology Edition V1.4.2 Program Directory	GI11284800	AJVPD000	0.06
Java(tm)2 Technology Edition Program Directory	GI10066200	EZ2JV130	0.07
Program Directory for IBM 31-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA 2 Technology Edition, V5	GI11285700	AJVA1000	0.05
Program Directory for IBM 64-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA 2 Technology Edition, V5	GI11285800	AJVB1000	0.05
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.30</b>

## IBM Infoprint Transforms V2.1 for z/OS (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-N60), IBM Infoprint Coaxial Printer Support V2.1 for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-N62), IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to HP PCL V2.1 for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-P19), IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PDF V2.1 for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-P20), IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PostScript V2.1 for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-P21)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AOPXS200	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AOPXS200	0.26
IBM Infoprint Coaxial Printer Support V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	G550044700	AOPLC200	0.02
IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PDF V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	G550049200	AOPLG200	0.02
IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PostScript V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	G550049300	AOPLH200	0.02
IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to HP PCL V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	G550044600	AOPLF200	0.02
IBM Infoprint Transforms from AFP V2.1 for z/OS	G550044400	AOPFA200	0.54
IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	G550044500	AOPLT200	0.02
IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS	G550044300	AOPTA200	0.31
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.96</b>

## IBM Infoprint XT Extender (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Infoprint XT Extender Online Product Library  
Version 01 Release 01.00 (5655-J65)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AIOAX000	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AIOAX000	0.25
IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS Customization and Usage	S544587902	AIOU2MST	0.34
IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS LPS	G544587400	AIOZ1LPS	0.02
IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS Messages and Diagnosis	G544587801	AIQM1MST	0.29
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.66</b>

## IBM OMEGAMON for z/OS Management Console V1.1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console Version  
01 Release 01.00 (5698-A78)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	C3169481	0.01
* <b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	C3169491	0.19
Configuring IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console	SC32950400	C3295040	0.88
Getting Started with OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console	SC32950300	C3295030	0.53
* IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console User's Guide Version 1.1.1	SC32950501	C3295051	1.16
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.58</b>

## IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf (Discs 1-5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AB0RWT2V	0.01
* <b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AB0RWT2V	0.16
IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R2: User's Guide	GC23341414	EBRSL17	0.12
* IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide Version 3.6.0	SC34316419	HLCRUG19	8.65
* Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library	GC31831135	AB0IN01P	0.15
OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	GC28198702	E0Z1J102	0.05
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.98</b>

## IBM Ported Tools V1R1.0 for z/OS (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Ported Tools for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-M23)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FOTZBK02	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	FOTZBK02	0.26
Ported Tools for z/OS: OpenSSH User's Guide	SA22798503	FOTZA103	1.26
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.27</b>

## IBM Ported Tools V1R1.1 for z/OS: Perl for z/OS Feature (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Perl for z/OS Feature Version 1 Release 1.1 (5655-M23)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HPEZS100	0.01
* <b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	HPEZS100	0.26
* IBM Ported Tools for z/OS Program Directory	GI10076900	HPEZA100	0.07
* IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Perl for z/OS feature User's Guide and Reference	SA23134700	HPEZA200	0.61
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.69</b>

## IBM StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-SWT)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DGTBKS00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DGTBK100	0.08
StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor Introduction and Reference	SC26728000	DGTHSM00	1.36
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.37</b>

## IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Application Workload Modeler Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-J62)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DRQ1BK00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DRQ1BK00	0.11
IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4.1 Administration Guide	GC32112200	DRQG0000	1.69
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.70</b>

## IBM TotalStorage Management Toolkit (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** TotalStorage Toolkit Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-I07), TotalStorage Toolkit Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-I10), TotalStorage Toolkit Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-I12)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DTSTBK01	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DTSTBK01	0.26
DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Messages and Codes	SC26704903	GFT1M103	0.11
DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 User's Guide and Reference	SC26704705	GFT1U105	4.98
StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor Introduction and Reference	SC26728000	DGTHSM00	1.36
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.46</b>

## IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** XRC Monitor Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-J23)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DXRCBS00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DXRCBI00	0.08
IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor Installation and User's Guide	GC26747900	DXRCUG00	0.86
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.87</b>

## IMS Tools, September 2006 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IMS HD Compression Extended Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-E02), IMS Database Repair Facility for z/OS Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-E03), IMS Library Management Utilities Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-E04), IMS Advanced ACB Generator Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-E05), IMS High Performance Unload Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-E06), IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-E11), IMS Program Restart Facility Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-E14), IMS Index Builder Version 2 Release 3.0 (5655-E24), IMS Fast Path Basic Tools Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-E30), IMS DEDB Fast Recovery Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-E32), IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-E41), IMS DataPropagator for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-E52), IMS Command Control

Facility for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-F40), IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-F45), IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5655-F59), IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-F78), IMS Performance Monitor for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-G50), IMS Online Reorganization Facility Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-H97), IMS Library Integrity Utilities for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-I42), IMS Batch Terminal Simulator for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J57), IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion & Maintenance Aid Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-K47), IMS Connect Extensions Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-K48), IMS Connect for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-K52), IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-K53), IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-K94), IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS Version 3 Release 2.0 (5655-L08), IMS ETO Support Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-L61), IMS Parameter Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-L69), IMS High Performance Load for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-M26), IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-M27), IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-M28), IMS High Performance Image Copy for z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-N45), IMS Database Recovery Facility for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-N47), IMS Sysplex Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-P01), IMS High Performance Sysgen Tools for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-P43), IMS Problem Investigator for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-R02), IMS Performance Analyzer Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-R03), IMS Workload Router Version 2 Release 4.0 (5697-B87), IMS Batch Backout Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-H75), IMS Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-H77), IMS Multi-Dialog Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-H91), IMS Queue Control Facility for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5697-I08), IMS Checkpoint Wrapper for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5799-GLT)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DM2SH00E	0.01
*	<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DM2IN00E	7.39
	IMS Connect for z/OS, V2R2, Guide and Reference	SC18726002	HWSUGB21	1.01
	IMS Advanced Application Control Block Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Gd	SC27091901	FABQGA10	0.11
	IMS Batch Backout Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18706601	BCMUGA11	0.10
*	IMS Batch Terminal Simulator for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide and Reference	SC18714901	BTSUGA11	0.50
	IMS Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18706800	BPLUGA10	0.14
	IMS Checkpoint Wrapper for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27117801	CKWUGA11	0.05
	IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27116802	CCFUGA11	0.21
*	IMS Connect Extensions for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC18725502	CEXUGA21	0.62
	IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide	SC18763004	IDLUGB20	0.25
*	IMS Database Recovery Facility for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18940700	FRXUGB10	0.58
	IMS Database Repair Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27094204	FABZGA20	0.40
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administration Guide for Log Asynchronous Propagation	SC27121601	EKYA3A11	1.39
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administration Guide for Synchronous Propagation	SC27121501	EKYA4A11	0.99
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administrators Guide for MQSeries Asynchronous Propagation	SC27121701	EKYA1A11	0.91
*	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, An Introduction	GC27121101	EKYINA11	0.37
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Concepts	SC27154400	EKYCOA10	0.69

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Customization Guide	SC27121400	EKYCGA10	1.14
IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Diagnosis	GC27120900	EKYDGA10	0.15
IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Installation Guide	GC27121202	EKYIGA11	0.96
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes	GC27121301	EKYMCA11	1.70
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Reference	SC27121002	EKYRFA12	2.29
IMS DEDB Fast Recovery for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide and Reference	SC27092802	DFRUGA20	0.53
IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18903601	IZTUGB11	0.58
IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27093203	FABAGA12	1.16
IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27118402	FPXUGA13	0.31
IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC27100503	HCOUGA12	0.25
IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion and Maintenance Aid for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18724900	IHCUGB10	0.18
* IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS, V1R3, User's Guide	SC27117603	HPCUGA30	0.35
* IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide, Vol. 1, High Performance Fast Path Reorganization Tool	SC18761502	HFPU1A21	0.86
IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide, Vol. 2, Fast Path Basic Tools	SC18923801	HFPU2A20	1.20
* IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide, Vol. 3, Fast Path Online Tools	SC18923902	HFPU3A21	0.36
IMS High Performance Image Copy for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide	SC18940900	FABJGD10	0.63
IMS High Performance Load for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18922201	FABFGB11	0.59
* IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide, Volume 1	SC18725702	FABP1B12	1.09
* IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide, Volume 2	SC18725802	FABPGB12	0.77
IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18923000	FABYGB10	0.19
IMS High Performance System Generation Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18947401	IOHUGB11	0.59
IMS High Performance Unload for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27093604	FABHGA13	1.18
* IMS Index Builder for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	SC27093008	IUUGA35	0.39
IMS Library Integrity Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18702502	FABMGA12	0.70
IMS Library Management Utilities for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27091701	FABLGA10	0.26
IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27082301	FABVGA10	0.08
IMS Multi-Dialog Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18733800	CVRUGA10	0.22
IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27128101	CFNUGA11	0.14
* IMS Online Reorganization Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27157701	HRFUGA11	0.27
IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18922801	HPSGGB11	2.14
IMS Parameter Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18909901	GPLUGA11	0.48
* IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, Report Reference	SC18977900	IPIRGB10	1.51
* IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide	SC18977800	IPIUGB10	1.27
IMS Performance Monitor for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27127600	HIMUGA10	0.45
* IMS Problem Investigator for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18978100	ALZUGB10	0.62
* IMS Program Restart Facility for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide and Reference	SC27091002	IRTUGA11	0.11
* IMS Queue Control Facility for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18761901	IQCUGB11	2.07

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27092601	FABOGA10	0.34
IMS Sysplex Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18955100	GJEUGA10	0.48
IMS Workload Router for z/OS, V2R4, User's Guide	SC26894505	IWXUGA20	0.34
<b>Total size</b>			<b>37.26</b>

## IMS V7R1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): IMS Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-B01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFSSH0EC	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DFSIN0EC	5.10
IMS Version 7 Sample Operating Procedures	SC26943801	DFSS40E1	4.06
IMS V7 Admin. Guide: DB	SC26941904	DFSADBE4	4.12
IMS V7 Admin. Guide: System	SC26942003	DFSAS1E3	1.65
IMS V7 Admin. Guide: TM	SC26942103	DFSATME3	5.21
IMS V7 Appl. Programming: CICS and IMS	SC26942403	DFSAPCE3	0.41
IMS V7 Appl. Programming: DB	SC26942203	DFSAPDE3	1.16
IMS V7 Appl. Programming: Design Guide	SC26942302	DFSAPGE2	1.31
IMS V7 Appl. Programming: TM	SC26942504	DFSAPTE4	1.46
IMS V7 Command Reference	SC26943604	DFSCR1E4	1.04
IMS V7 CQS/BPE Guide and Reference	SC26942603	DFSCQBE3	0.64
IMS V7 Customization Guide	SC26942704	DFSCG1E4	1.39
IMS V7 DBRC Guide and Reference	SC26942803	DFSDBRE3	1.94
IMS V7 Glossary	SC27099102	DFSGLOE2	0.10
IMS V7 IMS Java Guide and Reference	SC27083204	DFSJGRE4	0.52
IMS V7 Install.Vol.1: Installation Verification	GC26942904	DFSIIVE4	0.58
IMS V7 Install.Vol.2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC26943005	DFSISDE5	1.39
IMS V7 Messages and Codes Vol. 1	GC26943305	DFSMC1E6	1.47
IMS V7 Messages and Codes Vol. 2	GC27112005	DFSMC2E6	2.35
IMS V7 Operations Guide	SC26943503	DFSOG1E3	0.93
IMS V7 OTMA Guide and Reference	SC26943404	DFSOTME4	2.44
IMS V7 Release Planning Guide	GC26943704	DFSRPGE3	0.42
IMS V7 Utilities Reference: DB and TM	SC26944003	DFSURDE3	1.31
IMS V7 Utilities Reference: System	SC26944103	DFSURSE3	2.08
Using BookMgr READ/MVS with IMS	GC26876800	DFSB10D1	0.05
<b>Total size</b>			<b>38.04</b>

## IMS V8R1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): IMS Version 8 Release 1.0 (5655-C56)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFSSHCF8	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DFSINCF8	5.29
IMS V8 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC27129804	DFSISDF7	1.96
IMS V8 Release Planning Guide	GC27130504	DFSRPGF6	0.52
IMS V8 Admin. Guide: DB	SC27128303	DFSADBF6	4.28
IMS V8 Admin. Guide: System	SC27128403	DFSAS1F6	2.27
IMS V8 Admin. Guide: TM	SC27128503	DFSATMF6	2.51
IMS V8 Appl. Programming: CICS and IMS	SC27128803	DFSAPCF6	0.32
IMS V8 Appl. Programming: DB	SC27128603	DFSAPDF6	1.04



Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IMS V8 Appl. Programming: Design Guide	SC27128703	DFSAPGF6	1.66
IMS V8 Appl. Programming: TM	SC27128903	DFSAPTF6	1.11
IMS V8 BPE Guide and Reference	SC27129002	DFSBPEF5	0.23
IMS V8 Command Reference	SC27129103	DFSCR1F6	1.35
IMS V8 CQS Guide and Reference	SC27129203	DFSCQSF6	0.48
IMS V8 CSL Guide and Reference	SC27129303	DFSCSLF6	0.72
IMS V8 Customization Guide	SC27129405	DFSCG1F8	1.44
IMS V8 DBRC Guide and Reference	SC27129503	DFSDBRF6	1.14
IMS V8 Glossary	SC18723903	DFSGLOF6	0.12
IMS V8 IMS Java Guide and Reference	SC27129605	DFSJAVF8	0.52
IMS V8 Install. Vol. 1: Installation Verification	GC27129703	DFSIIVF6	1.09
IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 1	GC27130103	DFSMC1F6	1.48
IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 2	GC27130203	DFSMC2F6	1.96
IMS V8 Operations Guide	SC27130403	DFSOG1F6	1.11
IMS V8 OTMA Guide and Reference	SC27130303	DFSOTMF6	1.04
IMS V8 Utilities Reference: DB and TM	SC27130803	DFSURDF6	1.38
IMS V8 Utilities Reference: System	SC27130903	DFSURSF6	1.65
<b>Total size</b>			<b>31.39</b>

## IMS V9R1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): IMS Version 9 Release 1.0 (5655-J38)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DFSSHCG1	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DFSINCG1	6.02
IMS V9 Admin. Guide: DB	SC18780601	DFSADBG2	4.69
IMS V9 Admin. Guide: System	SC18780701	DFSAS1G2	2.40
IMS V9 Admin. Guide: TM	SC18780801	DFSATMG2	2.91
IMS V9 Appl. Programming: CICS and IMS	SC18781101	DFSAPCG2	0.34
IMS V9 Appl. Programming: DB	SC18780901	DFSAPDG2	1.00
IMS V9 Appl. Programming: Design Guide	SC18781001	DFSAPGG2	1.34
IMS V9 Appl. Programming: TM	SC18781201	DFSAPTG2	1.08
IMS V9 BPE Guide and Reference	SC18781301	DFSBPEG2	0.25
IMS V9 Command Reference	SC18781401	DFSCR1G2	1.63
IMS V9 CQS Guide and Reference	SC18781501	DFSCQSG2	0.48
IMS V9 CSL Guide and Reference	SC18781601	DFSCSLG2	0.71
IMS V9 Customization Guide	SC18781701	DFSCG1G2	1.48
IMS V9 DBRC Guide and Reference	SC18781801	DFSDBRG2	2.13
IMS V9 Glossary	SC18781901	DFSGLOG2	0.12
IMS V9 IMS Connect Guide and Reference	SC18928702	DFSC1G3	0.87
IMS V9 IMS Java Guide and Reference	SC18782104	DFSJGRG5	0.69
IMS V9 Install. Vol. 1: Installation Verification	GC18782201	DFSIIVG2	1.06
IMS V9 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC18782301	DFSISDG2	2.07
IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 1	GC18782701	DFSMC1G2	2.10
IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 2	GC18782801	DFSMC2G2	2.67
IMS V9 Operations Guide	SC18783001	DFSOG1G2	1.13
IMS V9 OTMA Guide and Reference	SC18782901	DFSOTMG2	1.00
IMS V9 Release Planning Guide	GC17783102	DFSRPGG3	0.42
IMS V9 Utilities Reference: DB and TM	SC18783301	DFSURDG2	1.41
IMS V9 Utilities Reference: System	SC18783401	DFSURSG2	2.03
<b>Total size</b>			<b>36.02</b>

## IMS/ESA BTS 2.1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** BTS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-A14)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BTS21002	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	BTS21002	0.16
IMS/ESA BTS UG and Ref V2	SC26885002	BTSU2002	0.36
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.37</b>

## IMSAO/MVS V1R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** IMS Automation Option/MVS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5695-063)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EVI0BK00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EVI0BK00	0.27
Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option General Information	GC27912500	EVI0A000	0.08
Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Operator's Guide	SC27912600	EVIN0000	0.19
Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Programmer's Ref & Installation Guide	SC27912700	EVIP4000	0.84
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.12</b>

## Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** Infoprint XML Extender Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-J66), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	GXMBK101	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	GXMBK101	0.08
Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS	S544585501	GXMA0101	0.23
Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	G544585601	GXML0101	0.02
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.26</b>

## INTERPERS V1R2.5 (Disc 2)

**Product Names (Numbers):** Interactive Personnel Systems V1R2.5 Version 1 Release 2.5 (5740-AM4), Interactive Personnel Systems V1R2.5 Version 1 Release 2.5 (5746-AM1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IPS01A03	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IPS01A03	0.87
INTERPERS Customizing Version 1.2.5	SH12539308	IPSC1A02	0.86

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
INTERPERS Installing (CICS/MVS) Version 1.2.5	SH12542808	IPSI4A00	0.39
INTERPERS Installing (IMS) Version 1.2.5	SH12543208	IPSI6A00	0.37
INTERPERS Operating V1.2.5	SH12539107	IPSO1A01	0.61
INTERPERS Program Messages Version 1.2.5	SH12553108	IPSM1A02	0.74
INTERPERS Writing Applications	SH12539205	IPSU1A00	1.50
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.48</b>

## Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Item Capture Support for OS/390 Version 01 Release 01.00 (5655-B23)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HEF01A14	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	HEF01A14	0.32
ICS V1R1 Licensed Program Specification	GC31408001	HEFA1A11	0.02
Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	SC31408105	HEFB1A15	0.86
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.89</b>

## Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 2)

**Product Name (Number):** Item Capture Support for OS/390 Version 01 Release 02.00 (5655-B23)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DKNNCD00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DKNNCD00	0.33
ICS V1R2 Licensed Program Specification	GC31457900	DKNHHL00	0.02
ICS V1R2 Program Directory	GI10457800	DKNGGP00	0.06
Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	SC31458000	DKNIIU00	0.86
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.95</b>

## Migration Utility for z/OS and OS/390 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** Migration Utility for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.1 (5697-I89)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FSYSH000	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	FSYIN000	0.26
IBM Migration Utility for z/OS - User's Guide and Reference V2.1	SC31896100	FSYUG100	0.77
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.78</b>

## Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** Migration Utility Version 03 Release 01.00 (5697-N44)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FSYBKS00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	FSYBKS00	0.29
IBM Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1 User's Guide and Reference	SC31693500	FSYUSG00	1.40
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.41</b>

## MQSeries - Earlier Releases (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** MQSeries for OS/2 Warp Version 5 Release 0.0 (5639-B42), MQSeries for Windows NT Version 5 Release 0.0 (5639-B43), MQSERIES FOR OS/390 Version 5 Release 2.0 (5655-F10), MQSeries for MVS/ESA Version 1 Release 2.0 (5695-137), MQSeries for OS/400 Version 3 Release 7.0 (5716-MQ1), MQSeries for OS/400 Version 3 Release 2.0 (5763-MQ2), MQSeries for AIX Version 5 Release 0.0 (5765-B73), MQSeries for HP-UX Version 5 Release 0.0 (5765-B74), MQSeries for Sun Solaris Version 5 Release 0.0 (5765-B75), MQSeries for MVS/ESA Version 1 Release 1.4 (5787-ECX)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AMQZAX04	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AMQZAX04	5.20
MQSeries Application Programming Guide	SC33080710	CSQZAL03	1.56
MQSeries Application Programming Reference	SC33167306	CSQZAK03	1.26
MQSeries Clients	GC33163207	CSQZAF03	0.43
MQSeries Command Reference	SC33136911	CSQZAJ03	0.51
MQSeries for AIX V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC33186702	AMQAAC02	0.19
MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Application Programming Reference	SC34555900	AMQWAK00	0.75
MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC34555700	AMQWAC00	0.17
MQSeries for HP-UX V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC33186902	AMQCAC02	0.18
MQSeries for MVS/ESA Internet Gateway Program Directory	GC34526700	CSQJAC00	0.06
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R1.4 Program Directory	GC33162602	CSQFAC01	0.12
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R2.0 Program Directory	GC33162604	CSQFAC04	0.12
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Messages and Codes	GC33081903	CSQA0503	1.20
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Problem Determination Guide	GC33080803	CSQA0403	0.48
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 System Management Guide	SC33080604	CSQFAP00	1.00
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Messages and Codes	GC33081904	CSQFAO00	1.27
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Problem Determination Guide	GC33080804	CSQFAQ00	0.29
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 System Management Guide	SC33080606	CSQFAP02	1.41
MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R0 Quick Beginnings	GC33186801	AMQBAC01	0.17
MQSeries for OS/390 Internet Gateway V2R1 Program Directory	GI10251300	CSQVAC00	0.07
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes	GC34537500	CSQRAO00	1.36
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Problem Determination Guide	GC34537600	CSQRAQ00	0.29
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 System Management Guide	SC34537401	CSQRAP01	1.25
MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 Administration Guide	GC33136102	AMQB1702	0.54
MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 APRM (RPG)	SC33136202	AMQB1102	0.50
MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC33187002	AMQDAC02	0.18
MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.0 System Management Guide	GC34536400	AMQOAP00	0.63

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.1 System Management Guide	GC34536401	AMQOAP01	0.68
MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.1 System Management Guide	GC34536402	AMQOAP02	0.72
MQSeries for Windows NT V5R0 Quick Beginnings	GC33187101	AMQEAC01	0.18
MQSeries for Windows NT V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC34538900	AMQTAC00	0.11
MQSeries Intercommunication	SC33187203	CSQZAE03	10.03
MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide V1.2	GC33193403	AMQLAR04	0.38
MQSeries Messages	GC33187601	AMQZAO01	0.52
MQSeries Planning Guide	GC33134908	CSQZAB03	0.66
MQSeries Programmable System Management	SC33148207	CSQZAI02	1.01
MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters	SC34534901	CSQZAH01	0.75
MQSeries System Administration	SC33187300	AMQZAG00	0.74
MQSeries Using C++	SC33187702	AMQZAN02	0.45
<b>Total size</b>			<b>32.23</b>

## MQSeries - Latest Products (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** MQSeries for Windows Version 2 Release 0.0 (5622-960), MQSeries for OS/2 WARP V5.1 Version 5 Release 1.0 (5639-B42), MQSeries for Windows NT V5.1 Version 5 Release 1.0 (5639-B43), MQSeries for Windows Version 2 Release 1.0 (5639-B69), MQSeries for OS/390 Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-A95), MQSERIES FOR OS/390 Version 5 Release 2.0 (5655-F10), MQSeries for VSE Version 2 Release 1.2 (5686-A06), MQSeries for Tandem NonStop Kernel Version 2 Release 2.01 (5697-A17), MQSeries for AT&T GIS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-176), MQSeries for SINIX and DC/OSx Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-263), MQSeries for Compaq (DIGITAL) OpenVMS AlphaXP Version 2 Release 2.11 (5697-270), MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS AXP Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-270), MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS VAX Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-271), MQSeries for Compaq (DIGITAL) OpenVMS VAX Version 2 Release 2.11 (5697-271), MQSeries link for R/3 for AS/400 Version 1 Release 2.0 (5733-A22), MQSeries for AS/400 V5.1 Version 5 Release 1.00 (5733-A38), MQSeries link for R/3 for AIX Version 1 Release 2.0 (5765-B66), MQSeries for AIX V5.1 Version 5 Release 1.0 (5765-B73), MQSeries for HP-UX V5.1 Version 5 Release 1.0 (5765-B74), MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5.1 Version 5 Release 1.0 (5765-B75), MQSeries link for R/3 for Sun Solaris Version 1 Release 2.0 (5765-B98), MQSeries link for R/3 for Windows NT Version 1 Release 2.0 (5765-B99), MQSeries link for R/3 for HP-UX Version 1 Release 2.0 (5765-C01), MQSeries for AS/400 Version 4 Release 2.1 (5769-MQ1), MQSeries for Digital UNIX Version 2 Release 2.1 (5799-GEG)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AMQZA90B	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AMQZA90B	6.02
MQSeries Administration Interface Programming Guide & Reference	SC34539001	CSQZAT01	0.38
MQSeries Application Messaging Interface	SC34560404	AMTYAK03	0.82
MQSeries Application Programming Guide	SC33080712	CSQZAL05	1.64
MQSeries Application Programming Reference	SC33167308	CSQZAK05	1.45
MQSeries Clients	GC33163209	CSQZAF05	0.33
MQSeries Event Monitoring	SC34576001	CSQZAX01	0.46
MQSeries for AIX V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC33186703	AMQAAC03	0.14
MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Application Programming Reference	SC34555900	AMQWAK00	0.75
MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 System Administration	SC34555800	AMQWAG00	0.34

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
MQSeries for AS/400 V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC34555701	AMQWAC01	0.12
MQSeries for AT&T GIS V2 R2.0 System Management Guide	SC33164200	AMQA2800	1.27
MQSeries for Compaq Tru64 UNIX V5.1 Quick Beginnings	GC34568400	AMQ2AC00	0.14
MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS System Management Guide	GC33179101	AMQGAP01	0.72
MQSeries for Digital UNIX System Management Guide Version 2 Release 2.1	GC34548300	AMQUAP00	0.70
MQSeries for HP-UX V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC33186903	AMQCAC03	0.13
MQSeries for Linux V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC34569101	AMQ1AC01	0.14
MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC33186802	AMQBAC02	0.18
MQSeries for OS/390 Internet Gateway V2R1 Program Directory	GI10251300	CSQVAC00	0.07
MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Concepts and Planning Guide	GC34565000	CSQSAT00	0.98
MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Messages and Codes	GC34589100	CSQSAO00	1.56
MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Problem Determination Guide	GC34589200	CSQSAQ00	0.33
MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Administration Guide	SC34565200	CSQSAW00	0.45
MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Setup Guide	SC34565100	CSQSAV00	0.52
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes	GC34537500	CSQRAO00	1.36
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Problem Determination Guide	GC34537600	CSQRAQ00	0.29
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 System Management Guide	SC34537401	CSQRAP01	1.25
MQSeries for SINIX and DC/OSx V2R2 System Management Guide	GC33176800	AMQA3100	1.31
MQSeries for Solaris, Intel Platform Edition, V5.1 Quick Beginnings	GC34585100	AMQ5AC00	0.14
MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC33187003	AMQDAC03	0.14
MQSeries for Tandem NSK Version 2 Release 2.0.1 System Management Guide	GC33189301	AMQKAP01	0.90
MQSeries for VSE V2 R1.2 System Management Guide	GC34536406	AMQOAP06	0.95
MQSeries for Windows NT and Windows 2000 V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC34538901	AMQTAC01	2.14
MQSeries for Windows NT Using the Component Object Model Interface	SC34538701	AMQTAN01	0.30
MQSeries for Windows V2R0.0 User's Guide	GC33182200	AMQHAR00	0.43
MQSeries for Windows V2R1.0 User's Guide	GC33196500	AMQIAR00	1.55
MQSeries Intercommunication	SC33187205	CSQZAE05	9.33
MQSeries Introduction to Messaging and Queuing	GC33080501	H0RAA101	0.64
MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide Version 1.2	GC33193404	AMQLAR05	0.43
MQSeries LotusScript Extension	SC34540400	AMQZAU00	0.35
MQSeries Messages	GC33187602	AMQZAO02	0.53
MQSeries MQSC Command Reference	SC33136913	CSQZAJ05	0.48
MQSeries Planning Guide	GC33134908	CSQZAB03	0.66
MQSeries Programmable System Management	SC33148208	CSQZAI03	1.02
MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters	SC34534903	CSQZAH03	0.82
MQSeries Release Guide V5.2	GC34576100	AMQZAY00	1.77
MQSeries System Administration	SC33187301	AMQZAG01	0.91
MQSeries Using C++	SC33187705	AMQZAN05	0.47
<b>Total size</b>			<b>41.80</b>

## NCP Program Directories (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): NTuneMON Version 2 Release 6.0 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	F1N2BK03	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	F1N2BK03	0.60
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for MVS	GI10098601	F1NB1001	0.11
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VM	GI10098701	F1NB7001	0.09
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VSE	GI10098800	F1NB1400	0.07
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019	GI10660501	F1NB3101	0.13
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for VSE	GI10659600	F1NB2100	0.06
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for MVS/ESA OS390	GI10662100	F1NB4400	0.08
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VM/ESA OS390	GI10662200	F1NB4500	0.11
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VSE/ESA OS390	GI10662300	F1NB4600	0.07
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VM	GI10099001	F1NB8001	0.08
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VSE	GI10099100	F1NB1500	0.05
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS/ESA OS390	GI10661800	F1NB4100	0.07
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019	GI10660601	F1NB3301	0.10
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VM/ESA OS390	GI10661900	F1NB4200	0.10
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE	GI10659900	F1NB2400	0.05
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE/ESA OS390	GI10662000	F1NB4300	0.05
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V7R7 for MVS	GI10098901	F1NB2001	0.11
Program Directory for EP R14 for MVS	GI10099400	F1NB4000	0.06
Program Directory for EP R14 for VM	GI10099500	F1NB1100	0.07
Program Directory for EP R14 for VSE	GI10099600	F1NB1600	0.05
Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for MVS	GI10655600	F1NB6000	0.06
Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VM	GI10655700	F1NB1300	0.07
Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VSE	GI10655800	F1NB1800	0.05
Program Directory for NTO R11 for MVS	GI10099700	F1NB5000	0.06
Program Directory for NTO R11 for VM	GI10099800	F1NB1200	0.06
Program Directory for NTO R11 for VSE	GI10655500	F1NB1700	0.04
Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for MVS	GI10099200	F1NB3000	0.09
Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for VM	GI10099300	F1NB9000	0.07
Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for MVS	GI10660000	F1NB2500	0.07
Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for VM	GI10660100	F1NB2600	0.07
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	GI10660700	F1NB3200	0.09
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	GI10660800	F1NB3400	0.08
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	GI10660901	F1NB3601	0.08
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for VM	GI10661001	F1NB3701	0.09
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for MVS/ESA OS390	GI10662400	F1NB4700	0.06
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for VM/ESA OS390	GI10662500	F1NB4800	0.09
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.65</b>

## NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers): System Support Program Version 3 Release 6.0 (5665-338), Network Control Program Version 5 Release 4.0 (5668-738), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 9.0 (5735-XXB)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXD0BK00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXD0BK00	1.14
NCP V5R4 Migration Guide	SC31620401	CXDG5000	0.53
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Generation and Loading Guide	SC30334805	ICNG4000	0.68
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Messages and Codes	SC30316910	ICNM3000	0.67
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Guide	SC30344704	CXDG7000	1.76
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Reference	SC30344804	CXDH1000	0.97
Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31610201	CN4D1000	2.21
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.83</b>

### **NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 (Disc 3)**

**Product Names (Numbers):** System Support Program Version 3 Release 9.0 (5665-338), Network Control Program Version 6 Release 3.0 (5688-231), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 11.0 (5735-XXB)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXD0BK03	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXD0BK03	1.23
NCP V6R3 Migration Guide	SC31621700	CXDG5300	0.38
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Library Directory	SC31621800	CXDA6200	0.23
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Generation and Loading Guide	SC30334808	ICNG4300	0.69
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Messages and Codes	SC30316913	ICNM3300	0.77
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Guide	SC31620902	CXDG7300	3.02
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Reference	SC31621002	CXDH1300	0.80
SSP V3R9 NCPMON User's Guide	SC31614002	CXDA2200	0.50
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.40</b>

### **NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 (Disc 3)**

**Product Names (Numbers):** Network Control Program for MVS Version 7 Release 1.0 (5648-063), Network Control Program for VM Version 7 Release 1.0 (5654-009), System Support Program Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-041), Network Control Program for VSE Version 7 Release 1.0 (5686-064), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 12.0 (5735-XXB)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXD0BK07	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXD0BK07	1.44
NCP V7R1 Migration Guide	SC31621900	CXDG5400	0.45
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Generation and Loading Guide	SC31622100	ICNG4400	0.71
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Library Directory	SC31622000	CXDA6300	0.28
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622200	ICNM3401	0.95
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622300	CXDG7400	3.12
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622400	CXDH1400	0.87
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31712300	BK7D3001	3.56



Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31712200	BK7D0001	0.54
<b>Total size</b>			<b>10.49</b>

### NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, EP R12 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** Network Control Program for MVS Version 7 Release 2.0 (5648-063)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXD0BK08	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXD0BK08	1.49
NCP V7R2 Migration Guide	SC31625800	CXDG5500	0.55
NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Library Directory	SC31625900	CXDA6400	0.29
NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622201	ICNM3500	0.76
NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622301	CXDG7500	3.39
NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622401	CXDH1500	0.88
NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	SC31622101	ICNG4500	0.70
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31712300	BK7D3001	3.56
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31712200	BK7D0001	0.54
<b>Total size</b>			<b>10.68</b>

### NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** Network Control Program for MVS, VM, VSE Version 7 Release 4.0 (5648-063), System Support Program for VM Version 4 Release 4.0 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS Version 4 Release 4.0 (5655-041), System Support Program for VSE Version 4 Release 4.0 (5686-064), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 12.0 (5735-XXB)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXD0BK11	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXD0BK11	1.85
NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	SC31622101	ICNG4500	0.70
NCP V7R4 Migration Guide	SC30378600	CXDG5002	0.75
NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation	SC30347010	CXDD2000	1.48
NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, and EP R12 Library Directory	SC30378500	CXDA6002	0.30
NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622303	CXDG7002	3.63
NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622403	CXDH1002	1.01
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31806200	BK7D3002	4.25
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31806300	BK7D0002	1.00
V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622203	ICNM3002	0.82
<b>Total size</b>			<b>13.95</b>

## NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** System Support Program for VM Version 4 Release 5.0 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS Version 4 Release 5.0 (5655-041), Network Control Program for MVS, VM, VSE Version 7 Release 5.0 (5684-063), System Support Program for VSE Version 4 Release 5.0 (5686-064), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 12.0 (5735-XXB)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXD0BK12	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXD0BK12	1.90
NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	SC31622101	ICNG4500	0.70
NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation	SC30347010	CXDD2000	1.48
NCP V7R5 Migration Guide	SC30383300	CXDG5003	0.78
NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, and EP R12 Library Directory	SC30383200	CXDA6003	0.31
NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622204	ICNM3003	0.83
NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	SC31622404	CXDH1003	1.04
NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	SC31622304	CXDG7003	3.86
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31806200	BK7D3002	4.25
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31806300	BK7D0002	1.00
<b>Total size</b>			<b>14.26</b>

## NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, NTuneMon V2R4, EP R12 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE Version 7 Release 6.0 (5648-063), NtuneMon Version 2 Release 4.0 (5648-141), System Support Program for VM Version 4 Release 6.0 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS Version 4 Release 6.0 (5655-041), System Support Program for VSE Version 4 Release 6.0 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface Version 3 Release 8.0 (5688-035), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 12.0 (5735-XXB)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXDDBK02	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXDDBK02	1.63
NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation	SC30347010	CXDD2000	1.48
NCP V7R6 Migration Guide	SC30383301	CXDG5004	0.80
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	SC31622102	ICNG4501	0.73
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, and EP Library Directory and Release Supplement	SC30388800	CXDA6004	0.41
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622205	ICNM3004	0.84
NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	SC31622406	CXDH1005	1.09
NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	SC31622306	CXDG7005	4.08
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.44</b>

## NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, NTuneMon V2R5, EP R14 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE Version 7 Release 6.0 (5648-063), NtuneMon Version 2 Release 4.0 (5648-141), System Support Program for VM Version 4 Release 6.0 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS Version 4 Release 6.0 (5655-041), System Support Program for VSE Version 4 Release 6.0 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program

Packet Switched Interface Version 3 Release 8.0 (5688-035), Emulation Program  
for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 12.0 (5735-XXB)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXDBBK03	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXDBBK03	2.10
NCP V7R6 Migration Guide	SC30383301	CXDG5004	0.80
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	SC31622103	ICNG4502	0.73
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, and EP Library Directory and Release Supplement	SC30388800	CXDA6004	0.41
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622206	ICNM3005	0.75
NCP V7R7 and EP R14 Migration Guide	SC30388900	F1NA4000	0.67
NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, and EP R 14 Library Directory	SC30397100	F1NA5000	0.31
NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	SC31622407	CXDH1006	1.08
NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	SC31622307	CXDG7006	4.11
X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface General Information Version 3	GC30346908	F1NA2000	0.72
X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface Host Programming Version 3	SC30350208	F1NA1000	1.02
X.25 Planning and Installation NCP Version 7 & X.25 NPSI Version 3	SC30347011	CXDD2001	1.54
<b>Total size</b>			<b>12.15</b>

### **NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8.1, NTuneMon V3R2, EP R14 (Disc 3)**

**Product Names (Numbers):** NTuneMON V3R2 Version 3 Release 2.0 (5648-D72), NTuneMON V3R1 Version 3 Release 1.00 (5648-D72), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE Version 7 Release 8.0 (5648-063), NtuneMon Version 2 Release 6.0 (5648-141), System Support Program for VM Version 4 Release 8.0 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS Version 4 Release 8.0 (5655-041), System Support Program for VSE Version 4 Release 8.0 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface Version 3 Release 9.0 (5688-035), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 14.0 (5735-XXB)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXDBBK06	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXDBBK06	1.67
NCP V7R8 Migration Guide	SC30402400	CXDA7000	0.57
NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory	SC30402500	CXDA8000	0.32
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide	SC31622104	ICNG4504	0.84
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622409	CXDH1009	1.12
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	SC31622208	ICNM3008	0.86
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622309	CXDG7009	4.16
X.25 Planning & Installation	SC30347013	CXDD2013	1.56
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.44</b>

## NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V2R6, EP R14 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE Version 7 Release 8.0 (5648-063), NtuneMon Version 2 Release 6.0 (5648-141), System Support Program for VM Version 4 Release 8.0 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS Version 4 Release 8.0 (5655-041), System Support Program for VSE Version 4 Release 8.0 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface Version 3 Release 9.0 (5688-035), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 14.0 (5735-XXB)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXDBBK04	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXDBBK04	1.66
NCP V7R8 Migration Guide	SC30402400	CXDA7000	0.57
NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory	SC30402500	CXDA8000	0.32
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide	SC31622104	ICNG4504	0.84
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622408	CXDH1008	1.09
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	SC31622207	ICNM3006	0.77
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622308	CXDG7008	4.13
X.25 NPSI V3R9 Planning and Installation	SC30347012	CXDD2002	1.54
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.27</b>

## NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V3R1, EP R14 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** NTuneMON V3R1 Version 3 Release 1.00 (5648-D72), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE Version 7 Release 8.0 (5648-063), NtuneMon Version 2 Release 6.0 (5648-141), System Support Program for VM Version 4 Release 8.0 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS Version 4 Release 8.0 (5655-041), System Support Program for VSE Version 4 Release 8.0 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface Version 3 Release 9.0 (5688-035), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers Version 1 Release 14.0 (5735-XXB)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXDBBK05	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXDBBK05	1.66
NCP V7R8 Migration Guide	SC30402400	CXDA7000	0.57
NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory	SC30402500	CXDA8000	0.32
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide	SC31622104	ICNG4504	0.84
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622409	CXDH1009	1.12
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	SC31622207	ICNM3006	0.77
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622309	CXDG7009	4.16
X.25 NPSI V3R9 Planning and Installation	SC30347012	CXDD2002	1.54
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.33</b>

## NetView Access Services V2R1.1 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NetView Access Services Version 2 Release 1.1  
(5695-036)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EMS0BK03	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EMS0BK03	0.50
NVAS V2.1.1 Administration MVS	SH19450000	EMS0A002	0.52
NVAS V2.1.1 Customization MVS	SH19450200	EMS0C002	1.01
NVAS V2.1.1 GIM MVS/ESA	GH19449700	EMS0G001	0.09
NVAS V2.1.1 Messages MVS	SH19450301	EMS0M003	0.34
NVAS V2.1.1 Operation MVS	SH19450100	EMS0O002	0.11
NVAS V2.1.1 User's Guide MVS	SH19449900	EMS0U001	0.20
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.28</b>

## NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NetView AutoBridge/MVS Version 1 Release 1.0  
(5695-169)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EYL0BK00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EYL0BK00	0.17
NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 General Information	GC31706500	EYLA0000	0.87
NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide	SC31702800	EYLI8000	1.01
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.89</b>

## NetView File Transfer Program (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** NetView File Transfer Program for Client/2 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5622-172), NetView File Transfer Program for Server/2 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5622-173), NetView File Transfer Program Client for AIX Version 1 Release 1.0 (5622-242), NetView File Transfer Program for VM Version 1 Release 1.1 (5684-048), NetView File Transfer Program for MVS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5685-108), NetView File Transfer Program for VSE Version 1 Release 1.0 (5686-013), NetView File Transfer Program for OS/400 Version 1 Release 1.1 (5730-082), NetView File Transfer Program for OS/400 Version 3 Release 1.0 (5733-196), NetView File Transfer Program Server for AIX Version 1 Release 1.0 (5765-435), NetView File Transfer Program for OS/400 Version 3 Release 6.0 (5798-TBG), NetView File Transfer Program OS2, DOS, Windows Workstations Version 1 Release 1.0 (5799-DOS)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DVG0BK04	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DVG0BK04	1.22
NetView FTP AIX Installation and User's Guide	SH12618700	DVGU8000	0.41
NetView FTP Customization	SH12548206	DVGC0001	0.30
NetView FTP for MVS Installation Operation and Administration	SH12565704	DVGR1002	0.48
NetView FTP for MVS User's Guide	SH12565604	DVGU1002	0.45
NetView FTP for OS/2, DOS, Windows WS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide	SH12608001	DVGU7001	2.93

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
NetView FTP for OS/400 Installation Operation and Administration	SH12577601	DVGU4000	2.15
NetView FTP for OS/400 V3R6 Installation and User's Guide	SH12617701	DVGU9001	0.49
NetView FTP for VM Installation Operation and Administration	SH12567601	DVGR3000	0.84
NetView FTP for VM User's Guide	SH12567501	DVGU3000	1.21
NetView FTP for VSE Installation Operation and Administration	SH12567401	DVGR2000	0.74
NetView FTP for VSE User's Guide	SH12567301	DVGU2000	1.10
NetView FTP Messages and Codes	SH12548307	DVGM0002	0.43
NetView FTP Parameter Reference	SH12605201	DVGR0001	0.48
<b>Total size</b>			<b>12.02</b>

## NetView for MVS V3 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NetView for MVS Version 3 Release 0.0 (5655-007)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CNMYBK09	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CNMYBK09	5.00
NetView for MVS V3 Administration and Security Reference	SC31804500	CNMYA001	0.88
NetView for MVS V3 Application Programming Guide	SC31806100	CNMYF001	0.86
NetView for MVS V3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent Guide	SC31805900	CNMYO001	0.57
NetView for MVS V3 Automation Implementation	SC31805000	CNMY1001	1.48
NetView for MVS V3 Automation Planning	SC31805100	CNMYX001	0.95
NetView for MVS V3 Command Reference	SC31804700	CNMYU001	1.43
NetView for MVS V3 Customization Guide	SC31805200	CNMYC002	0.77
NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31805300	CNMYJ001	0.61
NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using PL/I and C	SC31805400	CNMYK001	0.78
NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Writing Command Lists	SC31805500	CNMYL001	0.65
NetView for MVS V3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	SC31809500	CNMYN001	6.42
NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide	SC31804400	CNMYD001	4.51
NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Guide	SC31804300	CNMYI001	2.21
NetView for MVS V3 Messages	SC31804600	CNMYM002	2.97
NetView for MVS V3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31804900	CNMYP001	3.36
NetView for MVS V3 SNATM and APPN Accounting Manager Implementation Guide	SC31806000	CNMYV001	2.40
NetView for MVS V3 SNATM Data Model Reference	SC31805800	CNMYW001	0.73
NetView for MVS V3 Tuning Guide	SC31804800	CNMYT001	0.46
NetView for MVS V3 User's Guide	SC31805600	CNMY0001	4.67
NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	SC31613100	CNMYB200	0.39
<b>Total size</b>			<b>37.11</b>

## NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-126)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FLC0BK03	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	FLC0BK03	0.74

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Internet Protocol Networks	SC31813100	FLCE9002	1.91
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 LAN Management Utilities	SC31811200	FLCM1000	2.04
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Novell NetWare Networks	SC31812900	FLCI0002	2.46
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Open Topology Interface	SC31814400	FLCO3000	1.30
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 OS/2 LAN Network Manager Networks	SC31813000	FLCR3002	1.91
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Topology Data Model Reference	SV40009302	FLCK5002	0.71
<b>Total size</b>			<b>10.34</b>

### NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-126)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FLC0BK04	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	FLC0BK04	0.84
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 IP Networks	SC31813101	FLCE9003	1.85
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 LMU Networks	SC31811201	FLCM1001	1.98
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 LNM Networks	SC31813001	FLCR3003	2.00
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 NetWare Networks	SC31812901	FLCI0003	2.46
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 Open Topology Interface	SC31814401	FLCO3001	1.32
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 Topology Data Model Reference	SV40009303	FLCK5003	1.27
<b>Total size</b>			<b>10.89</b>

### NetView Performance Monitor V2R4 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NetView Performance Monitor Version 2 Release 4.0 (5655-043)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FNMOBK07	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	FNMOBK07	1.44
NPM V2R1.0 Graphic Subsystem	SH19696700	FNMM6200	0.79
NPM V2R3 Desk/2 User's Guide	SH19696302	DCZVU200	11.67
NPM V2R4 Concepts and Planning	GH19696103	FNME6400	1.61
NPM V2R4 Installation and Customization	SH19696403	FNMH7500	1.27
NPM V2R4 Messages and Codes	SH19696603	FNMM4500	0.54
NPM V2R4 Reference	SH19696503	FNMM7500	1.55
NPM V2R4 User's Guide	SH19696203	FNMA2300	0.63
<b>Total size</b>			<b>18.07</b>

## NetView Remote Operations V1R1 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** NetView Remote Operations Agent/400 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5733-165), NetView Remote Operations Manager MVS/ESA Version 1 Release 1.0 (5796-583)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	FNA0BK00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	FNA0BK00	0.15
User's Guide for Remote Operations Manager and Agent/400	SC31717700	FNA2000	0.29
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.30</b>

## NetView V2R3 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** NetView for VM/SP Version 2 Release 3.0 (5684-111), NetView for MVS/ESA Version 2 Release 3.0 (5685-111), NetView for MVS/XA Version 2 Release 3.0 (5685-138), NetView for VSE Version 2 Release 3.0 (5686-038), NetView for VM/ESA Version 2 Release 3.0 (5756-051)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CNMYBK04	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CNMYBK04	4.64
NetView V2R3 Administration Reference	SC31612801	CNMYA101	0.57
NetView V2R3 Application Programming Guide	SC31612901	CNMYF101	0.85
NetView V2R3 At a Glance	GC31701600	CNMYG100	2.85
NetView V2R3 Automation Planning	SC31614100	CNMYX100	0.80
NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	SC31613100	CNMYB100	0.60
NetView V2R3 Customization Guide	SC31613201	CNMYC101	2.06
NetView V2R3 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31613300	CNMYJ100	0.79
NetView V2R3 Customization: Using PL/1 and C	SC31613400	CNMYK100	0.72
NetView V2R3 Customization: Writing Command Lists	SC31613501	CNMYL101	0.58
NetView V2R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	SC31613901	CNMYN101	4.25
NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (MVS)	SC31612501	CNMYZ101	1.67
NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VM)	SC31618100	CNMYV100	1.20
NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VSE)	SC31618200	CNMYQ100	0.65
NetView V2R3 Messages	SC31613801	CNMYM101	1.59
NetView V2R3 Operation	SC31612701	CNMYU101	1.57
NetView V2R3 Resource Alerts Reference	SC31613600	CNMYR100	0.34
NetView V2R3 RODM Programming Guide	SC31613001	CNMYP000	2.81
NetView V2R3 Samples (MVS)	SC31612601	CNMYE101	1.43
NetView V2R3 Samples (VM)	SC31618300	CNMYH100	1.20
NetView V2R3 Samples (VSE)	SC31618400	CNMYT100	0.93
NetView V2R3 Tuning Guide	SC31613700	CNMYT100	0.39
Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31619100	CN4D1200	2.78
<b>Total size</b>			<b>30.64</b>

## NetView V2R4 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NetView for MVS/ESA Version 2 Release 4.0 (5685-111)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CNMYBK07	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CNMYBK07	4.83



<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	SC31613100	CNMYB200	0.39
NetView V2R4 Administration Reference	SC31708000	CNMYA200	0.49
NetView V2R4 Application Programming Guide	SC31708100	CNMYF200	0.85
NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Agent Implementation Guide	SC31712900	CNMYO000	0.70
NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Data Model Reference	SC31705100	CNMYW000	1.12
NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Implementation Guide	SC31705000	CNMYV000	1.63
NetView V2R4 Automation Planning	SC31708200	CNMYX200	0.86
NetView V2R4 Customization Guide	SC31709100	CNMYC201	2.08
NetView V2R4 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31709400	CNMYJ200	0.64
NetView V2R4 Customization: Using PL/1 and C	SC31709300	CNMYK200	0.77
NetView V2R4 Customization: Writing Command Lists	SC31709200	CNMYL200	0.60
NetView V2R4 General Information	GC31709800	CNMYG200	3.25
NetView V2R4 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide V2R4	SC31708900	CNMYN200	1.22
NetView V2R4 Installation & Administration Guide	SC31708400	CNMYI200	2.43
NetView V2R4 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide	SC31709900	CNMYD200	2.45
NetView V2R4 Messages	SC31709600	CNMYM201	2.44
NetView V2R4 Operation	SC31706600	CNMYU200	1.84
NetView V2R4 Resource Alerts Reference	SC31709700	CNMYR200	0.36
NetView V2R4 RODM Programming Guide	SC31709500	CNMYF200	3.06
NetView V2R4 Tuning Guide	SC31707900	CNMYT200	0.43
NetView V2R4 User's Guide	SC31706700	CNMY0000	6.73
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31712300	BK7D3001	3.56
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31712200	BK7D0001	0.54
<b>Total size</b>			<b>38.45</b>

## Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** z/OS Version 1 Release 8.0 (5694-A01)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IEA1MB02	0.01
* <b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IEA1MB02	0.20
* Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols	SA22753901	HAS2A610	1.21
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.22</b>

## Network Terminal Option (NTO) R10 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** Network Terminal Option Version 1 Release 10.0 (5735-XX7)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXN0BK03	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXN0BK03	0.14
NTO V1R10 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	SC30334707	CXND7300	0.36
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.37</b>

## Networking Architectures Overview (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	D500BK17	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	D500BK17	3.74
APPN Branch Extender Architecture Reference	SV40012901	D50L2001	0.34
APPN Dependent LU Requester Architecture Reference	SV40101004	D50A5104	0.41
APPN Extended Border Node Architecture Reference	SV40012800	D50L1000	0.57
APPN High Performance Routing Architecture Reference	SV40101804	D50H6003	0.99
CID Enablement of DOS LANs	SC31683300	E2CI0000	0.51
MPTN Architecture: Technical Overview	GC31707300	D50M0200	0.92
Multiprotocol Transport Networking Architecture: Formats	GC31707402	D50M0602	0.13
Networking Blueprint Executive Overview	GC31705700	D50A1500	1.00
SAA Common Communications Support Summary	GC31681004	CN3V2001	3.56
SNA APPN Architecture Reference	SC30342204	D50L0000	1.86
SNA File Services Reference	SC31680702	D50A3201	0.27
SNA Formats	GA27313619	D50A5006	1.52
SNA Guide to Publications	GC30343802	D50A1600	0.04
SNA LU 6.2 Peer Protocols Reference	SC31680802	D50A3001	1.54
SNA Management Services Reference	SC30334605	D50G0801	1.63
SNA Sync Point Services Architecture Reference	SC31813400	D50A5200	0.41
SNA Technical Overview	GC30307304	D50D1001	7.56
SNA Transaction Programmer's Reference Manual for LU Type 6.2	GC30308405	D50A3100	0.61
SNA/MANAGEMENT SERVICES ALERT IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE	GC31680900	D50G0700	0.13
SNA/MS Formats	GC31830203	D50X4002	2.02
<b>Total size</b>			<b>26.03</b>

## NRF R9 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** Network Routing Facility Version 1 Release 9.0  
(5668-963)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CXR0BK03	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CXR0BK03	0.20
NRF V1R9 Migration, Resource Definition, & Customization	SC31620305	CXRDO300	0.36
NRF V1R9 Planning	SC27059310	CXRH4300	1.06
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.43</b>

## NTO V5.1, 7, 9, 10, 11 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NTuneMON Version 2 Release 4 Version 2 Release 4.0 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	F1N0BK00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	F1N0BK00	0.13
NTO R11 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	SC30334708	F1NA6000	0.50
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.51</b>

## NTune (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** NTuneMON Version 1 Release 2.0 (5648-077),  
NTuneNCP Version 1 Release 1.0 (5648-089)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK01	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK01	0.26
NTune User's Guide	SC31624701	ATUA2001	0.59
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.60</b>

## NTuneMON V2R1 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NTuneMON Version 2 Release 1.0 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK02	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK02	0.29
NTuneMON V2R1 User's Guide	SC31626600	ATUA2002	2.80
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.81</b>

## NTuneMON V2R2 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NTuneMON Version 2 Release 2.0 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK03	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK03	0.32
NTuneMON V2R2 User's Guide	SC31626601	ATUA2003	3.23
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.24</b>

## NTuneMON V2R3 (Disc 3)

**Product Names (Numbers):** NTuneMON V2R3 Version 2 Release 3.0  
(5648-141), NTuneMON Version 2 Release 3.0 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK04	0.01
Shelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK04	0.33
NTuneMON V2R3 User's Guide	SC31626602	ATUA2004	3.50
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.51</b>

## NTuneMON V2R4 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NTuneMON Version 2 Release 4 Version 2 Release  
4.0 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK06	0.01

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ATU0BK06	0.35
NTuneMON V2R4 User's Guide	SC31626604	ATUA2006	3.80
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.81</b>

### NTuneMON V2R5 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NTuneMON Version 2 Release 4 Version 2 Release 4.0 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ATU0BK07	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ATU0BK07	0.37
NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626605	ATUA2007	4.03
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.04</b>

### NTuneMON V2R6 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NTuneMON Version 2 Release 6 Version 2 Release 6.0 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ATU0BK08	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ATU0BK08	0.39
NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626606	ATUA2008	4.43
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.44</b>

### NTuneMON V3R1 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NTuneMON Version 3 Release 1 Version 3 Release 1.0 (5648-D72)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ATU0BK09	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ATU0BK09	0.40
NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626607	ATUA2009	4.55
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.56</b>

### NTuneMON V3R2 (Disc 3)

**Product Name (Number):** NTuneMON Version 3 Release 2 Version 3 Release 2.0 (5648-D72)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ATU0BK10	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ATU0BK10	0.40
NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626608	ATUA2010	4.53
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.54</b>

## OGL/370 V1R1.0 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** Overlay Generation Language/370 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5688-191)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	HVRBKA03	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	HVRBKA03	0.22
OGL/370 V1R1.0: Getting Started	G544369100	HVRGSM00	0.25
Overlay Generation Language/370: User's Guide and Reference	S544370203	HB1U3MST	3.40
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.66</b>

## OPC Automation Option/MVS V1R1.1 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** OPC Automation Option/MVS Version 1 Release 1.1 (5695-062)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EVJ0BK00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EVJ0BK00	0.16
General Information	GC27912202	EVJA0000	0.07
Operator and Scheduler Reference	SC27912302	EVJM1000	0.16
Programmer Reference	SC27912402	EVJP4000	0.16
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.40</b>

## OS/390 TCP/IP OpenEdition (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers):** OS/390 Version 2 Release 4.0 (5647-A01), TCP/IP for MVS Version 3 Release 2.0 (5655-HAL)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZB0BK00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZB0BK00	0.97
OS/390 TCP/IP Update Guide	GC31855300	EZBB9000	0.71
TCP/IP OpenEdition: Configuration Guide	SC31830400	EZBF7000	0.66
TCP/IP OpenEdition: Diagnosis Guide	SC31849200	EZBS2000	0.68
TCP/IP OpenEdition: Messages and Codes	SC31830700	EZBM3000	0.93
TCP/IP OpenEdition: Planning and Release Guide	SC31830300	EZBF8000	1.32
TCP/IP OpenEdition: Programmer's Reference	SC31830800	EZBP4000	0.27
TCP/IP OpenEdition: User's Guide	GC31830500	EZBA2000	0.49
TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Messages Updates	GC31860100	EZBV3000	0.32
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.39</b>

## OV/MVS V1R2.0 Online Unlicensed Books (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DMDBKS02	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DMDBKS02	2.40
OV/MVS Install/Mnging/Using DODC	SH21066300	DXBDCM01	0.16
OV/MVS Installing	SH21051503	DMD1IM01	1.11

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OV/MVS Managing Doc Comp	SH21052102	DXB1DC00	0.17
OV/MVS Managing Doc Writing	SH21052202	DXB1DW00	0.23
OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21052001	DMD1A101	0.13
OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21052001	DXBA1M01	0.37
OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21052001	ENJ1AM01	0.24
OV/MVS Messages and Codes	SH21052403	DMD1MM01	0.97
OV/MVS Planning DODC	SH21063900	DXBDCP01	0.21
OV/MVS Planning	SH21051603	DMD1PM01	1.99
OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21053103	DMD1QM01	0.70
OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21053103	DXB1QM00	0.45
OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21053103	ENJ1QM01	0.34
OV/MVS Teaching	SH21066801	DMD1GM01	0.70
OV/MVS User's Reference - PS	SH21052801	DMD1U101	0.51
OV/MVS Using DODC Quick Reference	GX20024100	DODCCA01	0.03
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter	SH21074701	DMD1N101	0.18
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating	SH21052302	DXB1OM00	0.19
Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products	SH21046200	DMD1TM00	0.57
Using OV/MVS Quick Reference	GX20023701	OVMSCA00	0.06
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.32</b>

## OV/MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** OfficeVision/MVS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5685-106)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DMDBS301	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DMDBS301	2.67
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Install/Mnging/Using DODC	SH21066301	DXBDCM02	0.16
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing	SH21051504	DMD1IM02	1.09
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing/Customizing/Managing Host Client/MVS	SH21074401	DXB1HI00	3.23
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Composition	SH21052103	DXB1DC01	0.16
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Writing	SH21052203	DXB1DW01	0.21
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21052002	DMD1A102	0.13
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21052002	DXBA1M02	0.36
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21052002	ENJ1AM02	0.24
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Messages and Codes	SH21052404	DMD1MM02	0.95
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter	SH21074702	DMD1N102	0.23
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating	SH21052303	DXB1OM01	0.18
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning for DODC	SH21063901	DXBDCP02	0.21
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning	SH21051604	DMD1PM02	1.84
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning/Installing/Managing OVPF/MVS	SH21077300	DXB1FP00	0.26
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21053104	DMD1QM02	0.73
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21053104	DXB1QM01	0.44
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21053104	ENJ1QM02	0.33
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products	SH21046201	DMD1TM01	0.51
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching	SH21066802	DMD1GM02	0.70
OV/MVS V1R3.0 User's Reference - Personal Services	SH21052802	DMD1U102	0.52
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using DODC Quick Reference	GX20024101	DODCCA02	0.03
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using Host Client/MVS	SH21074301	DXB1HU00	11.61
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OV/MVS Quick Reference	GX20023702	OVMSCA01	0.06

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OVPF/MVS	SH21077400	DXB1FU00	0.32
<b>Total size</b>			<b>24.51</b>

## Parallel Sysplex for z/OS: Getting Started (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 8.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IEA2XB0F	0.01
* <b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IEA2XB0F	7.08
IMS V8 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC27129804	DFSISDF7	1.96
IMS V8 Release Planning Guide	GC27130504	DFSRPGF6	0.52
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1.3 CICSplex SM Managing Workloads	SC33180738	EYUJAAA9	0.80
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Installation Guide	GC34598511	DFHA1P11	1.29
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	SC34622905	DFHA6A05	1.10
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Recovery and Restart Guide	SC34624603	DFHT2A03	0.91
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Workloads	SC34602206	EYUAAP06	1.03
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide	SC26993104	DSNAGH14	4.60
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26993504	DSNDSH14	2.46
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	GC26993605	DSNIGH15	1.68
Getting the Most Out of a Parallel Sysplex	SG24207300	EZ30UH00	1.02
IMS V8 Admin. Guide: System	SC27128403	DFSAS1F6	2.27
IMS V8 Admin. Guide: TM	SC27128503	DFSATMF6	2.51
IMS V8 CQS Guide and Reference	SC27129203	DFSCQSF6	0.48
IMS V8 Operations Guide	SC27130403	DFSOG1F6	1.11
OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Capacity Planning	SG24468001	EZ30VG00	9.90
OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Application Considerations Presentation Guide	SG24474300	EZ30KO00	3.56
System/390 Parallel Sysplex Performance	SG24435603	EZ30MD01	1.14
z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism	SA22766100	E0S2P100	0.57
* z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference	SC26740206	DGT2S250	3.36
* z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs	SC26740905	DGT2C150	0.66
* z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	SA22761708	IEA2I660	2.54
* z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	SA22761808	IEA2I760	2.17
* z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	SA22762513	IEA2F170	1.40
* z/OS V1R8.0 Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	SA22768308	ICHZA770	2.48
* z/OS zSeries Platform Test Report for z/OS and Linux Virtual Servers Version 1 Release 7	SA22799702	E0Z1P120	11.27
* z/OS zSeries Platform Test Report for z/OS and Linux Virtual Servers Version 1 Release 7	SA22799703	E0Z1P130	10.69
<b>Total size</b>			<b>73.49</b>

## PL/I for MVS and VM V1R1.1 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): PL/I for MVS & VM Version 1 Release 1.1 (5688-235)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IBMSH306	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IBM3IN06	1.13
Debug Tool R2 User's Gd and Ref	SC09213702	CBCMDT05	0.92
PL/I MLE V1R1 Guide	GC26932401	IBMMLG01	0.09
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide	SC26311801	IBM3M101	0.14
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Diagnosis Guide	SC26314901	IBM3D101	0.12
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 LPS	GC26311601	IBM3L200	0.03
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Messages & Codes	SC26322901	IBM3C101	0.45
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Ref. Summary	SX26382101	IBM3R101	0.20
PL/I MVS and VM V1R1.1 Language Reference	SC26311401	IBM3L101	0.78
PL/I MVS and VM V1R1.1 Programming Guide	SC26311301	IBM3A102	1.02
VA PL/I MLE for MVS & VM R1.1 Installation & Customization	SC26311903	IBM3V103	0.25
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.01</b>

## Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Problem Management Bridge/MVS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5696-165)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EYC0BK01	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EYC0BK01	0.12
Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 API Specifications	SC31703000	EYCP7000	0.06
Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 General Information	GC27918100	EYCA0000	0.17
Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 Install, Customize, User's Guide	SC31702900	EYCK6000	0.32
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.56</b>

## PSF V3R4 for z/OS (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers): PSF for z/OS Version 3 Release 4.0 (5655-B17), PSF for OS/390 and z/OS Version 3 Release 3.0 (5655-B17), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	APSBK330	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	APSBK330	2.49
ACIF: User's Guide	S544528504	IB6A9104	0.91
Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference	S544388402	HA3L2M00	0.68
AFP GOCA Reference	S544549801	HA3N1M00	0.99
AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide	S544529204	ACEU4MST	1.42
Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.	SC31680505	HA3Z5M00	1.28
Data Stream & Object Architectures: MO:DCA Reference	SC31680205	HA3M5M00	2.64



Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.	S544376604	HA3I4M00	0.84
Data Stream and Object Architectures: Font Object Content Arch. (FOCA) Ref.	S544328504	HA3F4M00	1.16
PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA	S544542201	C00T1M00	1.60
PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP	S544542301	C00V1M00	0.06
PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Customization	S544562204	APSS9330	1.69
PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Diagnosis	G544562304	APSD9330	0.45
PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Download for z/OS	S544562403	APSW1330	0.34
PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Introduction	G544562504	APSA0330	0.40
PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	G544562603	APSL9330	0.03
PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Messages and Codes	G544562704	APSM9330	1.45
PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Security Guide	S544329102	APSB0330	0.68
PSF V3R4 for z/OS: User's Guide	S544563003	APSU9330	1.13
PTOCA Reference	SC31680302	HA3P2M00	0.65
<b>Total size</b>			<b>18.41</b>

## PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers):** PSF for z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-M32), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	APSBK400	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	APSBK400	2.09
AFP Conversion and Indexing Facility User's Guide	S550043600	IB6A9200	0.96
AFP GOCA Reference	S544549801	HA3N1M00	0.99
AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide	S544529204	ACEU4MST	1.42
Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.	SC31680505	HA3Z5M00	1.28
PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA	S544542201	C00T1M00	1.60
PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP	S544542301	C00V1M00	0.06
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: AFP Download Plus	S550043300	APSP0400	0.40
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Customization	S550042700	APSS9400	1.72
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Diagnosis	G550042800	APSD9400	0.46
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Download for z/OS	S550042900	APSW1400	0.34
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Introduction	G550043000	APSA0400	0.38
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	G550043100	APSL9400	0.03
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Messages and Codes	G550043200	APSM9400	1.55
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Security Guide	S550043400	APSB0400	0.54
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	S550043500	APSU9400	1.14
PTOCA Reference	SC31680302	HA3P2M00	0.65
<b>Total size</b>			<b>13.53</b>

## QMF V7R2 OS/390 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** QMF Family with DB2 UDB for OS/390 Version 7 Release 2.0 (5675-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSQSH083	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DSQIN083	1.63
QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 2	SC27071801	DSQAD072	0.62
QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2	SC27072301	DSQU2072	0.40
QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for z/OS and OS/390 Version 7 Rel 2	SC27072401	DSQU3072	0.54
QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2	GC27072201	DSQI4072	0.28
QMF Installing and Managing QMF Version 7 Release 2	GC27072003	DSQI1074	1.79
QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 2	GC27071402	DSQGI073	0.30
QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 2	GC27071701	DSQMC072	1.25
QMF Reference Version 7 Release 2	SC27071501	DSQRF072	0.64
QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 2	SC27071601	DSQGS072	0.83
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.66</b>

## QMF V8R1 z/OS (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** QMF Family of Products V8.1 with DB2 Server for z/OS V8.1 Version 8 Release 1.0 (5625-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DSQSH08F	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DSQIN08F	1.56
DB2 QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for TSO/CICS Version 8 Rel 1	SC18745000	DSQU3080	0.54
DB2 QMF Messages and Codes Version 8 Release 1	GC18744703	DSQMC083	1.17
DB2 QMF Reference Version 8 Release 1	SC18744601	DSQRF081	0.58
DB2 QMF Visionary Studio Developer's Guide Version 8 Release 1	SC18909301	DSQVD081	0.18
DB2 QMF Visionary Studio Getting Started Guide Version 8 Release 1	GC18909201	DSQGD081	4.28
Developing DB2 QMF Applications Version 8 Release 1	SC18765101	DSQAD081	0.59
Getting Started with DB2 QMF for Windows and DB2 QMF for Websphere Version 8 Release 1	SC18744900	DSQU2080	0.45
Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for TSO/CICS Version 8 Release 1	GC18744402	DSQI1082	0.86
Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for Windows and DB2 QMF for Websphere Version 8 Release 1	GC18744800	DSQI4080	0.25
Introducing DB2 QMF Version 8 Release 1	GC18744302	DSQGI083	1.88
Using DB2 QMF Version 8 Release 1	SC18744501	DSQGS081	0.82
<b>Total size</b>			<b>11.61</b>

## REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers):** REXX for CICS/ESA Development System Version 01 Release 01.00 (5655-086), REXX for CICS/ESA Runtime Facility Version 01 Release 01.00 (5655-087)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CICA0A01	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CICA0A01	0.29
REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference	SH21048200	CICA1A01	0.95
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.96</b>

## REXX zSeries Compiler and Library V1R4 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM Compiler for REXX on z/Series Version 1 Release 4.0 (5695-013), IBM Library for REXX on z/Series Version 1 Release 4.0 (5695-014)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EAUGB10	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EAUGB10	0.25
REXX on zSeries Diagnosis Guide	SH19817902	H1981792	0.09
REXX on zSeries User's Guide and Reference	SH19816005	H1981605	0.69
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.79</b>

## REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R2.0 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers):** Compiler and Library for SAA REXX/370 Version 1 Release 2.0 (5695-013), Compiler and Library for SAA REX/370 Version 1 Release 2.0 (5695-014)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EAGUB02	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EAGUB02	0.18
REXX/370 Diagnosis Guide	SH19817900	EAGDA00	0.07
REXX/370 User's Guide and Ref.	SH19816002	EAGUA02	0.34
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.42</b>

## RMDS V2R3 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** RMDS Version 2 Release 3.0 (5648-048)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DBNBKS01	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DBNBKI01	0.57
RMDS Administrator's Guide	S544539500	DBNA3000	0.52
RMDS Customization, Tuning and Diagnosis Guide	S544539800	DBNC3000	0.69
RMDS General Information Manual	GC66062203	DBNG3000	0.09
RMDS Installation Guide	S544539700	DBNI3000	0.27
RMDS Messages and Codes	S544539601	DBNM3001	0.24
RMDS User's Guide	SC66062502	DBNU3000	0.12

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.94</b>

## Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers):** Sample Network for SSP for VM/SP, VM/XA, VM/ESA Version 3 Release 8.0 (5664-289), Sample Network for SSP for MVS/370, MVS/XA, MVS/ESA Version 3 Release 8.0 (5665-338), Sample Network for NCP Version 6 Release 2.0 (5688-231), Sample Network for VTAM for MVS/ESA Version 4 Release 0.0 (5695-117)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BK40BK00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	BK40BK00	0.16
Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4	SC31702500	BK4G2000	0.75
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.76</b>

## SAP R/3 on DB2 for OS/390 and z/OS (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers):** OS/390 Version 1 Release 3.0 (5645-001), OS/390 Version 2 Release 4.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 8.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 6.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 7.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 10.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 9.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 5.0 (5647-A01), z/OS Version 1 Release 6.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ASPBKE0B	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ASPBKE0B	1.15
High Availability for SAP on zSeries Using Autonomic Computing Technologies	SC33820600	IAPACS00	5.35
SAP on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide 2nd Edition SAP Web Application Server 6.20	SC33795902	IAPMPG20	1.32
SAP on DB2 UDB on DB2 for z/OS and OS/390: Connectivity Guide	SC33796503	IAPCOE40	1.76
SAP R/3 Rel 3.11 on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	SC33796102	IAPPLE10	1.63
SAP R/3 Rel 4.0B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	SC33796203	IAPPAE11	1.27
SAP R/3 Rel 4.5B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	SC33796401	IAPPGE10	1.50
SAP R/3 Rel 4.6D on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS:Planning Guide	SC33796604	IAPGDE31	1.54
<b>Total size</b>			<b>14.38</b>

## SDF II for MVS V1R4 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** SDF for MVS Version 1 Release 4.0 (5665-366)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DGI10A01	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DGI10A01	0.22
Designing Panels with SDF II	SH19821200	DGIU0A00	1.17
SDF II Administrator's Guide	SH19821100	DGIA0A00	0.37

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
SDF II MVS Reference Summary	SX11608803	DGIZ0A00	0.04
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.59</b>

## SDF II for VM and MVS V1R3 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers):** SDF for VM and MVS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5664-307), SDF for VM and MVS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5665-366)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DGI09302	0.01
* <b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DGI09302	0.39
SDF II MVS Inst.&Migration Gde	SH19611603	DGI0K400	0.28
SDF II MVS/VM Gen.Introd	SH19816500	DGI0B300	0.16
SDF II Preparing a Prototype	SH19645802	DGI0M300	0.07
SDF II Primer for CICS/BMS	SH19611802	DGI0D300	0.12
SDF II Primer for GDDM-IMD/CSP	SH19645902	DGI0E300	0.11
SDF II Primer for IMS/MFS	SH19645302	DGI0G300	0.13
SDF II Primer for ISPF Program	SH19611902	DGI0F300	0.09
SDF II Rel 3 General Informati	GH19611402	DGI0A300	0.20
SDF II VM Inst.&Migration Gde	SH19611703	DGI0L400	0.28
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.45</b>

## SearchManager/370 MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 4)

**Product Names (Numbers):** SearchManager/370 VM Version 1 Release 2.0 (5684-143), SearchManager/370 MVS Version 1 Release 2.0 (5695-070)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EYX00102	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EYX00102	0.34
SearchManager/370 Administration Guide MVS	SH12582402	EYX0A001	1.46
SearchManager/370 API for VM and MVS	SH12582604	EYX0Q002	0.20
SearchManager/370 Diagnosis Guide MVS	SH12507801	EYX0D001	0.09
SearchManager/370 Migration Guide MVS	SH12582302	EYX0O001	0.22
SearchManager/370 User's Guide MVS	SH12605301	EYX0U001	0.96
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.94</b>

## Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Version 01 Release 02.00 (5648-142)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BLG0BK01	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	BLG0BK01	2.96
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Application Program Interface Guide	SC34459201	BLGA6E05	1.07
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Client Installation and User's Guide	SC34459301	BLGR1E05	1.04
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Data Reporting User's Guide	SC34460801	BLGR8E05	1.37

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Desktop User's Guide	SC31872400	BLGJ1E00	2.85
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Diagnosis Guide	SC34459401	BLGD1E05	0.60
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Guide to Integration with Tivoli Applications	SC34461301	BLGB2E03	1.41
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Integration Facility Guide	SC34459601	BLGI8E05	0.50
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Messages and Codes	GC34459901	BLGM9E05	1.16
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Operation and Maintenance Reference	SC34460101	BLGO1E05	0.36
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Panel Modification Facility Guide	SC34460201	BLGP6E05	1.14
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Planning and Installation Guide and Reference	SC34460301	BLGP2E05	0.97
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Problem, Change & Configuration Management	SC34460401	BLGU1E05	1.63
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Program Administration Guide and Reference	SC34460501	BLGS1E05	1.29
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference	SC34460901	BLGS2E05	0.62
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 User's Guide	SC34461001	BLGU2E05	0.81
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 World Wide Web Interface Guide	SC34457001	BLGW1E02	1.09
<b>Total size</b>			<b>17.92</b>

## SmartBatch V1R2 for OS/390 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** SmartBatch for OS/390 Version 1 Release 2.0  
(5655-A17)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ASF1BK04	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ASF1BK04	1.00
IBM SmartBatch for OS/390 Messages and Codes	GC28164302	ASF1A604	1.04
SmartBatch V1R2 BatchPipeWorks Reference	GC28164101	ASF1A902	0.91
SmartBatch V1R2 BatchPipeWorks User's Guide	GC28165101	ASF1B102	0.54
SmartBatch V1R2 Overview	GC28162701	ASF1A702	0.44
SmartBatch V1R2 Overview	GC28162701	ASF1A703	0.44
SmartBatch V1R2 System Management	GC28163302	ASF1A504	1.33
SmartBatch V1R2 User's Guide	GC28164002	ASF1A804	0.98
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.69</b>

## System Automation for OS/390 V1R3 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** System Automation for OS/390 Version 1 Release 3.0  
(5645-005)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	INGKYE05	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	INGKYE05	1.38
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Customization	GC28156602	INGCUE04	2.40
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 General Information	GC28154101	INGGIE03	0.39
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Messages and Codes	GC28156903	INGMEE05	0.91
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Operations	GC28155002	INGOPE04	6.93

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Planning and Installation	GC28154903	INGPLE04	10.22
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Technical Reference	GC28159302	INGTRE04	2.77
<b>Total size</b>			<b>23.63</b>

## System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): SA OS/390 V2 Version 2 Release 1.0 (5645-006)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	INGKYE14	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	INGKYE14	1.72
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704401	INGAPE01	0.41
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Customizing and Programming	SC33703502	INGCPE02	0.53
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Defining Automation Policy	SC33703902	INGDAE02	1.04
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 General Information	GC33703600	INGGME00	0.17
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704502	INGIPE02	0.45
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Messages and Codes	SC33704102	INGMCE02	1.51
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 OPC Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704601	INGPPE01	0.47
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Operator's Commands	SC33704202	INGOCE02	0.60
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Planning and Installation	SC33703802	INGPIE02	5.10
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Programmer's Reference	SC33704302	INGPRE02	0.59
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide	SC33704002	INGUGE02	8.75
<b>Total size</b>			<b>19.63</b>

## System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): SA OS/390 V2 Version 2 Release 2.0 (5645-006)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	INGKYE24	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	INGKYE24	1.66
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Program Directory	GI10974801	HKY22PDR	0.07
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704403	INGAPE11	0.39
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Defining Automation Policy	SC33703904	INGDAE11	1.02
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704503	INGIPE10	0.45
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Messages and Codes	SC33704106	INGMCE13	1.34
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 OPC Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704604	INGPPE12	0.59
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Operator's Commands	SC33704206	INGOCE13	1.06
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Planning and Installation	SC33703805	INGPIE12	1.65

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Programmer's Reference	SC33704307	INGPRE14	0.51
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 User's Guide	SC33704005	INGUGE12	2.63
System Automation for z/OS V2R2 Customizing and Programming	SC33703506	INGCPE13	0.76
<b>Total size</b>			<b>10.48</b>

## System Automation for z/OS V2R3 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): SA OS/390 V2 Version 2 Release 3.0 (5645-006)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	INGKYE33	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	INGKYE33	1.78
System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Program Directory	GI10974802	HKY23P00	0.07
System Automation for z/OS V2R3 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704406	INGAPE22	0.39
System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Customizing and Programming	SC33703509	INGCPE22	0.76
System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Defining Automation Policy	SC33703908	INGDAE23	1.36
System Automation for z/OS V2R3 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704506	INGIPE22	0.46
System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Licensed Program Specifications	SC33703702	INGLSE20	0.03
System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Messages and Codes	SC33704110	INGMCE23	1.36
System Automation for z/OS V2R3 OPC Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704608	INGPPE23	0.56
System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Operator's Commands	SC33704210	INGOCE23	1.14
System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Planning and Installation	SC33703809	INGPIE23	1.05
System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Programmer's Reference	SC33704311	INGPRE23	0.57
System Automation for z/OS V2R3 User's Guide	SC33704008	INGUGE22	2.71
<b>Total size</b>			<b>10.47</b>

## System Automation for z/OS V3R1 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): System Automation for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5698-SA3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	INGKYA03	0.01
* <b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	INGKYA03	1.85
* System Automation for z/OS V3R1 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33826703	INGAP403	0.45
* System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Customizing and Programming	SC33826004	INGCP404	0.79
* System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Defining Automation Policy	SC33826203	INGDA403	1.38
* System Automation for z/OS V3R1 End-to-End Automation Adapter	SC33827102	INGE2E02	1.94
* System Automation for z/OS V3R1 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33826802	INGIP402	0.35
* System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Messages and Codes	SC33826403	INGMC403	1.53



Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Operator's Commands	SC33826503	INGOC403	1.16
* System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Planning and Installation	SC33826103	INGPI403	1.34
* System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Programmer's Reference	SC33826602	INGPR402	0.55
* System Automation for z/OS V3R1 TWS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33826903	INGPP403	0.73
* System Automation for z/OS V3R1 User's Guide	SC33826303	INGUG403	2.21
<b>Total size</b>			<b>12.44</b>

## SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** SystemView Automated Operations Control/MVS CICS Automation Version 1 Release 4.0 (5685-151)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AOFCAF05	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AOFCAF05	0.32
AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation General Information	GC23381302	AOF CGI10	0.14
AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation Operator's Guide	SC23381502	AOF COP10	0.27
AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide	SC23381402	AOF CPR10	0.84
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.26</b>

## SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** SystemView Automated Operations Control/MVS IMS Automation Version 1 Release 4.0 (5685-151)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AOFIAF06	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AOFIAF06	0.31
AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation General Information	GC23381602	AOF IGI10	0.16
AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation Operator's Guide	SC23381802	AOF IOP10	0.29
AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide	SC23381702	AOF IPR10	1.13
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.59</b>

## SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** SystemView Automated Operations Control/MVS OPC Automation Version 1 Release 4.0 (5685-151)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AOFOAF04	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AOFOAF04	0.19
AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation General Information	GC23381902	AOF OGI10	0.16
AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation Operator & Scheduler Reference	SC23382102	AOF OOP10	0.25
AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide	SC23382002	AOF OPR10	0.48
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.90</b>

## SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 (Disc 4)

**Product Name (Number):** SystemView Automated Operations Expert/MVS  
Version 1 Release 1.2 (5695-057)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EZJ0BK01	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EZJ0BK01	0.55
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Administration and Operation	SC31756302	EZJH0001	0.18
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Application Programming	SC31755602	EZJP7001	1.26
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Business Policy Planning and User's Guide	SC31756102	EZJF3001	1.36
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Messages	SC31756002	EZJM4001	0.49
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Planning and Installation	SC31755802	EZJD2001	0.49
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.79</b>

## SystemView (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	E2B0BK00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	E2B0BK00	0.16
SystemView Concepts	SC23057801	E2BB9000	0.36
SystemView Structure	SC31703800	E2BB2000	1.04
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.41</b>

## Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 V1R5.1 (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Version 1 Release 5.1 (5695-101)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DRL5SH12	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DRL5SH12	2.15
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Distributed Systems Performance Gde & Ref	SH19401805	DRL5FR05	0.57
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Release 5.1 Administration Guide	SH19681606	DRL5BA06	1.87
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Accounting Feature for the Host	SH19449503	DRL5FJ02	0.27
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Accounting Feature for the Workstation	SH19451602	DRL5FG01	11.39
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Guide to the Reporting Dialog	SH19684206	DRL5BD06	1.25
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Language Guide and Reference	SH19681706	DRL5BL06	0.73
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Messages and Problem Determination	SH19690207	DRL5BY07	0.30
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 System Performance Reference Volume 2	SH19449403	DRL5FE02	1.11
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 User's Guide for the Viewer	SH19451702	DRL5BV01	4.28

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
Tivoli Decision Support Network Performance Installation and Administration	SH19690106	DRL5FN06	0.86
Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference	SH19401905	DRL5FA05	0.54
Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Capacity Planner Feature Guide and Reference	SH19402105	DRL5FB05	3.47
Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	SH19682005	DRL5FC05	1.45
Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	SH19682505	DRL5FI04	0.68
Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Network Performance Feature Reference	SH19682206	DRL5FP06	1.11
Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Network Performance Reports	SH19682106	DRL5FO06	1.99
Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 System Performance Feature Guide	SH19681806	DRL5FS06	2.83
Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1	SH19681906	DRL5FT07	6.43
<b>Total size</b>			<b>41.14</b>

## Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 V1R6 (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Version 1 Release 6.0 (5695-101)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DRL5SH14	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DRL5SH14	2.26
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Distributed Systems Performance Gde & Ref	SH19401807	DRL5FR07	0.57
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Release 6 Administration Guide	SH19681608	DRL5BA08	1.99
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Accounting Feature for the Host	SH19449505	DRL5FJ04	0.27
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Accounting Feature for the Workstation	SH19451604	DRL5FG03	12.55
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Guide to the Reporting Dialog	SH19684207	DRL5BD07	1.25
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Language Guide and Reference	SH19681707	DRL5BL07	0.74
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 Messages and Problem Determination	SH19690209	DRL5BY09	0.30
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 System Performance Reference Volume 2	SH19449405	DRL5FE04	1.29
Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R6 User's Guide for the Viewer	SH19451703	DRL5BV02	4.27
Tivoli Decision Support Network Performance Installation and Administration	SH19690107	DRL5FN07	0.87
Tivoli Decision Support R6 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference	SH19401906	DRL5FA06	0.53
Tivoli Decision Support R6 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	SH19682006	DRL5FC06	1.34
Tivoli Decision Support R6 IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	SH19682507	DRL5FI06	0.92
Tivoli Decision Support R6 Network Performance Feature Reference	SH19682207	DRL5FP07	1.25

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
Tivoli Decision Support R6 Network Performance Reports	SH19682107	DRL5FO07	2.02
Tivoli Decision Support R6 System Performance Feature Guide	SH19681807	DRL5FS07	2.79
Tivoli Decision Support R6 System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1	SH19681908	DRL5FT09	6.64
<b>Total size</b>			<b>39.60</b>

## Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS V1R7M1 (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS Version 1 Release 7.1 (5698-A07)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DRL5SH21	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DRL5SH21	2.29
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS Release 7.1 Administration Guide	SH19681610	DRL5BA11	2.15
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Accounting Feature for z/OS	SH19449507	DRL5FJ06	0.34
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference	SH19401908	DRL5FA09	0.59
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	SH19682008	DRL5FC09	1.47
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Distributed Systems Performance Guide and Reference	SH19401809	DRL5FR10	0.62
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Guide to the Reporting Dialog	SH19684209	DRL5BD10	1.05
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	SH19682509	DRL5FI09	0.99
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Language Guide and Reference	SH19681709	DRL5BL10	0.71
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Messages and Problem Determination	SH19690211	DRL5BY12	0.33
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Feature Reference	SH19682209	DRL5FP10	1.28
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Installation and Administration	SH19690109	DRL5FN10	0.95
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Reports	SH19682109	DRL5FO10	1.79
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Feature Guide	SH19681809	DRL5FS10	2.29
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1	SH19681910	DRL5FT12	6.44
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Reference Volume 2	SH19449407	DRL5FE07	2.07
<b>Total size</b>			<b>23.08</b>

## Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli Information Management for z/OS Version 07  
Release 01.00 (5697-SD9)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BLG0BK10	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	BLG0BK10	2.95
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Application Program Interface GD	SC31873700	BLGA6E10	1.01
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Client Installation & User's GD	SC31873800	BLGR1E10	0.91
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Data Reporting User's Guide	SC31873900	BLGR8E10	1.36
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Desktop User's Guide	SC31874000	BLGJ1E10	17.26
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Diagnosis Guide	GC31874100	BLGD1E10	0.24
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 GD to Integrating w/Tivoli Appl	SC31874400	BLGB2E10	1.27
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Integration Facility Guide	SC31874500	BLGI8E10	0.37
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Messages and Codes	GC31874800	BLGM9E10	1.21
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Operation & Maintenance Reference	SC31874900	BLGO1E10	0.39
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Panel Modification Facility	SC31875000	BLGP6E10	1.16
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Planning & Install Guide & Refer	GC31875100	BLGP2E10	1.13
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Problem, Change, & Config Mgmt	SC31875200	BLGU1E10	0.75
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Program Administration GD & Ref	SC31875300	BLGS1E10	1.25
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Terminal Simulator Guide & Ref	SC31875500	BLGS2E10	0.55
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide	SC31875600	BLGU2E10	0.83
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide	SC31875700	BLGW1E10	1.89
<b>Total size</b>			<b>31.59</b>

## Tivoli NetView V1R3 for OS/390 (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Library Version 01  
Release 03.00 (5697-B82)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	F0V0BK04	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	F0V0BK04	4.94
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization Guide	SC31822802	F0VC0003	0.58
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Administration Reference	SC31822202	F0VA0002	1.04
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON Customization Guide	SC31866201	F0VK8001	0.80
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON User's Guide	GC31866101	F0VB6001	0.43
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Application Programming Guide	SC31822302	F0VF0002	0.61

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	SC31822402	F0VO0002	0.57
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Automation Guide	SC31822502	F0VM1006	2.72
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Bridge Implementation	SC31823802	F0VB2002	0.31
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference Vol 2	SC31873500	F0VU2001	0.55
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference	SC31822702	F0VU0002	1.34
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31822902	F0VJ1002	0.88
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Pipes	SC31824802	F0VL3002	0.67
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31823002	F0VK0002	0.79
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	SC31823102	F0VL2002	0.37
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Data Model Reference	SC31823202	F0VW1002	2.05
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	GC31823402	F0VN1002	6.70
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Installation and Administration Guide	SC31823602	F0V11002	1.94
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Messages and Codes	SC31823702	F0VM2002	3.05
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 MSM User's Guide	GC31860701	F0VA2001	9.43
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31866501	F0VB5001	1.45
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Planning Guide	GC31822602	F0VD3002	0.28
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31823302	F0VP1002	2.50
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Security Reference	SC31860601	F0VI0005	0.59
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	SC31823902	F0VW0003	2.23
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide	GC31824102	F0VN0004	3.99
<b>Total size</b>			<b>45.88</b>

## Tivoli NetView V1R4 for OS/390 (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli NetView for OS/390 Version 01 Release 04.00 (5697-B82)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	F0V0BK05	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	F0V0BK05	4.91
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization Guide	SC31822803	F0VC0004	0.52
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Administration Reference	SC31822203	F0VA0003	0.97
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide	SC31866202	F0VK8002	0.95
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON User's Guide	GC31866102	F0VB6002	1.18
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide	SC31822303	F0VF0003	0.61
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	SC31822403	F0VO0003	0.56
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Automation Guide	SC31822503	F0VM1007	2.69
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation	SC31823803	F0VB2003	0.31
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume Two	SC31873501	F0VU2002	0.56
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1	SC31822703	F0VU0003	1.40
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31822903	F0VJ1003	0.82

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Pipes	SC31824803	F0VL3003	0.67
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31823003	F0VK0003	0.79
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	SC31823103	F0VL2003	0.38
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Data Model Reference	SC31823203	F0VW1003	1.99
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Getting Started	SC31876700	F0VI1100	0.54
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Migration Guide	SC31876800	F0VG5000	0.68
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	SC31877000	F0VI1300	0.36
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation:Configuring Additional Components	SC31876900	F0VI1200	0.72
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes	SC31823703	F0VM2003	3.07
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide	GC31860702	F0VA2002	7.11
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31866502	F0VB5002	1.70
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31823303	F0VP1003	3.72
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference	SC31860602	F0VI0006	0.60
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	SC31823903	F0VW0004	1.71
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide	GC31824103	F0VN0005	1.84
<b>Total size</b>			<b>36.46</b>

## Tivoli NetView V5R1 for z/OS (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 05 Release 01.00 (5697-ENV)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ENV1BK00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ENV1BK00	4.51
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide	SC31885900	ENVJ0000	0.53
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Administration Reference	SC31885400	ENVG1000	0.61
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON Customization Guide	SC31887100	ENVK8000	0.87
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON User's Guide	GC31885100	ENVB6000	0.31
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Application Programming Guide	SC31885500	ENVP6000	0.61
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Automation Guide	SC31885300	ENVG0000	2.56
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 1	SC31885700	ENVJ5000	1.35
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 2	SC31885800	ENVL4000	0.42
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31886000	ENVJ3000	0.82
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Pipes	SC31886300	ENVL3000	0.68
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31886100	ENVJ2000	0.78
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	SC31886200	ENVL2000	0.37
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Data Model Reference	SC31886400	ENVK5000	1.90
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Additional Components	SC31887400	ENVI1300	0.68
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Getting Started	SC31887200	ENVI1100	0.59
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Migration Guide	SC31887300	ENVG5000	0.66

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	SC31887500	ENVI1200	0.34
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Licensed Programming Specifications	GC31884800	ENVZ1000	0.04
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Messages and Codes	SC31886600	ENVM3000	2.78
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 MSM User's Guide	GC31885000	ENVB5000	8.09
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31885200	ENVB7000	1.49
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31886500	ENVP7000	3.61
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Security Reference	SC31887000	ENVI1000	0.57
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	SC31886800	ENVL5000	1.45
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide	GC31884900	ENVA2000	5.34
<b>Total size</b>			<b>37.46</b>

## Tivoli NetView V5R2 for z/OS (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 05 Release 02.00 (5697-ENV)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ENV1BK11	0.01
* <b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ENV1BK11	5.07
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Customization Guide	SC31885901	ENVJ0010	0.58
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Administration Reference	SC31885401	ENVG1010	0.76
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 AON Customization Guide	SC31887101	ENVK8010	0.97
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 AON User's Guide	GC31885101	ENVB6010	0.33
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Application Programming Guide	SC31885501	ENVP6010	0.68
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Automation Guide	SC31885301	ENVG0010	2.81
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Command Reference Volume 1	SC31885701	ENVJ5010	1.53
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Command Reference Volume 2	SC31885801	ENVL4010	0.44
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Data Model Reference	SC31886401	ENVK5010	2.07
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Configuring Additional Components	SC31887401	ENVI1310	1.17
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Getting Started	SC31887201	ENVI1110	0.69
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Migration Guide	SC31887301	ENVG5010	0.51
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	SC31887501	ENVI1210	0.38
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Licensed Programming Specifications	GC31884801	ENVZ1010	0.06
* Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 1 (AAU-DSI)	SC31696500	ENVM3100	1.84
* Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 2 (DUI-IHS)	SC31696600	ENVM3200	2.40
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 MSM User's Guide	GC31885001	ENVB5010	7.16
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31885201	ENVB7010	1.46
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: Assembler	SC31886001	ENVJ3010	0.95
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: PL/I & C	SC31886101	ENVJ2010	0.75
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: REXX and CLIST	SC31886201	ENVL2010	0.42



<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: Pipes	SC31886301	ENVL3010	0.76
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31886501	ENVP7010	3.92
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Security Reference	SC31887001	ENVI1010	0.65
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 SNA Topology Management Implementation Guide	SC31886801	ENVL5010	1.61
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 User's Guide	GC31884901	ENVA2010	3.79
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Web Application User's Guide	SC32938100	ENVB8000	2.90
<b>Total size</b>			<b>41.60</b>

## Tivoli NPM V2R5 (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	H1945091	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	H1945101	1.20
NPM V2R5 Concepts and Planning	GH19696104	H1969614	1.18
NPM V2R5 Console User's Guide	SH19452200	H1945220	3.38
NPM V2R5 Installation and Customization	SH19696404	H1969644	1.03
NPM V2R5 Messages and Codes	SH19696604	H1969664	0.45
NPM V2R5 Reference	SH19696504	H1969654	1.63
NPM V2R5 User's Guide	SH19696204	H1969624	0.68
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.36</b>

## Tivoli NPM V2R6 (Disc 5)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DCZ6BK00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DCZ6BK00	1.03
NPM V2R6 Concepts and Planning	GH19696105	FNME6600	0.97
NPM V2R6 Console User's Guide	SH19452201	FNMC2600	5.00
NPM V2R6 Installation and Customization	SH19696405	FNMH7700	0.29
NPM V2R6 Messages and Codes	SH19696605	FNMM4700	0.41
NPM V2R6 Reference	SH19696505	FNMM7700	1.70
NPM V2R6 User's Guide	SH19696205	FNMA2500	0.59
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.97</b>

## Tivoli NPM V2R7 (Disc 5)

**Product Names (Numbers):** Tivoli NetView PM Version 2 Release 06.00 (5655-043), IBM Tiv OMEGAMON XE MF Ntwrk Version 3 Release 1.0 (5698-A40), Tivoli NetView PM Version 2 Release 6.0 (5698-NPM), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00

(5751-CS5), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9), IBM Tiv Monitoring for Net P Version 2 Release 1.0 (5799-TMN)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	DCZ6BK10	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DCZ6BK10	1.06
NPM V2R7 Concepts and Planning	GH19696106	FNME6700	0.98
NPM V2R7 Console User's Guide	SH19452202	FNMC2700	5.47
NPM V2R7 Installation and Customization	SH19696406	FNMH7800	0.30
NPM V2R7 Messages and Codes	SH19696606	FNMM4800	0.41
NPM V2R7 Reference	SH19696506	FNMM7800	1.71
NPM V2R7 User's Guide	SH19696206	FNMA2600	0.61
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.49</b>

## Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-J63)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	CPF5H000	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	CPF5N000	0.08
Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS R1 User's Guide	SC18718902	CPF5U002	7.74
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.75</b>

## Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R1 for z/OS (Disc 5)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EQQT BK00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EQQT BK00	1.34
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Controlling&Monitoring Workload	SH19454700	EQQT CM00	0.26
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Customization and Tuning	SH19454400	EQQT CT00	0.68
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 General Information	GH19453900	EQQT GI00	1.40
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Getting Started	SH19454200	EQQT GS00	0.15
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Installation Guide	SH19454300	EQQT IG00	0.64
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Messages and Codes	SH19454800	EQQT MC00	1.27
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Planning&Scheduling the Workload	SH19454600	EQQT PS00	1.00
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Programming Interfaces	SH19454500	EQQT PI00	0.58
Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Quick Reference	GH19454100	EQQT QR00	0.06
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.05</b>

## Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R2 for z/OS (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): TWS for z/OS Version 8 Release 2.0 (5697-WSZ)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EQQTBK11	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EQQTBK11	1.72
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Customization and Tuning v8.2.0	SC32126501	EQQTCT11	0.67
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Diagnosis Guide and Reference v8.2.0	SC32126101	EQQTDG00	1.07
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Getting Started v8.2.0	SC32126200	EQQTGS10	0.16
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Installation Guide v8.2.0	SC32126401	EQQTIG11	0.71
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Managing the Workload v8.2.0	SC32126301	EQQTMG11	1.13
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Messages and Codes v8.2.0	SC32126701	EQQTMCI1	1.43
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Program Interfaces v8.2.0	SC32126601	EQQTPI11	0.57
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Quick Reference v8.2.0	SC32126800	EQQTQR10	0.06
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler General Information v8.2.0	SC32125600	EQQTGI10	0.47
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.28</b>

## TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): TME 10 Information/Management Version 1 Release 1.0 (5648-142)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BLGV6E05	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	BLGV6E05	2.73
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Application Program Interface Guide	SC34459200	BLGA6E03	1.90
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Client Installation and User's Guide	SC34459300	BLGR1E03	1.01
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Diagnosis Guide	SC34459400	BLGD1E03	0.79
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Integration Facility Guide	SC34459600	BLGI8E03	0.59
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Messages and Codes	GC34459900	BLGM9E03	1.07
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 NetView and TME 10 Interfaces Reference	SC34461300	BLGB2E01	1.34
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Operation and Maintenance Reference	SC34460100	BLGO1E03	0.37
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Panel Modification Facility Guide	SC34460200	BLGP6E03	1.33
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Planning and Installation Guide and Ref.	SC34460300	BLGP2E03	0.97
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Problem, Change & Configuration Management	SC34460400	BLGU1E03	1.66
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Program Administration Guide and Reference	SC34460500	BLGS1E03	1.54
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Report Format Facility Guide and Reference	SC34460800	BLGR8E03	1.66

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference	SC34460900	BLGS2E03	0.61
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 User's Guide	SC34461000	BLGU2E03	0.84
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide	SC34457000	BLGW1E00	0.92
<b>Total size</b>			<b>16.61</b>

## TME 10 NetView V1R2 for OS/390 (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** TME 10 NetView for OS/390 Library Version 01  
Release 02.00 (5697-B82)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	F0V0BK03	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	F0V0BK03	4.94
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Administration and Security Reference	SC31822201	F0VA0001	0.95
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON Customization Guide	SC31866200	F0VK8000	0.80
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON User's Guide	GC31866100	F0VB6000	0.50
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Application Programming Guide	SC31822301	F0VF0001	0.57
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	SC31822401	F0VO1001	0.51
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Automation Guide	SC31822501	F0VM1005	2.62
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Bridge Implementation	SC31823801	F0VB2001	0.29
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Command Reference	SC31822701	F0VU0001	1.51
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization Guide	SC31822801	F0VC0002	0.54
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31822901	F0VJ1001	0.88
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31823001	F0VK0001	0.81
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using REXX and the CLIST Lang.	SC31823101	F0VL2001	0.51
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Data Model Reference	SC31823201	F0VW1001	1.97
TMe 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	GC31823401	F0VN1001	7.89
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Installation and Administration Guide	SC31823601	F0VI1001	1.95
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Messages	SC31823701	F0VM2001	2.84
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 MSM User's Guide	GC31860700	F0VA2000	0.60
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31866500	F0VB5000	0.15
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Planning Guide	GC31822601	F0VD3001	0.33
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31823301	F0VP1001	2.43
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Security Reference	SC31860600	F0VI0004	0.36
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 SNA Topology and APPN Accounting	SC31823901	F0VW0002	2.25
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Tuning Guide	SC31824001	F0VG3001	0.39
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 User's Guide	GC31824101	F0VN0003	4.47
TME 10 NetView OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Pipes	SC31824801	F0VL3001	0.67
<b>Total size</b>			<b>36.80</b>

## TPNS V3R4 (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** Teleprocessing Network Simulator Version 3 Release  
4.0 (5688-121)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ITP0BK03	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ITP0BK03	1.48
TPNS V3R4 Creating TPNS Message Generation Decks	SC31600903	ITPMD200	0.65
TPNS V3R4 Defining Networks	SC31600803	ITPDN200	1.97
TPNS V3R4 General Information	GH20248707	ITPGI200	0.52
TPNS V3R4 General Utilities	SC30329005	ITPGU200	0.38
TPNS V3R4 Language Reference	SH20248907	ITPLR200	0.56
TPNS V3R4 Messages and Codes	SC30331005	ITPMC200	0.35
TPNS V3R4 Operation	SC30328905	ITPOM200	0.30
TPNS V3R4 Planning and Installation	SH20248807	ITPPI200	0.64
TPNS V3R4 Primer	SC31604302	ITPPM200	0.16
TPNS V3R4 Samples	SC30345404	ITPSM200	1.30
TPNS V3R4 Script Generating Utilities	SC30345304	ITPSU200	0.41
TPNS V3R4 User Exits	SC31607103	ITPUE200	0.19
TPNS V3R4 Using STL and the STL Translator	SC31601303	ITPST200	0.43
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.87</b>

## TPNS V3R5 (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** Teleprocessing Network Simulator Version 3 Release  
5.0 (5688-121)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ITP0BK06	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ITP0BK06	1.66
TPNS Function and Service Enhancement Version 3 Release 5	SC31865400	ITPW7000	0.15
TPNS Test Manager User's Guide and Reference Version 3 Release 5	SC31871900	ITPW8000	0.23
TPNS V3R5 Creating Message Generation Decks	SC31600904	ITPMD001	0.67
TPNS V3R5 Defining Networks	SC31600804	ITPDN001	3.85
TPNS V3R5 General Information	GH20248708	ITPGI001	0.66
TPNS V3R5 General Utilities	SC30329006	ITPGU001	0.44
TPNS V3R5 Language Reference	SH20248908	ITPLR001	0.66
TPNS V3R5 Messages and Codes	SC30331006	ITPMC001	0.50
TPNS V3R5 Operation	SC30328906	ITPOM001	0.33
TPNS V3R5 Planning and Installation	SH20248808	ITPPI001	0.76
TPNS V3R5 Primer	SC31604303	ITPPM001	0.17
TPNS V3R5 Samples	SC30345405	ITPSM001	2.02
TPNS V3R5 Script Generating Utilities	SC30345305	ITPSU001	0.41
TPNS V3R5 User Exits	SC31607104	ITPUE001	0.20
TPNS V3R5 Using STL and the STL Translator	SC31601304	ITPST001	0.52
<b>Total size</b>			<b>11.58</b>

## VS COBOL II V1R4.0 (Disc 5)

**Product Names (Numbers):** VS COBOL II Compiler, Library, and Debug Version 1 Release 4.0 (5668-958), VS COBOL II Library Version 1 Release 4.0 (5688-022), VS COBOL II Compiler and Library Version 1 Release 4.0 (5688-023)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IGYSH007	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IGYIN007	1.52
SAA CPI COBOL Reference	SC26435402	AM0C1002	0.66
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Guide for VSE	SC26469701	IGYA2101	0.79
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Ref Sum	SX26372105	IGYR1101	0.18
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Debugging	SC26404905	IGYC1102	0.73
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Guide for MVS and CMS	SC26404505	IGYA1101	1.06
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming: Language Reference	GC26404707	IGYL1101	0.80
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 General Information	GC26404208	IGYG1101	0.20
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Install and Cust for MVS	SC26404805	IGYI1101	0.25
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for CMS	SC26421305	IGYI2101	0.21
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for VSE	SC26469601	IGYI3101	0.22
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for MVS and CMS	GC26315100	IGYM1101	0.49
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for VSE	GC26315000	IGYM2101	0.45
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.05</b>

## VS FORTRAN V2R6 for VM (Disc 5)

**Product Names (Numbers):** VS FORTRAN Library Version 2 Release 6.0 (5668-805), VS FORTRAN Compiler, Library and Interactive Debug Version 2 Release 6.0 (5668-806), VS FORTRAN Compiler and Library Version 2 Release 6.0 (5688-087)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AFBSHV00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AFBINV00	1.05
LE MVS & VM Fortran Runtime Mig Gd	SC26849900	CEEM3000	0.29
SAA CPI FORTRAN Reference	SC26435702	AM0F1002	0.18
VS FORTRAN Version 2: Installation and Customization for CMS	SC26433905	AFBIVM00	0.20
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 General Information	GC26421910	AFBGIM00	0.14
VS Fortran V2R6.0 Interactive Debug Guide and Reference	SC26422302	AFBBUG00	0.43
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Language and Library Reference	SC26422108	AFBR1001	0.98
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Programming Guide for CMS and MVS	SC26422207	AFBU2002	1.11
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Reference Summary	SX26375107	AFBRS000	0.11
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.45</b>

## VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 (Disc 5)

**Product Names (Numbers):** VS FORTRAN Library Version 2 Release 6.0 (5668-805), VS FORTRAN Compiler, Library and Interactive Debug Version 2 Release 6.0 (5668-806), VS FORTRAN Compiler and Library Version 2 Release 6.0 (5688-087)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	AFBSHM01	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AFBINM01	1.06
LE MVS & VM Fortran Runtime Mig Gd	SC26849900	CEEM3000	0.29
SAA CPI FORTRAN Reference	SC26435702	AM0F1002	0.18
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 General Information	GC26421910	AFBGIM00	0.14
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Installation and Customization for MVS	SC26434005	AFBIMV01	0.22
VS Fortran V2R6.0 Interactive Debug Guide and Reference	SC26422302	AFBBUG00	0.43
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Language and Library Reference	SC26422108	AFBR1001	0.98
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Programming Guide for CMS and MVS	SC26422207	AFBU2002	1.11
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Reference Summary	SX26375107	AFBRS000	0.11
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.47</b>

## WebSphere Application Server for z/OS (V5R1.0) (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** WebSphere for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.0 (5655-I35)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BBO5SH03	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	BBO5SH03	0.29
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Messages and Codes	GA22791502	BBO5M102	0.80
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.81</b>

## WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS (V5R1.0) (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** WebSphere BIS for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.0 (5655-L85)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	BBZ5SH00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	BBZ5SH00	0.29
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Messages and Codes	GA22791502	BBO5M102	0.80
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.81</b>

## WebSphere MQ Workflow V3R4 for z/OS (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** MQSeries for z/OS Version 3 Release 4.0 (5655-BPM)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ACHBKE30	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ACHBKE30	0.66
WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R4 Customization and Administration	SC33703008	ACHCAE07	1.11
WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R4 Messages and Codes	SC33703206	ACHMCE06	0.39

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide	SC33703107	ACHPRE07	2.17
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.68</b>

## WebSphere MQ Workflow V3R6 for z/OS (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** WebSphere MQ Workflow z/OS Version 3 Release 6.0 (5655-BPM)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ACHBKE60	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ACHBKE60	0.68
WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Customization and Administration	SC33703010	ACHCAE09	1.22
WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Messages and Codes	SC33703208	ACHMCE08	0.35
WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Programming Guide	SC33703109	ACHPRE09	2.01
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.59</b>

## Workload Simulator V1R1.0 (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** Workload Simulator Version 01 Release 01.00 (5655-I39)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	ITMBKS00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	ITMBKS00	0.97
Creating Workload Simulator Scripts V1R1	SC31894500	C3189450	1.36
Workload Simulator Messages and Codes V1R1	SC31895100	C3189510	0.29
Workload Simulator Script Guide and Reference V1R1	SC31894600	C3189460	0.86
Workload Simulator Test Manager User's Guide and Reference V1R1	SC31894900	C3189490	0.18
Workload Simulator User Exits V1R1	SC31895000	C3189500	0.18
Workload Simulator User's Guide V1R1	SC31894800	C3189480	0.39
Workload Simulator Utilities Guide V1R1	SC31894700	C3189470	0.51
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.78</b>

## XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS (Disc 5)

**Product Name (Number):** XML Toolkit for z/OS Version 1 Release 7.0 (5655-J51)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IXMZAS00	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IXMZAS00	0.09
XML Toolkit V1.7.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	SA22793203	IXMZA260	0.16
XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS: Program Directory	GI10066506	I106656	0.09
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.26</b>



## XML Toolkit V1R8.0 for z/OS (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): XML Toolkit for z/OS Version 1 Release 8.0 (5655-J51)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IXMZAS10	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IXMZAS10	0.10
XML Toolkit V1.8.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	SA22793204	IXMZA270	0.16
XML Toolkit V1R8.0 for z/OS: Program Directory	GI10066507	IXMZA170	0.09
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.26</b>

## XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers): XML Toolkit for z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5655-I30), XML Toolkit for z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5655-J51)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	IXMZAS20	0.01
* <b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	IXMZAS20	0.11
* XML Toolkit V1.9.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	SA22793205	IXMZA280	0.22
* XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS: Program Directory	GI10066508	IXMZA180	0.09
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.32</b>

## 3890/XP Support (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Bookshelf</b>	N/A	EFA01A03	0.01
<b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	EFA01A03	0.75
IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Microfilm Frame Parts Catalog	G124013208	B1LA1A00	5.89
IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Stacker Frames Parts Catalog	G124014105	B1LB1A00	5.81
3890/XP and 3890/XPE Series SPXServ Reference	SC31407000	B1FB2A00	0.29
3890/XP Document Processor Operating Guide	GA34408300	A3440830	1.48
3890/XP Document Processor Programming Supplement	SC31408500	C3140850	0.08
3890/XP Feed Frame Parts Catalog	GA34209803	B1LD1A02	14.32
3890/XP OCP Parts Catalog	GA34217702	B1LE1A02	1.15
3890/XP Power Frame Parts Catalog	GA34209702	B1LC1A00	3.19
3890/XP Series Programming Guide	GC31266201	B1FA1A00	0.70
3890/XP Series SCI Reference	SC31270300	B1FC1A00	0.49
3890/XPE Document Processor Operating Guide	GA34408400	A3440840	2.52
3890/XPE Series Programming Guide	SC31406900	B1FD2A00	0.80
3897-04 Installation and Physical Planning Manual	SC31408200	C3140820	0.29
<b>Total size</b>			<b>37.02</b>



---

## Chapter 3. Catalog of PDF Files for This Collection

This is the catalog of PDF files for the z/OS Software Products Collection. The PDF files are available for selected books in this collection.

### Current Libraries

The product libraries included in this collection contain the latest available updates of the books. Some books have not been updated since the previous release of the product and are still valid for the current release of the product.

This catalog contains:

- **A list of PDF files** (all PDFs arranged numerically by order number)

This list contains the following information for the PDF files:

- The order number of each book
- The title of each book
- The PDF filename of each book

- **PDF library lists (including extended shelves)**

Each PDF library list contains the following information:

- The title of the PDF library
- The disc that contains the PDF library
- The program number (if the PDF library is for a product)
- The titles of the books
- The filenames of the PDF files and the extended shelf
- The sizes of the PDF files and the extended shelf
- The total size of the PDF library

### Notes:

1. Sizes are given in megabytes, rounded to the nearest hundredth (1MB = 1 000 000 bytes).
2. The “\*” in the first column of the tables identifies the files that are new or changed.

For a complete description of technical and service changes, see the “Summary of Amendments” in the indicated books.

3. The PDF files generally have the same filenames as the corresponding BookManager BOOK files. Likewise, extended shelves generally have the same filenames as the corresponding BookManager bookshelves. The files are named according to the following pattern:

*bbbbbbss*

Where:

*bbbbbb* is a six-character identifier for a book or extended shelf. This identifier is always the same for the book or shelf to which it is assigned.

*ss* is a two-digit sequence number that identifies the level of the book or extended shelf. This sequence number changes each time a new level of the book or shelf is released.

4. All books in this collection appear in U.S. English, except where indicated otherwise.

## List of PDFs in This Collection - Arranged by Order Number

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
	GA22747206	XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS: License Information	A2274726 10
*	GA22747208	XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS: License Information	IXMZA380 10
	GA22790803	WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 License Information	BBO5LI00 10
	GA22791502	WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Messages and Codes	BBO5M102 10
	GA22795702	WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Getting Started	BBO5A102 10
	GA22795703	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Installing Your Application Serving Environment	BOS5A102 10
*	GA22795704	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Installing Your Application Serving Environment	BOS5A110 10
	GA22795802	WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Servers and Environment	BBO5B102 10
	GA22795803	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Setting up the Application Serving Environment	BOS5B102 10
*	GA22795804	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Setting up the Application Serving Environment	BOS5B110 10
	GA22796202	WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 System Administration	BBO5F102 10
	GA22796203	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Administering Applications and Their Environment	BOS5F102 10
*	GA22796204	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Administering Applications and Their Environment	BOS5F110 10
	GA22796402	WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Problem Determination	BBO5H102 10
	GA22796403	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Troubleshooting and Support	BOS5H102 10
*	GA22796404	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Troubleshooting and Support	BOS5H110 10
	GA22797600	WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Getting Started	BBZ5A100 10
	GA22797700	WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Servers and Environment	BBZ5B100 10
	GA22798100	WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 System Administration	BBZ5F100 10
	GA22798300	WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Problem Determination	BBZ5H100 10
	GA22798400	WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 License Information	BBZ5LI00 10
	GA22798600	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS License Information	FOTZA300 8
*	GA22798601	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS License Information	FOTZA301 8
	GA34217810	CPCS V1R11 Installation Guide	B1BU1ABA 6
	GA34217811	CPCS V1R12 Installation Guide	B1BU1ABB 6
	GC17783102	IMS V9 Release Planning Guide	DFSRPGG3 8
	GC18741804	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Installation Guide	DSNIGJ14 7
	GC18742800	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 What's New?	DSNWNJ10 7
	GC18744301	Introducing DB2 QMF Version 8 Release 1	C1874431 9
	GC18744401	Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for TSO/CICS Version 8 Release 1	C1874441 9
	GC18744702	DB2 QMF Messages and Codes Version 8 Release 1	C1874472 9

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC18744800	Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for Windows and DB2 QMF for Websphere Version 8 Release 1	C1874480	9
GC18779003	File Manager for z/OS V4R1 Customization Guide	FMNI1D03	8
GC18782201	IMS V9 Install. Vol. 1: Installation Verification	DFSIIVG2	8
GC18782301	IMS V9 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring	DFSISDG2	8
GC18782701	IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 1	DFSMC1G2	8
GC18782801	IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 2	DFSMC2G2	8
GC18900700	Licensed Program Specifications for IBM Debug Tool for z/OS, V4R1	C1890070	7
GC18909202	DB2 QMF Visionary Studio Getting Started Guide Version 8 Release 1	C1890922	9
GC18937802	File Manager for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide	FMNI1E02	8
* GC18953603	Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Reference and Messages	EQA6RM03	7
GC18960001	IBM Application Performance Analyzer V1R1 Messages Guide	CAZ1MS01	8
GC18960201	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Messages	DSNM1J11	7
GC18960301	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Codes	DSNC1J11	7
* GC18963401	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V3R1, Getting Started	KO2GSA11	7
* GC18963701	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V3R1, Configuration and Customization	KO2CCA11	7
* GC18963801	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V3R1,	KO2MEC11	7
* GC18983401	DB2 Performance Expert, DB2 BPA, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert and DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, Information	KO2IRA11	7
GC23341414	IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R2: User's Guide	EBRSCL17	6-10
* GC23344017	Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, September 2006	EZ2ZSB63	6-10
GC26476405	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide	IGYMG202	6
GC26701708	BTLS V1R1 Licensed Program Specifications	BTLL1007	6
GC26746300	Licensing Information for StorWatch HSM Monitor	HMTLIA00	8
GC26746400	Licensing Information for DFSMS Optimizer V1R2	DOPLIA00	8
GC26747900	IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor Installation and User's Guide	DXRCUG00	8
GC26900802	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Installation Guide	DSNIG0G3	7
GC26901102	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Messages and Codes	DSNMC0G3	7
GC26904402	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Licensed Program Specifications	IGYLP202	6
GC26904502	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Customization under OS/390	IGYIC202	6
GC26942904	IMS V7 Install.Vol.1: Installation Verification	DFSIIVE4	8
GC26943005	IMS V7 Install.Vol.2: System Definition and Tailoring	DFSISDE5	8
GC26943305	IMS V7 Messages and Codes Vol. 1	DFSMC1E6	8
GC26943704	IMS V7 Release Planning Guide	DFSRPGE3	8
GC26993604	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	DSNIGH14	7
GC26993605	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	DSNIGH15	9
GC26994004	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes	DSNMCH14	7
GC26994603	DB2 UDB Server for z/OS and OS/390 V7 What's New?	DSNWNH13	7
GC27071402	QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 2	C2707142	9
GC27071701	QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 2	C2707171	9
GC27072002	QMF Installing and Managing QMF Version 7 Release 2	C2707202	9
GC27072201	QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2	C2707221	9

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC27112005	IMS V7 Messages and Codes Vol. 2	DFSMC2E6	8
GC27120900	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Diagnosis	EKYDGA10	8
* GC27121101	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, An Introduction	EKYINA11	8
GC27121202	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Installation Guide	EKYIGA11	8
* GC27121301	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes	EKYMCA11	8
GC27129703	IMS V8 Install. Vol. 1: Installation Verification	DFSIVF6	8
GC27129804	IMS V8 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring	DFSISDF7	8,9
GC27130103	IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 1	DFSMC1F6	8
GC27130203	IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 2	DFSMC2F6	8
GC27130504	IMS V8 Release Planning Guide	DFSRPGF6	8,9
GC27137304	IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Configuration Guide	C2713734	8
GC27140901	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Migration Guide	IGY3MG10	7
GC27140902	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R3 Migration Guide	IGY3MG20	7
* GC27140904	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide	IGY3MG31	7
GC27141002	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Customization Guide	IGY3C110	7
GC27141003	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R3 Customization Guide	IGY3C120	7
GC27141004	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Customization Guide	IGY3C130	7
GC27141101	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Licensed Program Specification	IGY3LP10	7
GC27141102	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R3 Licensed Program Specification	IGY3LP20	7
GC27143804	IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Introduction and Planning Guide	C2714384	8
GC27145800	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Migration Guide	IBM3MG00	7
GC27145801	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Migration Guide	IBM3MG01	7
GC27145802	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R3 Migration Guide	IBM3MG20	7
GC27145803	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide	IBM3MG30	7
GC27145804	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Migration Guide	IBM3MG40	7
GC27145900	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Diagnosis Guide	IBM3DG00	7
GC27145901	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Diagnosis Guide	IBM3DG01	7
GC27157100	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Customization Guide	EQACG000	7
GC27157200	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Licensed Program Specifications	EQALP000	7
GC27157400	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Fact Sheet	EQAFS000	7
GC28198702	OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	E0Z1J102	6-10
GC31272304	CPCS V1R11 Online Adjustments Guide	B1BV1A03	6
GC31272305	CPCS V1R12 Online Adjustments Guide	B1BV1A04	6
GC31400100	CPCS ESM LPS	DKNA1A00	6
GC31408001	ICS V1R1 Licensed Program Specification	HEFA1A11	9
GC31409400	CPCS Communications Adapter LPS	DKNBBL00	6
GC31409900	CPCS String Transfer Utility V1R1 LPS	DKNEEL00	6
GC31457900	ICS V1R2 Licensed Program Specification	DKNHHL00	9
GC31458500	CPCS Enhanced System Manager LPS	DKNLLL00	6
GC31678700	IBM SCLM Suite Administrator Workbench for z/OS V1R1 Install Guide	C3167870	9
GC31687300	IBM SCLM Developer Toolkit V1.1 License Information	BWBLIB00	8
GC31824103	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide	F0VN0005	10
* GC31831135	Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library	ABOIN01P	6-10
GC31860702	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide	F0VA2002	10
GC31866102	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON User's Guide	F0VB6002	10
GC31866502	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management Console User's Guide	F0VB5002	10
GC31874100	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Diagnosis Guide	BLGD1E10	10

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC31874300	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 General Information	BLGA0E10	10
GC31874600	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Licensed Program Specifications	BLGI6E10	10
GC31874800	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Messages and Codes	BLGM9E10	10
GC31875100	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Planning & Install Guide & Refer	BLGP2E10	10
GC31884800	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Licensed Programming Specifications	ENVZ1000	10
GC31884801	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Licensed Programming Specifications	ENVZ1010	10
GC31884900	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide	ENVA2000	10
GC31884901	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 User's Guide	ENVA2010	10
GC31885000	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 MSM User's Guide	ENVB5000	10
GC31885001	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 MSM User's Guide	ENVB5010	10
GC31885100	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON User's Guide	ENVB6000	10
GC31885101	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 AON User's Guide	ENVB6010	10
GC31885200	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 NetView Management Console User's Guide	ENVB7000	10
GC31885201	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide	ENVB7010	10
GC32112200	IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4.1 Administration Guide	DRQG0000	8
GC34552702	CICS Business Partner Directory 3rd edition	C3455272	6
GC34598312	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Release Guide	DFHE4P12	6
GC34598411	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Migration Guide	DFHE5P11	6
GC34598511	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Installation Guide	DFHA1P11	9
* GC34598512	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Installation Guide	DFHA1P12	6
* GC34600312	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHG4P12	6
* GC34602813	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Messages and Codes	EYUA1P13	6
GC34602900	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Problem Determination	EYUS1P00	6
GC34605101	WebSphere MQ for z/OS Concepts and Planning Guide V5.3.1	CSQSAT02	10
GC34605401	WebSphere MQ for z/OS Problem Determination Guide V5.3.1	CSQSAQ02	10
GC34605601	WebSphere MQ for z/OS Messages and Codes V5.3.1	CSQSAO03	10
* GC34621806	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Release Guide	DFHE4A06	6
GC34621904	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS/ESA Version 4.1	DFHEBA04	6
GC34622004	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS TS for OS/390 Version 1.2	DFHECA04	6
GC34622104	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS TS for OS/390 Version 1.3	DFHEDA04	6
GC34622304	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration Guide	DFHE5A04	6
* GC34622406	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Installation Guide	DFHA1A06	6
* GC34624105	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Messages and Codes	DFHG4A05	6
* GC34626505	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V2.3 Messages and Codes	EYUA1A05	6
* GC34626604	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V2.3 Problem Determination	EYUS1A04	6
GC34628508	Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Installation and Getting Started	ISZA1108	9
GC34628908	Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Messages and Codes	ISZG4108	9
* GC34629506	CICS Business Event Publisher for MQSeries V1.2 User's Guide	CBMA1H06	6

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
* GC34629603	CICS Business Event Publisher for MQSeries V1.2 Getting Started	CBMGS103	6
GC34642104	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Release Guide	DFHE4B04	6
* GC34642304	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide from CICS TS for OS/390 Version 1.3	DFHEDB04	6
* GC34642404	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide from CICS TS for z/OS V2.2	DFHEEB04	6
* GC34642504	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide	DFHE5B04	6
* GC34642604	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Installation Guide	DFHA1B04	6
* GC34644203	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHG4B03	6
* GC34647103	CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS V3.1 Messages and Codes	EYUA1B03	6
* GC34647202	CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS V3.1 Problem Determination	EYUS1B02	6
GC34658200	WebSphere MQ for z/OS Concepts and Planning Guide V6.0	CSQSAT03	10
GC34659001	WebSphere MQ Clients	CSQZAF09	10
GC34660000	WebSphere MQ for z/OS Problem Determination Guide V6.0	CSQSAQ03	10
GC34660200	WebSphere MQ for z/OS Messages and Codes V6.0	CSQSAO04	10
GC34664601	CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS Version 1.1 User's Guide	CCMAAC01	6
* GC34669202	Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Installation and Getting Started	ISZA1202	9
* GC34669602	Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Messages and Codes	ISZG4202	9
* GC34677701	CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS Version 1.2 User's Guide	CCMAAC21	6
GC38040113	IOCP User's Guide and ESCON CTC Reference, S/390	C3804013	9
GC38045803	Stand-Alone IOCP, S/390 Generation 5/Generation 6, Multiprise 3000	ID5TAM03	9
GH19673805	Airline Control System Version 2.3.1 General Information Manual	DXCGIMJ1	6
GH20100808	CPCS V1R11 General Information	B1BT1A08	6
GH20100809	CPCS V1R12 General Information	B1BT1A09	6
GH20434308	CPCS V1R11 Licensed Program Specification	B1BW1A01	6
GH20434309	CPCS V1R12 Licensed Program Specification	B1BW1A02	6
GI10066200	Java(tm)2 Technology Edition Program Directory	I1006620	8
GI10066506	XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS: Program Directory	I1006656	10
GI10066507	XML Toolkit V1R8.0 for z/OS: Program Directory	IXMZA170	10
* GI10066508	XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS: Program Directory	IXMZA180	10
* GI10076900	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS Program Directory	HPEZA100	8
GI10254803	WebSphere MQ for z/OS V5.3.1 Program Directory	I1025483	10
GI10258400	WebSphere MQ for z/OS V6.0 Program Directory	I1025840	10
GI10335200	IBM SCLM Developer Toolkit V1.1 Program Directory	BWBPRO00	8
GI10337400	Program Directory IBM Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1	FSYPD100	9
GI10409101	CPCS V1R12 Program Directory	B1BD1A01	6
GI10409300	CPCS Communications Adapter Program Directory	DKNAAP00	6
GI10409800	CPCS String Transfer Utility Program Directory	DKNDDP00	6
GI10450505	Program Directory for BTL5 V1R8M0 Program #5655-056 FMID HDZ11ZS	BTLB1005	6
GI10457800	ICS V1R2 Program Directory	DKNGGP00	9
GI10458400	CPCS ESM V1R2 Program Directory	DKNKKP00	6
GI10844500	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390, V1R3, Program Directory	I1084450	7
GI10854401	Program Directory for Debug Tool V4.1	I1085441	7
GI10854501	Program Directory for Debug Tool Utilities & Advanced Functions V4.1	I1085451	7
GI10974801	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Program Directory	HKY22PDR	9
GI10974802	System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Program Directory	HKY23P00	9
GI11124100	Program Directory for StorWatch DFSMSshm Monitor	HMTDPDR00	8
GI11124200	Program Directory for DFSMS Optimizer V1R2	DOPPDR00	8



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GI11282200	IBM(R) SDK for z/OS(tm), JAVA(tm)2 Technology Edition V1.4 Program Directory	EZ2JV140	8
GI11282503	WebSphere Application Server V5.1 for z/OS: Program Directory	BBO5G101	10
GI11282504	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Program Directory	BOS5G101	10
* GI11282505	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Program Directory	BOS5G110	10
GI11284200	WebSphere Business Intergration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Program Directory	BBZ5G100	10
GI11284700	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS Program Directory	FOTZA200	8
GI11284800	IBM(R) 64-bit SDK for z/OS(tm), JAVA(tm)2 Technology Edition V1.4.2 Program Directory	AJVPD000	8
GI11285700	Program Directory for IBM 31-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA 2 Technology Edition, V5	AJVA1000	8
GI11285800	Program Directory for IBM 64-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA 2 Technology Edition, V5	AJVB1000	8
GI11471500	IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 Program Directory	CIKZPD00	6
G544562304	PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Diagnosis	APSD9330	9
G544562504	PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Introduction	APSA0330	9
G544562603	PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	APSL9330	9
G544562704	PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Messages and Codes	APSM9330	9
G544584600	IBM Infoprint Fonts: Font Summary	COPE8MST	9
G544584602	IBM Infoprint Fonts: Font Summary	COPE2MST	9
G544585601	Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	GXML0101	9
G544587400	IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS LPS	AIOZ1LPS	8
G544587801	IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS Messages and Diagnosis	AIOM1MST	8
G550042800	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Diagnosis	APSD9400	9
G550043000	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Introduction	APSA0400	9
G550043100	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	APSL9400	9
G550043200	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Messages and Codes	APSM9400	9
G550044300	IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS	AOPTA200	8
G550044400	IBM Infoprint Transforms from AFP V2.1 for z/OS	AOPFA200	8
G550044500	IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	AOPLT200	8
G550044600	IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to HP PCL V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	AOPLF200	8
G550044700	IBM Infoprint Coaxial Printer Support V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	AOPLC200	8
G550049200	IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PDF V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	AOPLG200	8
G550049300	IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PostScript V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	AOPLH200	8
* N/A	Shelf Search Index	AB0RWT2V	6-10
* N/A	Shelf Search Index	DZ9ZBK06	10
* SA22753901	Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols	HAS2A610	9
* SA22761708	z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	IEA21660	9
* SA22761808	z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	IEA21760	9
* SA22762513	z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	IEA2F170	9
SA22766100	z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism	EOS2P100	9
* SA22768308	z/OS V1R8.0 Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	ICHZA770	9
SA22783204	z/Architecture Principles of Operation	A2278324	10
SA22787102	z/Architecture Reference Summary	A2278712	10

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
	XML Toolkit V1.7.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	IXMZA260	10
	XML Toolkit V1.8.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	IXMZA270	10
*	XML Toolkit V1.9.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	IXMZA280	10
	WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Applications	BBO5C102	10
	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Developing and Deploying Applications	BOS5C102	10
*	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Developing and Deploying Applications	BOS5C110	10
	WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Resources	BBO5D102	10
	WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Security	BBO5E102	10
	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Securing Applications and Their Environment	BOS5E102	10
*	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Securing Applications and Their Environment	BOS5E110	10
	WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Performance Tuning and Monitoring	BBO5J102	10
	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Tuning Guide	BOS5J102	10
*	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Tuning Guide	BOS5J110	10
	WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Applications	BBZ5C100	10
	WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Resources	BBZ5D100	10
	WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Security	BBZ5E100	10
	WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Performance Tuning and Monitoring	BBZ5J100	10
	Ported Tools for z/OS: OpenSSH User's Guide	FOTZA103	8
*	z/OS zSeries Platform Test Report for z/OS and Linux Virtual Servers Version 1 Release 7	E0Z1P120	9
*	z/OS zSeries Platform Test Report for z/OS and Linux Virtual Servers Version 1 Release 7	E0Z1P130	9
*	IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Perl for z/OS feature User's Guide and Reference	HPEZA200	8
*	IBM Encryption Facility for z/OS: User's Guide	CSDA1103	7
	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Migrating, coexisting, and interoperating	A2322070	10
*	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Migrating, coexisting, and interoperating	BOS5M100	10
	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Using the administrative clients	A2322080	10
*	IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Using the administrative clients	BOS5N100	10
	IOCP User's Guide, IBM eServer zSeries	B1070293	9
	Stand-Alone IOCP, IBM eServer zSeries	B1070322	9
*	IOCP User's Guide, IBM System z9 Business Class and Enterprise Class and eserver zSeries 890 and 990	B1070375	9
	Stand-Alone IOCP, IBM eServer zSeries 890 and 990	B1070401	9
*	Stand-Alone IOCP User's Guide, IBM System z9	B1071521	9
	Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	CBCDT040	6
	IMS Library Integrity Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	FABMGA12	8
	IMS Batch Backout Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	BCMUGA11	8
	IMS Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	BPLUGA10	8
*	IMS Batch Terminal Simulator for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide and Reference	BTSUGA11	8
	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 User's Guide	EQA3UG00	7
	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 User's Guide	EQA3UG01	7

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC18717200	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Reference and Messages	EQA3RM00	7
SC18717201	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Reference and Messages	EQA3RM01	7
SC18717300	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Message	EQA3CU00	7
SC18717400	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Customization Guide	EQA3CG00	7
SC18718700	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Commands Summary	EQA3CS00	7
SC18718902	Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS R1 User's Guide	CPFUG002	10
SC18724900	IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion and Maintenance Aid for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	IHCUGB10	8
* SC18725502	IMS Connect Extensions for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	CEXUGA21	8
* SC18725702	IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide, Volume 1	FABP1B12	8
* SC18725802	IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide, Volume 2	FABPGB12	8
SC18726002	IMS Connect for z/OS, V2R2, Guide and Reference	HWSUGB21	8
SC18733602	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases for z/OS PRPQ, V1R1, User's Guide	DECUGA12	7
SC18733800	IMS Multi-Dialog Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	CVRUGA10	8
SC18734000	DB2 Batch Thread Cancel for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	ABPU1A10	7
SC18740502	DB2 Archive Log Accelerator for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	ALCUGB20	7
SC18740906	DB2 Grouper, V1R1, User's Guide	GXQUGA16	7
* SC18741104	DB2 Test Database Generator for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	GRIUGB21	7
SC18741303	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Administration Guide	DSNAGJ13	7
SC18741403	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	DSNVJ13	7
SC18741503	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Application Programming and SQL Guide	DSNAPJ13	7
SC18741603	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Command Reference	DSNCRJ13	7
SC18741703	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDSJ13	7
SC18742302	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 ODBC Guide and Reference	DSNODJ12	7
SC18742400	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	DSNUDJ10	7
SC18742503	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Release Planning Guide	DSNRGJ13	7
SC18742603	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 SQL Reference	DSNSQJ13	7
SC18742703	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Utility Guide and Reference	DSNUGJ13	7
SC18743102	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 XML Extender Administration and Programming	DXXXA812	7
SC18743302	DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 RACF Access Control Module Guide	DSNRAJ12	7
SC18744500	Using DB2 QMF Version 8 Release 1	C1874450	9
SC18744600	DB2 QMF Reference Version 8 Release 1	C1874460	9
SC18744900	Getting Started with DB2 QMF for Windows and DB2 QMF for Websphere Version 8 Release 1	C1874490	9
SC18745000	DB2 QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for TSO/CICS Version 8 Rel 1	C1874500	9
* SC18761502	IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide, Vol. 1, High Performance Fast Path Reorganization Tool	HFPU1A21	8
* SC18761901	IMS Queue Control Facility for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	IQCUGB11	8
SC18763004	IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide	IDLUGB20	8
SC18765100	Developing DB2 QMF Applications Version 8 Release 1	C2876510	9
SC18779203	File Manager for z/OS V4R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1D03	8
SC18779403	File Manager for z/OS V4R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data	FMNU2D03	8

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC18779503	File Manager for z/OS V4R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	FMNU3D03	8
SC18780601	IMS V9 Admin. Guide: DB	DFSADBG2	8
SC18780701	IMS V9 Admin. Guide: System	DFSAS1G2	8
SC18780801	IMS V9 Admin. Guide: TM	DFSATMG2	8
SC18780901	IMS V9 Appl. Programming: DB	DFSAPDG2	8
SC18781001	IMS V9 Appl. Programming: Design Guide	DFSAPGG2	8
SC18781101	IMS V9 Appl. Programming: CICS and IMS	DFSAPCG2	8
SC18781201	IMS V9 Appl. Programming: TM	DFSAPTG2	8
SC18781301	IMS V9 BPE Guide and Reference	DFSBPEG2	8
SC18781401	IMS V9 Command Reference	DFSCR1G2	8
SC18781501	IMS V9 CQS Guide and Reference	DFSCQSG2	8
SC18781601	IMS V9 CSL Guide and Reference	DFSCSLG2	8
SC18781701	IMS V9 Customization Guide	DFSCG1G2	8
SC18781801	IMS V9 DBRC Guide and Reference	DFSDBRG2	8
SC18782104	IMS V9 IMS Java Guide and Reference	DFSJGRG5	8
SC18782601	IMS V9 Master Index and Glossary	DFSMIGG2	8
SC18782901	IMS V9 OTMA Guide and Reference	DFSOTMG2	8
SC18783001	IMS V9 Operations Guide	DFSOG1G2	8
SC18783201	IMS V9 Summary of Commands	DFSSOCG2	8
SC18783301	IMS V9 Utilities Reference: DB and TM	DFSURDG2	8
SC18783401	IMS V9 Utilities Reference: System	DFSURSG2	8
SC18792601	DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	CKPUGB20	7
SC18792805	Fault Analyzer for z/OS V4R1 User's Guide and Reference	IDIUGD05	8
SC18900801	Debug Tool for z/OS Version 4 Release 1 Customization Guide	EQA4CG01	7
SC18900901	Debug Tool for z/OS Version 4 Release 1 Commands Summary	EQA4CS01	7
SC18901001	Debug Tool for z/OS Version 4 Release 1 Reference and Messages	EQA4RM01	7
SC18901101	Debug Tool for z/OS Version 4 Release 1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference	EQA4CU01	7
SC18901201	Debug Tool for z/OS Version 4 Release 1 User's Guide	EQA4UG01	7
SC18903601	IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	IZTUGB11	8
SC18909302	DB2 QMF Visionary Developer's Guide Version 8 Release 1	C1890932	9
SC18909901	IMS Parameter Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	GPLUGA11	8
SC18913203	DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	ALAUGB30	7
SC18913501	DB2 Object Restore for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	AUOUGB11	7
SC18917800	File Export for z/OS User's Guide	C1891780	8
SC18917805	IBM File Export for z/OS User's Guide V1R1	ABXUSG00	8
SC18919001	IBM Tivoli Output Manager for z/OS Easy Reference for End Users	C1891901	10
SC18920005	IBM Tivoli Output Manager for z/OS User's Guide	C1892005	10
SC18920204	DB2 Query Monitor for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	CQMUGB20	7
SC18922201	IMS High Performance Load for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	FABFGB11	8
SC18922801	IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	HPSGGB11	8
SC18923000	IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	FABYGB10	8
SC18923801	IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide, Vol. 2, Fast Path Basic Tools	HFPU2A20	8
* SC18923902	IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide, Vol. 3, Fast Path Online Tools	HFPU3A21	8
SC18926001	DB2 RepliData for z/OS, V4R1, Administration Guide	ISRAGA11	7
SC18926100	DB2 RepliData for z/OS, V4R1, Concepts and Planning	ISRPCA10	7
SC18926201	DB2 RepliData for z/OS, V4R1, Installation	ISRINA11	7
SC18926301	DB2 RepliData for z/OS, V4R1, Messages	ISRMCA11	7
* SC18928002	DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	HAAUGB21	7

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC18928702	IMS V9 IMS Connect Guide and Reference	DFSCT1G3	8
SC18930203	Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 User's Guide	EQA5UG03	7
SC18930401	Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages	EQA5RM01	7
SC18930402	Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages	EQA5RM02	7
SC18930501	Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions	EQA5CS01	7
SC18930602	Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Customization Guide	EQA5CG02	7
SC18937405	Fault Analyzer for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference	IDIUGE05	8
SC18938002	File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1E02	8
SC18938102	File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data	FMNU2E02	8
SC18938202	File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	FMNU3E02	8
* SC18940700	IMS Database Recovery Facility for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	FRXUGB10	8
SC18940900	IMS High Performance Image Copy for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide	FABJGD10	8
SC18947401	IMS High Performance System Generation Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	IOHUGB11	8
* SC18953402	Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 User's Guide	EQA6UG02	7
SC18953500	Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference	EQA6CU00	7
* SC18953702	Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions	EQA6CS02	7
* SC18953802	Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Customization Guide	EQA6CG02	7
SC18954900	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R1, User's Guide	DECU1A10	7
SC18955100	IMS Sysplex Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	GJEUGA10	8
SC18955201	DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS, V7R1, User's Guide and Reference	ADBUGE11	7
SC18955401	DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS, V7R1, User's Guide	GOCUGD11	7
SC18956500	DB2 Thread Expert for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	ABPUGA10	7
SC18959902	IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1R1 Customization Guide	CAZ1CG02	8
SC18960101	IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide	CAZ1UG01	8
SC18963900	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V3R1, Monitoring Performance from ISPF	FPEMIC10	7
* SC18964001	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V3R1, Monitoring Performance from Performance Expert	KO2MPC11	7
* SC18964101	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on Z/OS, V3R1, Reporting User's Guide	KO2RUC11	7
* SC18964201	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on Z/OS, V3R1, Report Reference	KO2RRC11	7
* SC18964301	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V3R1, Report Command Reference	KO2RCC11	7
SC18964400	DB2 Performance Expert for Multiplatforms and Workgroups, V2R2, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1,	FPEBPC10	7
SC18964500	DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V3R1, Configuration Guide	FPEBCA10	7
* SC18965001	File Manager for z/OS V6R1 Customization Guide	FMNI1G01	8

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
*	SC18965501	File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1G01 8
*	SC18965601	File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data	FMNU2G01 8
*	SC18965701	File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	FMNU3G01 8
*	SC18965901	Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V3R1, Monitoring Performance from the OMEGAMON	KO2CIC11 7
*	SC18967003	Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference	IDIUGF03 8
*	SC18969601	DB2 Data Archive Expert for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	AHXUGB11 7
*	SC18977800	IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide	IPIUGB10 8
*	SC18977900	IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, Report Reference	IPIRGB10 8
*	SC18978100	IMS Problem Investigator for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	ALZUGB10 8
*	SC18982200	DB2 Recovery Expert for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	ARYU2A10 7
*	SC18982400	DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	ANLUGC10 7
*	SC18983500	DB2 Cloning Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide and Reference	CKZUGA10 7
	SC26701608	BTLS V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	BTLU2008 6
	SC26704705	DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 User's Guide and Reference	GFT1U105 8
	SC26717306	IBM RAMAC SnapShot for MVS/ESA Using SnapShot V1R2	C2671736 9
	SC26717404	IBM RAMAC SnapShot for MVS/ESA	C2671744 9
	SC26717805	IXFP V2R1 Configuration and Administration	C2671785 9
	SC26717904	IXFP V2R1 Installation for MVS	C2671794 9
	SC26718004	IXFP V2R1 Installation Notes for MVS	C2671804 9
	SC26718203	IXFP V2R1 Installation Notes for VM	C2671823 9
	SC26718306	IXFP V2R1 Messages and Codes	C2671836 9
	SC26718405	IXFP V2R1 Subsystem Reporting	C2671845 9
*	SC26740206	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference	DGT2S250 7,9
*	SC26740905	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs	DGT2C150 9
	SC26894505	IMS Workload Router for z/OS, V2R4, User's Guide	IWXUGA20 8
	SC26900302	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Administration Guide	DSNAG0G3 7
	SC26900402	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming and SQL Guide	DSNAP0G3 7
	SC26900502	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 ODBC Guide and Reference	DSNOD0G3 7
	SC26900602	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Command Reference	DSNCR0G3 7
	SC26900702	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDS0G3 7
	SC26901200	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	DSNUD0G1 7
	SC26901303	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Release Planning Guide	DSNRG0G3 7
	SC26901402	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 SQL Reference	DSNSQ0G3 7
	SC26901502	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Utility Guide and Reference	DSNUG0G3 7
	SC26901802	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	DSNVJ0G3 7
	SC26904604	COBOL Language Reference V2 R2	IGYLR205 6
	SC26904905	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Programming Guide	IGYPG205 6
	SC26940002	COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	IGYCCM02 7
	SC26941904	IMS V7 Admin. Guide: DB	DFSADBE4 8
	SC26942003	IMS V7 Admin. Guide: System	DFSAS1E3 8
	SC26942103	IMS V7 Admin. Guide: TM	DFSATME3 8
	SC26942203	IMS V7 Appl. Programming: DB	DFSAPDE3 8
	SC26942302	IMS V7 Appl. Programming: Design Guide	DFSAPGE2 8
	SC26942403	IMS V7 Appl. Programming: CICS and IMS	DFSAPCE3 8
	SC26942504	IMS V7 Appl. Programming: TM	DFSAPTE4 8

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC26942603	IMS V7 CQS/BPE Guide and Reference	DFSCQBE3	8
SC26942704	IMS V7 Customization Guide	DFSCG1E4	8
SC26942803	IMS V7 DBRC Guide and Reference	DFSDBRE3	8
SC26943203	IMS V7 Master Index and Glossary	DFSMIGE3	8
SC26943404	IMS V7 OTMA Guide and Reference	DFSOTME4	8
SC26943503	IMS V7 Operations Guide	DFSOG1E3	8
SC26943604	IMS V7 Command Reference	DFSCR1E4	8
SC26943801	IMS Version 7 Sample Operating Procedures	DFSS40E1	8
SC26943903	IMS V7 Summary of Operator Commands	DFSSOCE3	8
SC26944003	IMS V7 Utilities Reference: DB and TM	DFSURDE3	8
SC26944103	IMS V7 Utilities Reference: System	DFSURSE3	8
SC26965000	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Prog	DMBA6001	7
SC26965101	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Text Extender Administration and Programming	DESU6002	7
SC26993104	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide	DSNAGH14	7,9
SC26993206	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming Guide & Reference for JAVA	DSNJVH16	7
SC26993304	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming and SQL Guide	DSNAPH14	7
SC26993404	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Command Reference	DSNCRH14	7
SC26993504	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDSH14	7,9
SC26994104	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 ODBC Guide and Reference	DSNODH14	7
SC26994201	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters & Servers	DSNUDH11	7
SC26994304	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Release Planning Guide	DSNRGH14	7
SC26994404	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 SQL Reference	DSNSQH14	7
SC26994505	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference	DSNUGH15	7
SC26994701	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Programming	DMBIA711	7
SC26994802	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming	DESU1A02	7
SC26994900	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming	DXXXA710	7
SC27071501	QMF Reference Version 7 Release 2	C2707151	9
SC27071601	QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 2	C2707161	9
SC27071801	QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 2	C2707181	9
SC27072301	QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2	C2707231	9
SC27072401	QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for z/OS and OS/390 Version 7 Rel 2	C2707241	9
SC27082301	IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	FABVGA10	8
SC27083204	IMS V7 IMS Java Guide and Reference	DFSJGRE4	8
SC27083604	IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: User's Guide	C2708364	8
SC27083703	IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: Windows Client Customization Guide V8.3	C2708373	8
* SC27091002	IMS Program Restart Facility for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide and Reference	IRTUGA11	8
SC27091701	IMS Library Management Utilities for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	FABLGA10	8
SC27091901	IMS Advanced Application Control Block Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Gd	FABQGA10	8
SC27092601	IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	FABOGA10	8

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC27092802	IMS DEDB Fast Recovery for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide and Reference	DFRUGA20	8
* SC27093008	IMS Index Builder for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	IIUGA35	8
SC27093203	IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	FABAGA12	8
SC27093604	IMS High Performance Unload for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	FABHGA13	8
SC27094204	IMS Database Repair Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	FABZGA20	8
SC27097111	DB2 Web Query Tool, V1R3, User's Guide	CWQUGA26	7
SC27098002	Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, User's Guide	DRMUGA11	7
SC27100503	IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	HCOUGA12	8
SC27111401	Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, Messages and Codes	DRMMCA10	7
SC27112101	DB2 UDB Replication Guide and Reference Version 8 Release 1	C2711211	7
SC27112102	IBM DB2 Information Integrator SQL Replication Guide and Reference Version 8 Release 2	C2711212	7
SC27116802	IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	CCFUGA11	8
SC27117101	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Programming	DNEF7A01	7
* SC27117603	IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS, V1R3, User's Guide	HPCUGA30	8
SC27117801	IMS Checkpoint Wrapper for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	CKWUGA11	8
SC27118402	IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	FPXUGA13	8
* SC27119106	DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide	GGCUGA41	7
* SC27121002	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Reference	EKYRFA12	8
SC27121400	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Customization Guide	EKYCGA10	8
SC27121501	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administration Guide for Synchronous Propagation	EKYA4A11	8
SC27121601	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administration Guide for Log Asynchronous Propagation	EKYA3A11	8
SC27121701	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administrators Guide for MQSeries Asynchronous Propagation	EKYA1A11	8
SC27127600	IMS Performance Monitor for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	HIMUGA10	8
SC27128101	IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	CFNUGA11	8
SC27128303	IMS V8 Admin. Guide: DB	DFSADBF6	8
SC27128403	IMS V8 Admin. Guide: System	DFSAS1F6	8,9
SC27128503	IMS V8 Admin. Guide: TM	DFSATMF6	8,9
SC27128603	IMS V8 Appl. Programming: DB	DFSAPDF6	8
SC27128703	IMS V8 Appl. Programming: Design Guide	DFSAPGF6	8
SC27128803	IMS V8 Appl. Programming: CICS and IMS	DFSAPCF6	8
SC27128903	IMS V8 Appl. Programming: TM	DFSAPTF6	8
SC27129002	IMS V8 BPE Guide and Reference	DFSBPEF5	8
SC27129103	IMS V8 Command Reference	DFSCR1F6	8
SC27129203	IMS V8 CQS Guide and Reference	DFSCQSF6	8,9
SC27129303	IMS V8 CSL Guide and Reference	DFSCSLF6	8
SC27129405	IMS V8 Customization Guide	DFSCG1F8	8
SC27129503	IMS V8 DBRC Guide and Reference	DFSDBRF6	8
SC27129605	IMS V8 IMS Java Guide and Reference	DFSJAVF8	8
SC27130003	IMS V8 Master Index and Glossary	DFSMIGF6	8
SC27130303	IMS V8 OTMA Guide and Reference	DFSOTMF6	8
SC27130403	IMS V8 Operations Guide	DFSOG1F6	8,9
SC27130703	IMS V8 Summary of Commands	DFSSOCF6	8
SC27130803	IMS V8 Utilities Reference: DB and TM	DFSURDF6	8
SC27130903	IMS V8 Utilities Reference: System	DFSURSF6	8



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC27137404	IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Administration Guide	C2713744	8
SC27137504	IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Indexing Reference	C2713754	8
SC27137603	Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, WEK Implementation Guide	C2713763	8
SC27137704	IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: OnDemand Distribution Facility Installation and Reference Guide	C2713774	8
SC27137907	IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: Messages and Codes	C2713797	8
SC27140801	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Language Reference	IGY3LR10	7
SC27140802	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R3 Language Reference	IGY3LR20	7
* SC27140804	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Language Reference	IGY3LR31	7
SC27141201	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Programming Guide	IGY3PG10	7
SC27141202	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R3 Programming Guide	IGY3PG20	7
* SC27141204	Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide	IGY3PG31	7
SC27145002	DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	BNDUGC30	7
SC27145701	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Programming Guide	IBM3PG01	7
SC27145702	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Programming Guide	IBM3PG10	7
SC27145703	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R3 Programming Guide	IBM3PG20	7
SC27145704	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide	IBM3PG30	7
SC27145705	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Programming Guide	IBM3PG40	7
SC27146001	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Language Reference	IBM3LR01	7
SC27146002	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Language Reference	IBM3LR10	7
SC27146003	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R3 Language Reference	IBM3LR20	7
SC27146004	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Language Reference	IBM3LR30	7
SC27146005	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Language Reference	IBM3LR40	7
SC27146101	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Messages and Codes	IBM3MC01	7
SC27146102	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Messages and Codes	IBM3MC10	7
SC27146103	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R3 Messages and Codes	IBM3MC20	7
SC27146104	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Messages and Codes	IBM3MC30	7
SC27146105	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Messages and Codes	IBM3MC40	7
SC27154400	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Concepts	EKYCOA10	8
SC27157300	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide	EQAUG00	7
SC27157500	Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Reference and Messages	EQARMM00	7
* SC27157701	IMS Online Reorganization Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	HRFUGA11	8
SC27159101	Enhanced Access Control for SCLM for z/OS User's Guide	HSSUG001	7
SC27160202	DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	INZUGB12	7
SC27160501	DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	ANLUGB20	7
SC27160804	IBM Tivoli Storage Optimizer for z/OS User's Guide	C2716084	10
SC27161608	DB2 Table Editor, V4R3, User's Guide	ETIU2A18	7
SC27169402	Merge Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide	C2716942	9
SC31285312	CPCS V1R11 Customization Guide	B1BP1ABC	6

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31285313	CPCS V1R12 Customization Guide	B1BP1ABD	6
SC31285412	CPCS V1R11 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	B1BQ1ABC	6
SC31285413	CPCS V1R12 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	B1BQ1ABD	6
SC31400209	CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide	DKNS1A19	6
SC31400411	CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes	B1BM1ABB	6
SC31400412	CPCS V1R12 Messages and Codes	B1BM1ABC	6
SC31408105	Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	HEFB1A15	9
SC31409500	CPCS Communications Adapter User's Guide	DKNCCU00	6
SC31410000	CPCS String Transfer Utility User's Guide	DKNFFU00	6
SC31458000	Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	DKNIIU00	9
SC31458600	CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide	DKNMMU00	6
SC31629701	IBM Application Workload Modeler User's Guide	AWMA201	6
SC31629801	IBM Application Workload Modeler Reference Guide	AWMM301	6
SC31657100	IBM SCLM Suite Administrator Workbench for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide	C3165710	9
SC31680205	Data Stream & Object Architectures: MO:DCA Reference	C3168025	9
SC31680206	Data Stream & Object Architectures: MO:DCA Reference	HA3M6MST	9
* SC31680207	Mixed Object Document Content Architecture Reference	HA3M7MST	7
SC31680302	PTOCA Reference	HA3P2M00	7,9
SC31680505	Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.	C3168055	7,9
SC31687000	File Export for z/OS Reference	C3168700	8
SC31687005	File Export for z/OS Reference V1R1	ABXREF00	8
SC31687100	File Export for z/OS Messages and Codes	C3168710	8
SC31687104	File Export for z/OS Messages and Codes V1R1	ABXMSG00	8
SC31689900	IBM SCLM Developer Toolkit V1R1 Installation and Customization Guide	BWBICG00	8
SC31692200	IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 - MVS Installation Manual	CIKINS00	6
SC31692300	IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 - MVS User's Guide	CIKUSG00	6
SC31692400	IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 - CICS Installation Manual	CIKCIN00	6
SC31692500	IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 - CICS User's Guide	CIKCUS00	6
SC31693500	IBM Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1 User's Guide and Reference	FSYUSG00	9
* SC31696500	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 1 (AAU-DSI)	ENVM3100	10
* SC31696600	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 2 (DUI-IHS)	ENVM3200	10
SC31822203	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Administration Reference	F0VA0003	10
SC31822303	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide	F0VF0003	10
SC31822403	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	F0VO0003	10
SC31822503	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Automation Guide	F0VM1007	10
SC31822703	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1	F0VU0003	10
SC31822803	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization Guide	F0VC0004	10
SC31822903	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler	F0VJ1003	10
SC31823003	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C	F0VK0003	10
SC31823103	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	F0VL2003	10

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31823203	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Data Model Reference	F0VW1003	10
SC31823303	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	F0VP1003	10
SC31823703	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes	F0VM2003	10
SC31823803	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation	F0VB2003	10
SC31823903	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	F0VW0004	10
SC31824803	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Pipes	F0VL3003	10
SC31860602	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference	F0VI0006	10
SC31866202	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide	F0VK8002	10
SC31873501	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume Two	F0VU2002	10
SC31873700	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Application Program Interface GD	BLGA6E10	10
SC31873800	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Client Installation & User's GD	BLGR1E10	10
SC31873900	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Data Reporting User's Guide	BLGR8E10	10
SC31874000	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Desktop User's Guide	BLGJ1E10	10
SC31874400	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 GD to Integrating w/Tivoli Appl	BLGB2E10	10
SC31874500	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Integration Facility Guide	BLGI8E10	10
SC31874700	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Master Index, Glossary & Bib	BLGM1E10	10
SC31874900	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Operation & Maintenance Reference	BLGO1E10	10
SC31875000	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Panel Modification Facility	BLGP6E10	10
SC31875200	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Problem, Change, & Config Mgmt	BLGU1E10	10
SC31875300	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Program Administration GD & Ref	BLGS1E10	10
SC31875400	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Reference Summary	BLGR3E10	10
SC31875500	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Terminal Simulator Guide & Ref	BLGS2E10	10
SC31875600	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide	BLGU2E10	10
SC31875700	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide	BLGW1E10	10
SC31876700	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Getting Started	F0VI1100	10
SC31876800	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Migration Guide	F0VG5000	10
SC31876900	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation:Configuring Additional Components	F0VI1200	10
SC31877000	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	F0VI1300	10
SC31881707	IBM Breeze for SCLM for z/OS, V1R1: Planning and Administration Guide	C3188177	6
SC31881804	IBM Breeze for SCLM for z/OS, V1R1: Functional Overview	C3188184	6
SC31881907	IBM Breeze for SCLM for z/OS, V1R1: Installation Guide	C3188197	6
SC31882006	IBM Breeze for SCLM for z/OS, V1R1:User's Guide	C3188206	6
SC31882308	IBM SCLM Products for OS/390 Messages and Codes	C3188238	6
SC31885300	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Automation Guide	ENVG0000	10
SC31885301	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Automation Guide	ENVG0010	10
SC31885400	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Administration Reference	ENVG1000	10
SC31885401	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Administration Reference	ENVG1010	10

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31885500	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Application Programming Guide	ENVP6000	10
SC31885501	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Application Programming Guide	ENVP6010	10
SC31885700	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 1	ENVJ5000	10
SC31885701	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Command Reference Volume 1	ENVJ5010	10
SC31885800	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 2	ENVL4000	10
SC31885801	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Command Reference Volume 2	ENVL4010	10
SC31885900	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide	ENVJ0000	10
SC31885901	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Customization Guide	ENVJ0010	10
SC31886000	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Assembler	ENVJ3000	10
SC31886001	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: Assembler	ENVJ3010	10
SC31886100	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using PL/I & C	ENVJ2000	10
SC31886101	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: PL/I & C	ENVJ2010	10
SC31886200	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	ENVL2000	10
SC31886201	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: REXX and CLIST	ENVL2010	10
SC31886300	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Pipes	ENVL3000	10
SC31886301	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: Pipes	ENVL3010	10
SC31886400	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Data Model Reference	ENVK5000	10
SC31886401	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Data Model Reference	ENVK5010	10
SC31886500	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	ENVP7000	10
SC31886501	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	ENVP7010	10
SC31886600	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Messages and Codes	ENVM3000	10
SC31886800	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	ENVL5000	10
SC31886801	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 SNA Topology Management Implementation Guide	ENVL5010	10
SC31887000	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Security Reference	ENVI1000	10
SC31887001	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Security Reference	ENVI1010	10
SC31887100	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON Customization Guide	ENVK8000	10
SC31887101	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 AON Customization Guide	ENVK8010	10
SC31887200	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Getting Started	ENVI1100	10
SC31887201	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Getting Started	ENVI1110	10
SC31887300	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Migration Guide	ENVG5000	10
SC31887301	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Migration Guide	ENVG5010	10
SC31887400	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Additional Components	ENVI1300	10
SC31887401	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Configuring Additional Components	ENVI1310	10
SC31887500	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	ENVI1200	10
SC31887501	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	ENVI1210	10
SC31890201	IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Messages and Codes Version 2 Release 3	EZWN4M01	6
SC31894500	Creating Workload Simulator Scripts V1R1	C3189450	10
SC31894600	Workload Simulator Script Guide and Reference V1R1	C3189460	10
SC31894700	Workload Simulator Utilities Guide V1R1	C3189470	10
SC31894800	Workload Simulator User's Guide V1R1	C3189480	10
SC31894900	Workload Simulator Test Manager User's Guide and Reference V1R1	C3189490	10
SC31895000	Workload Simulator User Exits V1R1	C3189500	10
SC31895100	Workload Simulator Messages and Codes V1R1	C3189510	10

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31896100	IBM Migration Utility for z/OS - User's Guide and Reference V2.1	FSYUG100	9
SC32125600	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler General Information v8.2.0	C3212560	10
SC32126101	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Diagnosis Guide and Reference v8.2.0	C3212611	10
SC32126200	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Getting Started v8.2.0	C3212620	10
SC32126301	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Managing the Workload v8.2.0	C3212631	10
SC32126401	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Installation Guide v8.2.0	C3212641	10
SC32126501	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Customization and Tuning v8.2.0	C3212651	10
SC32126601	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Program Interfaces v8.2.0	C3212661	10
SC32126701	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Messages and Codes v8.2.0	C3212671	10
SC32126800	IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Quick Reference v8.2.0	C3212680	10
SC32912201	IBM Tivoli Automated Tape Allocation Manager for z/OS User's Guide	C3291221	9
SC32938100	Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Web Application User's Guide	ENVB8000	10
SC32950300	Getting Started with OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console	C3295030	8
SC32950400	Configuring IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console	C3295040	8
* SC32950501	IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console User's Guide Version 1.1.1	C3295051	8
SC33703008	WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R4 Customization and Administration	ACHCAE07	9
SC33703010	WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Customization and Administration	ACHCAE09	10
SC33703107	WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide	ACHPRE07	9
SC33703109	WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Programming Guide	ACHPRE09	10
SC33703206	WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R4 Messages and Codes	ACHMCE06	9
SC33703208	WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Messages and Codes	ACHMCE08	10
SC33703506	System Automation for z/OS V2R2 Customizing and Programming	INGCPE13	9
SC33703509	System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Customizing and Programming	INGCPE22	9
SC33703702	System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Licensed Program Specifications	INGLSE20	9
SC33703805	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Planning and Installation	INGPIE12	9
SC33703809	System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Planning and Installation	INGPIE23	9
SC33703904	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Defining Automation Policy	INGDAE11	9
SC33703908	System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Defining Automation Policy	INGDAE23	9
SC33704005	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 User's Guide	INGUGE12	9
SC33704008	System Automation for z/OS V2R3 User's Guide	INGUGE22	9
SC33704106	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Messages and Codes	INGMCE13	9
SC33704110	System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Messages and Codes	INGMCE23	9
SC33704206	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Operator's Commands	INGOCE13	9
SC33704210	System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Operator's Commands	INGOCE23	9

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC33704307	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Programmer's Reference	INGPRE14	9
SC33704311	System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Programmer's Reference	INGPRE23	9
SC33704403	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGAPE11	9
SC33704406	System Automation for z/OS V2R3 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGAPE22	9
SC33704503	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGIPE10	9
SC33704506	System Automation for z/OS V2R3 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGIPE22	9
SC33704604	System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 OPC Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGPPE12	9
SC33704608	System Automation for z/OS V2R3 OPC Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGPPE23	9
SC33795902	SAP on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide 2nd Edition SAP Web Application Server 6.20	IAPMPG20	9
SC33796102	SAP R/3 Rel 3.1I on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	IAPPLE10	9
SC33796203	SAP R/3 Rel 4.0B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	IAPPAE11	9
SC33796401	SAP R/3 Rel 4.5B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	IAPPGE10	9
SC33796503	SAP on DB2 UDB on DB2 for z/OS and OS/390: Connectivity Guide	IAPCOE40	9
SC33796604	SAP R/3 Rel 4.6D on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS:Planning Guide	IAPGDE31	9
SC33820600	High Availability for SAP on zSeries Using Autonomic Computing Technologies	IAPACS00	9
* SC33826004	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Customizing and Programming	INGCP404	9
* SC33826103	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Planning and Installation	INGPI403	9
* SC33826203	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Defining Automation Policy	INGDA403	9
* SC33826303	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 User's Guide	INGUG403	9
* SC33826403	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Messages and Codes	INGMC403	9
* SC33826503	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Operator's Commands	INGOC403	9
* SC33826602	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Programmer's Reference	INGPR402	9
* SC33826703	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGAP403	9
* SC33826802	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGIP402	9
* SC33826903	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 TWS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGPP403	9
* SC33827102	System Automation for z/OS V3R1 End-to-End Automation Adapter	INGE2E02	9
SC34309804	IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Getting Started Version 2 Release 3	EZWN2M04	6
* SC34316419	IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide Version 3.6.0	HLCRUG19	6-10
* SC34589907	CICS Service Flow Feature for CICS TS for z/OS V3.1 Run Time User's Guide	DFHCRB02	6
SC34598600	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Users Handbook	DFHG3P00	6
* SC34598812	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS System Definition Guide	DFHA2P12	6
SC34598913	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Customization Guide	DFHA3P13	6
* SC34599015	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Resource Definition Guide	DFHA4P15	6
SC34599112	CICS Transaction Server fr z/OS Version 2.2 CICS Operations & Utilities Guide	DFHA6P12	6

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC34599209	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Version 2.2 CICS Supplied Transactions	DFHA7P09	6
* SC34599313	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS Application Programming Guide	DFHP3P13	6
SC34599411	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS Application Programming Reference	DFHP4P11	6
* SC34599512	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS System Programming Reference	DFHA8P12	6
SC34599603	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	DFHP7P03	6
SC34599702	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS C++ OO Class Libraries	DFHALP02	6
SC34599800	CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	DFHP6P00	6
SC34599904	CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Business Transaction Services	DFHP9P04	6
SC34600006	CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Java Applications in CICS	DFHPJP06	6
* SC34600206	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS Problem Determination Guide	DFHS1P06	6
* SC34600412	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2 Release 2 CICS Trace Entries	DFHS6P12	6
* SC34600508	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Intercommunication Guide	DFHT1P08	6
* SC34600613	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2 R2 CICS External Interfaces Guide	DFHTMP13	6
SC34600715	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Internet Guide	DFHTLP15	6
SC34600808	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHT2P08	6
* SC34600913	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 Performance Guide	DFHT3P13	6
SC34601000	CICS Transaction Systems for z/OS V2.2 IMS Database Control Guide	DFHT4P00	6
* SC34601116	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 RACF Security Guide	DFHT5P16	6
SC34601204	CICS Transaction Systems for z/OS V2.2 Shared Data Tables	DFHF1P04	6
SC34601301	CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	DFHTCP01	6
* SC34601412	CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS DB2 Guide	DFHTKP12	6
SC34601505	CICSplex SM for CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Concepts and Planning	EYUE3P05	6
SC34601600	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide	EYUA5P00	6
SC34601810	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Web User Interface Guide	EYUADP10	6
SC34601908	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Administration	EYUA7P07	6
SC34602000	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Operations Views Reference	EYUA3P00	6
SC34602100	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Monitor Views Reference	EYUA4P00	6
SC34602206	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Workloads	EYUAAP06	6,9
SC34602305	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Resource Usage	EYUABP05	6
SC34602405	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Business Applications	EYUACP05	6
SC34602504	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Guide	EYUP1P04	6
SC34602608	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Reference	EYUP2P08	6
SC34602708	CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Resource Tables Reference	EYUA6P08	6
SC34603000	CICS Family: CICS TS for z/OS Interproduct Communication	DFHT7P00	6
SC34605202	WebSphere MQ for z/OS System Setup Guide V5.3.1	CSQSAV03	10
SC34605301	WebSphere MQ for z/OS System Administration Guide V5.3.1	CSQSAW02	10
SC34605503	WebSphere MQ Script (MQSC) Command Reference	CSQZAJ09	10

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC34605903	WebSphere MQ Intercommunication	CSQZAE09	10
SC34606003	WebSphere MQ Programmable Command Formats and Administration Interface	CSQZAC03	10
SC34606102	WebSphere MQ Queue Manager Clusters	CSQZAH06	10
SC34606203	WebSphere MQ Application Programming Reference	CSQZAK09	10
SC34606403	WebSphere MQ Application Programming Guide	CSQZAL09	10
SC34606702	WebSphere MQ Using C++	AMQZAN08	10
SC34606902	WebSphere MQ Event Monitoring	CSQZAX04	10
SC34611302	WebSphere MQ Bibliography and Glossary	CSQZAY02	10
* SC34622607	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS System Definition Guide	DFHA2A07	6
* SC34622708	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Customization Guide	DFHA3A08	6
* SC34622807	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Resource Definition Guide	DFHA4A07	6
SC34622905	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHA6A05	6,9
SC34623005	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Supplied Transactions	DFHA7A05	6
* SC34623107	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Application Programming Guide	DFHP3A07	6
SC34623206	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Application Programming Reference	DFHP4A06	6
* SC34623307	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS System Programming Reference	DFHA8A07	6
SC34623403	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	DFHP7A03	6
SC34623502	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 C++ OO Class Libraries	DFHALA02	6
SC34623600	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	DFHP6A00	6
SC34623702	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Business Transaction Services	DFHP9A02	6
SC34623804	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Java Applications in CICS	DFHPJA04	6
* SC34623904	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Problem Determination Guide	DFHS1A04	6
* SC34624207	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Trace Entries	DFHS6A07	6
* SC34624305	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Intercommunication Guide	DFHT1A05	6
* SC34624408	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 External Interfaces Guide	DFHTMA08	6
SC34624506	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Internet Guide	DFHTLA06	6
* SC34624603	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHT2A03	9
SC34624604	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHT2A04	6
* SC34624706	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Performance Guide	DFHT3A06	6
SC34624800	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 IMS Database Control Guide	DFHT4A00	6
* SC34624908	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 RACF Security Guide	DFHT5A08	6
SC34625001	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Shared Data Tables Guide	DFHF1A01	6
SC34625101	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	DFHTCA01	6
* SC34625204	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS DB2 Guide	DFHTKA04	6
SC34625303	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Concepts and Planning	EYUE3A03	6
SC34625400	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide	EYUA5A00	6



Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
*	SC34625505	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide	EYUADA05 6
*	SC34625605	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration	EYUA7A05 6
	SC34625701	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference	EYUA3A01 6
	SC34625801	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference	EYUA4A01 6
	SC34625904	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads	EYUAAA04 6
	SC34626002	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage	EYUABA02 6
	SC34626102	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications	EYUACA02 6
	SC34626203	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide	EYUP1A03 6
*	SC34626305	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference	EYUP2A05 6
*	SC34626404	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference	EYUA6A04 6
*	SC34626701	CICS Family, Interproduct Communication	DFHT7A01 6
*	SC34626800	CICS Family, Communicating from CICS on System/390	DFHT8A00 6
	SC34628608	Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Technical Reference	ISZA2108 9
	SC34628708	Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Facilities Reference	ISZE3108 9
	SC34628808	Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Panels, Scripts and Variables	ISZA3108 9
	SC34629008	Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Quick Reference	ISZG3108 9
	SC34630701	CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.3 User's Guide	CPAAAC01 6
*	SC34630703	CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 User's Guide	CPAAAC03 6
	SC34630801	CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.3 Report Reference	CPAABC01 6
*	SC34630803	CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 Report Reference	CPAABC03 6
*	SC34632103	CICS Batch Application Control for z/OS V1.1 User's Guide	CBKA1H03 6
	SC34632201	CICS Batch Application Control for z/OS V1.1 Workstation User's Guide	CBKA2H01 6
	SC34633901	CICS VSAM Copy for z/OS V1.1 User's Guide	CVCUG101 6
	SC34636501	CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V1.3 User Guide and Reference	C3463651 6
	SC34636607	Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Online and Batch Administration	ISZA4107 9
*	SC34642804	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS System Definition Guide	DFHA2B04 6
*	SC34642903	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Customization Guide	DFHA3B03 6
*	SC34643004	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Resource Definition Guide	DFHA4B04 6
	SC34643101	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHA6B01 6
	SC34643202	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Supplied Transactions	DFHA7B02 6
*	SC34643303	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Application Programming Guide	DFHP3B03 6
*	SC34643404	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Application Programming Reference	DFHP4B04 6
*	SC34643504	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS System Programming Reference	DFHA8B04 6
	SC34643601	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	DFHP7B01 6
	SC34643702	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 C++ OO Class Libraries	DFHALB02 6
	SC34643800	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	DFHP6B00 6
	SC34643901	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Business Transaction Services	DFHP9B01 6

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
* SC34644003	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Java Application in CICS	DFHPJB03	6
* SC34644102	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Problem Determination Guide	DFHS1B02	6
* SC34644303	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Trace Entries	DFHS6B03	6
* SC34644802	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Intercommunication Guide	DFHT1B02	6
* SC34644903	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS External Interfaces Guide	DFHTMB03	6
* SC34645004	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Internet Guide	DFHTLB04	6
SC34645101	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHT2B01	6
* SC34645204	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Performance Guide	DFHT3B04	6
SC34645300	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 IMS Database Control Guide	DFHT4B00	6
SC34645403	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 RACF Security Guide	DFHT5B03	6
SC34645502	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Shared Data Tables Guide	DFHF1B02	6
* SC34645701	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS DB2 Guide	DFHTKB01	6
* SC34645804	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Web Services Guide	DFHWSB04	6
SC34645901	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Concepts and Planning	EYUE3B01	6
SC34646000	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide	EYUA5B00	6
* SC34646102	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide	EYUADB02	6
* SC34646203	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration	EYUA7B03	6
SC34646302	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference	EYUA3B02	6
SC34646401	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference	EYUA4B01	6
SC34646502	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads	EYUAA02	6
SC34646601	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage	EYUABB01	6
SC34646700	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications	EYUACB00	6
SC34646800	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide	EYUP1B00	6
* SC34646904	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference	EYUP2B04	6
* SC34647004	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference	EYUA6B04	6
SC34647301	CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	C3464731	6
* SC34647403	CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	DFHT8B03	6
SC34658300	WebSphere MQ for z/OS System Setup Guide V6.0	CSQSAV04	10
SC34658500	WebSphere MQ for z/OS System Administration Guide V6.0	CSQSAW03	10
SC34658700	WebSphere MQ Intercommunication	CSQZAE10	10
SC34658801	WebSphere MQ Security	CSQZAS03	10
SC34658900	WebSphere MQ Queue Manager Clusters	CSQZAH07	10
* SC34659101	WebSphere MQ Using Java	CSQZAW14	10
SC34659200	WebSphere MQ Using C++	AMQZAN09	10
SC34659300	Monitoring WebSphere MQ	CSQZAX05	10
* SC34659501	WebSphere MQ Application Programming Guide	CSQZAL11	10
SC34659600	WebSphere MQ Application Programming Reference	CSQZAK10	10
SC34660300	WebSphere MQ Bibliography and Glossary	CSQZAY03	10
SC34660401	WebSphere MQ Migration Information Some issues affecting migration to IBM WebSphere MQ, Version 6.0	CSQZAO01	10
SC34660700	WebSphere MQ Constants	CSQZAQ00	10
* SC34667902	CICS VSAM Transparency for z/OS V1.2 User's Guide	CVTUGB02	6
* SC34668502	CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 User's Guide and Reference	CIUUGC02	6
SC34668600	CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 Messages and Problem Determination	DWWBMD10	6

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
*	SC34668701	CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 User's Guide	DWWBUG11 6
*	SC34669101	CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 Implementation Guide and Reference	DWWBIG11 6
*	SC34669302	Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Technical Reference	ISZA2202 9
*	SC34669402	Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Facilities Reference	ISZE3202 9
*	SC34669502	Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Panels, Scripts and Variables	ISZA3202 9
*	SC34669702	Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Online and Batch Administration	ISZA4202 9
*	SC34669802	Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Quick Reference	ISZG3202 9
*	SC35041805	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSHsm Implementation and Customization Guide	DGT2I450 7
*	SC35042105	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSHsm Storage Administration Guide	DGT2S650 7
*	SC35042307	z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide	DGT2U250 7
	SG24207300	Getting the Most Out of a Parallel Sysplex	SG242073 9
	SG24468001	OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Capacity Planning	SG244680 9
	SG24474300	OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Application Considerations Presentation Guide	SG244743 9
	SG24563700	OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 1: Overview	SG245637 9
	SG24563800	OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 2: Cookbook	SG245638 9
	SG24563900	OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 3: Connectivity	SG245639 9
	SG24606100	Achieving the Highest Levels of Parallel Sysplex Availability	SG246061 9
	SG24652300	Parallel Sysplex Application Considerations	SG246523 9
	SG24664500	Effective zSeries Performance Monitoring Using Resource Measurement Facility	SG246645 9
	SG24689800	Systems Programmer's Guide to: z/OS System Logger	SG246898 9
	SG24698000	Systems Programmer's Guide to Resource Recovery Services (RRS)	SG246980 9
	SH12673400	Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R3 Administration Guide	H1267340 6
	SH12673500	Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R3 Application Programming	H1267350 6
	SH12673900	Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R3 Diagnosis Guide	H1267390 6
	SH19401809	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Distributed Systems Performance Guide and Reference	H1940189 9
	SH19401908	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference	H1940198 9
	SH19449407	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Reference Volume 2	H1944947 9
	SH19449507	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Accounting Feature for z/OS	H1944957 9
*	SH19674212	Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Messages and Codes	DXCMMSGJ4 6
	SH19681610	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS Release 7.1 Administration Guide	H1968160 9
	SH19681709	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Language Guide and Reference	H1968179 9
	SH19681809	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Feature Guide	H1968189 9
	SH19681910	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1	H1968190 9
	SH19682008	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	H1968208 9
	SH19682109	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Reports	H1968219 9
	SH19682209	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Feature Reference	H1968229 9

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SH19682509	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	H1968259	9
SH19684209	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Guide to the Reporting Dialog	H1968429	9
SH19690109	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Installation and Administration	H1969019	9
SH19690211	Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Messages and Problem Determination	H1969021	9
* SH19694811	Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Application Programming Guide	DXCAPGJ4	6
* SH19694911	Airline Control System V2.3.1 Application Programming Reference Assembler	DXCAPAJ4	6
SH19695008	Airline Control System V2.3.1 Application Programming Reference C Language	DXCAPCJ2	6
SH19695309	Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Concepts and Facilities	DXCCAFJ2	6
* SH19695411	Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Installation and Customization	DXCINSJ4	6
* SH19695511	Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Operation and Maintenance	DXCOPSJ4	6
SH19816005	REXX on zSeries User's Guide and Reference	H1981605	9
SH19817902	REXX on zSeries Diagnosis Guide	H1981792	9
SH20122923	CPCS V1R11 Terminal Operations Guide	B1BN1ABN	6
SH20122924	CPCS V1R12 Terminal Operations Guide	B1BN1ABO	6
SH26412605	CICS VSAM Recovery V3.3 Implementation Guide and Reference	DWWBIG05	6
SH26412703	CICS VSAM Recovery V3.3 User's Guide	DWWBUG03	6
SH26412804	CICS VSAM Recovery V3.3 Messages and Problem Determination	DWWBMD04	6
SX33611900	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Commands Reference Summary	EYUA9P00	6
SX33612200	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Commands Reference Summary	EYUA9A00	6
S544328504	Data Stream and Object Architectures: Font Object Content Arch. (FOCA) Ref.	HA3F4MST	9
S544328505	Data Stream and Object Architectures: Font Object Content Arch. (FOCA) Ref.	HA3F5MST	7,9
S544329102	PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Security Guide	APSB0330	9
* S544341707	IPDS Reference	HA3R7MST	7
S544376604	Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.	HA3I4MST	9
S544376605	Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.	HA3I5MST	9
* S544376606	Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.	HA3I6MST	7
S544388402	Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference	HA3L2MST	9
S544388403	Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference	G4438843	9
* S544388404	Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference	G4438844	7
S544528408	IBM Page Printer Formatting Aid: User's Guide	IB6P8MST	9
S544528504	ACIF: User's Guide	IB6A9104	9
S544529204	AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide	ACEU4MST	9
S544542201	PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA	C0OT1MST	9
S544542301	PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP	C0OV1MST	9
S544549801	AFP GOCA Reference	HA3N1MST	7,9
S544562204	PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Customization	APSS9330	9
S544562403	PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Download for z/OS	APSW1330	9

<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>Disc</b>
S544563003	PSF V3R4 for z/OS: User's Guide	APSU9330	9
S544574903	IBM Printing Systems: Printer Summary	IC5S3MST	9
S544575002	IBM Printing Systems: Printer Information	IC5G2MST	9
S544585501	Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS	GXMA0101	9
S544587902	IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS Customization and Usage	AIOU2MST	8
S550042700	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Customization	APSS9400	9
S550042900	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Download for z/OS	APSW1400	9
S550043300	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: AFP Download Plus	APSP0400	9
S550043400	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Security Guide	APSB0400	9
S550043500	PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	APSU9400	9
S550043600	AFP Conversion and Indexing Facility User's Guide	IB6A9200	9
* S550051100	Color Management Object Content Architecture Reference	HA3C0MST	7

---

## PDF Libraries in This Collection

### Airline Control System V2R3.1 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** Airline Control System Version 2 Release 3.1  
(5695-068)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	DXCABK15	0.01
* Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Application Programming Guide	SH19694811	DXCAPGJ4	1.10
Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Concepts and Facilities	SH19695309	DXCCAFJ2	0.98
* Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Installation and Customization	SH19695411	DXCINSJ4	2.54
* Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Messages and Codes	SH19674212	DXCMSGJ4	1.04
* Airline Control System Version V2.3.1 Operation and Maintenance	SH19695511	DXCOPSJ4	1.47
Airline Control System Version 2.3.1 General Information Manual	GH19673805	DXCGIMJ1	0.69
* Airline Control System V2.3.1 Application Programming Reference Assembler	SH19694911	DXCAPAJ4	1.98
Airline Control System V2.3.1 Application Programming Reference C Language	SH19695008	DXCAPCJ2	0.93
<b>Total size</b>			<b>10.74</b>

### Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R3.0 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** ASF for z/OS Version 3 Release 3.0 (5655-002)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	H1267660	0.01
Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R3 Administration Guide	SH12673400	H1267340	3.37
Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R3 Application Programming	SH12673500	H1267350	2.08
Application Support Facility for z/OS V3R3 Diagnosis Guide	SH12673900	H1267390	1.22
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.68</b>

### Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** Application Time Facility for z/OS Version 02 Release 08.06 (5697-N42)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	CIKBKS00	0.01
IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 - CICS Installation Manual	SC31692400	CIKCIN00	0.11
IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 - CICS User's Guide	SC31692500	CIKCUS00	0.18
IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 - MVS Installation Manual	SC31692200	CIKINS00	0.72
IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 - MVS User's Guide	SC31692300	CIKUSG00	0.16

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IBM Application Time Facility for z/OS V2.8.6 Program Directory	GI11471500	CIKZPD00	0.06
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.24</b>

## Application Workload Modeler for z/OS and Linux for zSeries PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** Application Workload Modeler Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-J62)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	AWMSH000	0.01
IBM Application Workload Modeler Reference Guide	SC31629801	AWMM301	2.51
IBM Application Workload Modeler User's Guide	SC31629701	AWMA201	1.80
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.32</b>

## Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, September 2006 PDFs (Discs 6-10)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	EZ2ZSS63	0.01
* Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, September 2006	GC23344017	EZ2ZSB63	0.71
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.72</b>

## BookManager BUILD for Windows V2R3 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** BookManger BUILD for Windows Version 02 Release 03.00 (5639-A74)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	EZWBK12	0.01
IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Getting Started Version 2 Release 3	SC34309804	EZWN2M04	0.73
IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Messages and Codes Version 2 Release 3	SC31890201	EZWN4M01	0.22
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.96</b>

## Breeze for SCLM for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** Breeze for SCLM for OS/390 V1R1.0 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-G58)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	BZZSH000	0.01
IBM Breeze for SCLM for z/OS, V1R1: Functional Overview	SC31881804	C3188184	0.36

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
IBM Breeze for SCLM for z/OS, V1R1: Installation Guide	SC31881907	C3188197	0.65
IBM Breeze for SCLM for z/OS, V1R1: Planning and Administration Guide	SC31881707	C3188177	0.56
IBM Breeze for SCLM for z/OS, V1R1:User's Guide	SC31882006	C3188206	0.50
IBM SCLM Products for OS/390 Messages and Codes	SC31882308	C3188238	0.52
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.60</b>

## BTLS V1R1 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Names (Numbers):** BTLS 1.7.0 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-056), BTLS 1.7.0 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-057)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	BTLBKS07	0.01
BTLS V1R1 Licensed Program Specifications	GC26701708	BTLL1007	0.02
BTLS V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC26701608	BTLU2008	1.01
Program Directory for BTLS V1R8M0 Program #5655-056	GI10450505	BTLB1005	0.07
FMID HDZ11ZS			
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.11</b>

## CICS Batch Application Control for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Batch Application Control for z/OS V1.1 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-I94)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
* <b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	CBKASH01	0.01
* CICS Batch Application Control for z/OS V1.1 User's Guide	SC34632103	CBKA1H03	1.94
CICS Batch Application Control for z/OS V1.1 Workstation User's Guide	SC34632201	CBKA2H01	2.43
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.38</b>

## CICS Business Event Publisher for MQSeries V1.2 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Business Event Publisher for MQSeries V1.2 Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-J99)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
* <b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	CBMGSH01	0.01
* CICS Business Event Publisher for MQSeries V1.2 Getting Started	GC34629603	CBMGS103	1.13
* CICS Business Event Publisher for MQSeries V1.2 User's Guide	GC34629506	CBMA1H06	2.99
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.13</b>



## CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS V1.1 Version 1  
Release 1.0 (5697-I78)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	CCMASH00	0.01
CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS Version 1.1 User's Guide	GC34664601	CCMAAC01	2.13
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.14</b>

## CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS V1.2 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS V1.2 Version 1  
Release 2.0 (5697-I78)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	CCMASH10	0.01
* CICS Configuration Manager for z/OS Version 1.2 User's Guide	GC34677701	CCMAAC21	2.97
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.98</b>

## CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS Version 2  
Release 1.0 (5697-J23)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	CIUUSH01	0.01
* CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V2.1 User's Guide and Reference	SC34668502	CIUUGC02	3.00
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.01</b>

## CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.3 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS Version 1  
Release 3.0 (5655-F38)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	I4D1BK11	0.01
CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.3 Report Reference	SC34630801	CPAABC01	2.41
CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.3 User's Guide	SC34630701	CPAAAC01	4.47
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.89</b>

## CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS Version 1  
Release 4.0 (5655-F38)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	I4D1BK21	0.01
*	CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 Report Reference	SC34630803	CPAABC03	3.61
*	CICS Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1.4 User's Guide	SC34630703	CPAAAC03	7.16
	<b>Total size</b>			<b>10.78</b>

## CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2 Release  
2.0 (5697-E93)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	DFHPUSHF	0.02
	CICS Business Partner Directory 3rd edition	GC34552702	C3455272	1.60
	CICS Family: CICS TS for z/OS Interproduct Communication	SC34603000	DFHT7P00	0.41
*	CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	SC34647403	DFHT8B03	1.47
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2 Release 2	SC34600412	DFHS6P12	5.90
	CICS Trace Entries			
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Installation Guide	GC34598512	DFHA1P12	5.25
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Migration Guide	GC34598411	DFHE5P11	1.61
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Release Guide	GC34598312	DFHE4P12	3.09
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2 R2 CICS External Interfaces Guide	SC34600613	DFHTMP13	3.09
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS C++ OO Class Libraries	SC34599702	DFHALP02	3.48
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Customization Guide	SC34598913	DFHA3P13	7.89
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Intercommunication Guide	SC34600508	DFHT1P08	3.41
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Internet Guide	SC34600715	DFHTLP15	1.62
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Messages and Codes	GC34600312	DFHG4P12	17.44
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS Resource Definition Guide	SC34599015	DFHA4P15	6.47
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 CICS System Definition Guide	SC34598812	DFHA2P12	4.29
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.2 Users Handbook	SC34598600	DFHG3P00	1.29
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS Application Programming Guide	SC34599313	DFHP3P13	7.37
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS Problem Determination Guide	SC34600206	DFHS1P06	4.15
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2R2 CICS System Programming Reference	SC34599512	DFHA8P12	5.27
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Version 2.2 CICS Supplied Transactions	SC34599209	DFHA7P09	3.70
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 CICS Operations & Utilities Guide	SC34599112	DFHA6P12	2.58
	CICS Transaction Systems for z/OS V2.2 IMS Database Control Guide	SC34601000	DFHT4P00	1.18

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
CICS Transaction Systems for z/OS V2.2 Shared Data Tables	SC34601204	DFHF1P04	1.26
CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Business Transaction Services	SC34599904	DFHP9P04	2.76
CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	SC34599800	DFHP6P00	0.90
CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Java Applications in CICS	SC34600006	DFHPJP06	2.54
CICS TS for z/OS V2.2 Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	SC34601301	DFHTCP01	0.89
CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS Application Programming Reference	SC34599411	DFHP4P11	5.74
* CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS DB2 Guide	SC34601412	DFHTKP12	2.48
CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	SC34599603	DFHP7P03	3.03
* CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 Performance Guide	SC34600913	DFHT3P13	8.70
* CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 RACF Security Guide	SC34601116	DFHT5P16	4.00
CICS TS for z/OS V2R2 Recovery and Restart Guide	SC34600808	DFHT2P08	2.93
CICSplex SM for CICS Transaction Server for z/OS, Concepts and Planning	SC34601505	EYUE3P05	1.75
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Guide	SC34602504	EYUP1P04	1.39
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Application Programming Reference	SC34602608	EYUP2P08	7.60
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Business Applications	SC34602405	EYUACP05	3.69
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Resource Usage	SC34602305	EYUABP05	1.70
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Workloads	SC34602206	EYUAAP06	1.84
* CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Messages and Codes	GC34602813	EYUA1P13	4.94
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Monitor Views Reference	SC34602100	EYUA4P00	0.55
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Operations Views Reference	SC34602000	EYUA3P00	1.64
CICSplex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Resource Tables Reference	SC34602708	EYUA6P08	9.53
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Administration	SC34601908	EYUA7P07	1.62
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Problem Determination	GC34602900	EYUS1P00	0.76
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS Web User Interface Guide	SC34601810	EYUADP10	2.17
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Commands Reference Summary	SX33611900	EYUA9P00	0.27
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide	SC34601600	EYUA5P00	0.45
<b>Total size</b>			<b>167.71</b>

## CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2 Release 3.0 (5697-E93)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	DFHASH08	0.03
* CICS Family, Communicating from CICS on System/390	SC34626800	DFHT8A00	1.14
* CICS Family, Interproduct Communication	SC34626701	DFHT7A01	0.84
* CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	SC34647403	DFHT8B03	1.47
CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	SC34647301	C3464731	0.83
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 C++ OO Class Libraries	SC34623502	DFHALA02	3.47
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Application Programming Guide	SC34623107	DFHP3A07	7.43

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Application Programming Reference	SC34623206	DFHP4A06	5.69
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Business Transaction Services	SC34623702	DFHP9A02	2.65
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Customization Guide	SC34622708	DFHA3A08	7.99
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS DB2 Guide	SC34625204	DFHTKA04	2.49
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	SC34623600	DFHP6A00	1.63
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	SC34623403	DFHP7A03	2.93
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	SC34622905	DFHA6A05	2.64
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Resource Definition Guide	SC34622807	DFHA4A07	6.50
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Supplied Transactions	SC34623005	DFHA7A05	5.34
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS System Definition Guide	SC34622607	DFHA2A07	4.71
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS System Programming Reference	SC34623307	DFHA8A07	5.47
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 External Interfaces Guide	SC34624408	DFHTMA08	3.12
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 IMS Database Control Guide	SC34624800	DFHT4A00	1.78
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Installation Guide	GC34622406	DFHA1A06	4.59
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Intercommunication Guide	SC34624305	DFHT1A05	3.28
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Internet Guide	SC34624506	DFHTLA06	1.60
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Java Applications in CICS	SC34623804	DFHPJA04	4.49
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Messages and Codes	GC34624105	DFHG4A05	17.83
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS TS for OS/390 Version 1.2	GC34622004	DFHECA04	2.50
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS TS for OS/390 Version 1.3	GC34622104	DFHEDA04	1.82
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration from CICS/ESA Version 4.1	GC34621904	DFHEBA04	3.95
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Migration Guide	GC34622304	DFHE5A04	1.22
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Performance Guide	SC34624706	DFHT3A06	8.88
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Problem Determination Guide	SC34623904	DFHS1A04	4.35
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 RACF Security Guide	SC34624908	DFHT5A08	3.97
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Recovery and Restart Guide	SC34624604	DFHT2A04	2.92
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Release Guide	GC34621806	DFHE4A06	2.67
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Shared Data Tables Guide	SC34625001	DFHF1A01	1.18
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Trace Entries	SC34624207	DFHS6A07	5.98
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	SC34625101	DFHTCA01	0.94
* CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V2.3 Messages and Codes	GC34626505	EYUA1A05	4.98
* CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V2.3 Problem Determination	GC34626604	EYUS1A04	1.46
* CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration	SC34625605	EYUA7A05	1.62
CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide	SC34626203	EYUP1A03	1.50

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference	SC34626305	EYUP2A05	1.29
	CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Commands Reference Summary	SX33612200	EYUA9A00	0.29
	CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Concepts and Planning	SC34625303	EYUE3A03	1.74
	CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications	SC34626102	EYUACA02	3.66
	CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage	SC34626002	EYUABA02	1.95
	CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads	SC34625904	EYUAAA04	1.90
	CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference	SC34625801	EYUA4A01	1.20
	CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference	SC34625701	EYUA3A01	3.38
*	CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference	SC34626404	EYUA6A04	10.25
	CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide	SC34625400	EYUA5A00	0.71
*	CICSPlex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide	SC34625505	EYUADA05	2.23
	<b>Total size</b>			<b>178.48</b>

## CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-M15)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	DFHASI03	0.02
*	CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	SC34647403	DFHT8B03	1.47
	CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	SC34647301	C3464731	0.83
	CICS Interdependency Analyzer for z/OS V1.3 User Guide and Reference	SC34636501	C3463651	2.17
*	CICS Service Flow Feature for CICS TS for z/OS V3.1 Run Time User's Guide	SC34589907	DFHCRB02	3.39
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 C++ OO Class Libraries	SC34643702	DFHALB02	3.61
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Application Programming Guide	SC34643303	DFHP3B03	7.82
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Application Programming Reference	SC34643404	DFHP4B04	6.77
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Business Transaction Services	SC34643901	DFHP9B01	2.03
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Customization Guide	SC34642903	DFHA3B03	7.81
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS DB2 Guide	SC34645701	DFHTKB01	2.48
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	SC34643800	DFHP6B00	2.69
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS External Interfaces Guide	SC34644903	DFHTMB03	3.11
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	SC34643601	DFHP7B01	2.60
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Intercommunication Guide	SC34644802	DFHT1B02	3.25
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Messages and Codes	GC34644203	DFHG4B03	18.27
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	SC34643101	DFHA6B01	2.79
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Problem Determination Guide	SC34644102	DFHS1B02	4.33

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Resource Definition Guide	SC34643004	DFHA4B04	6.50
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Supplied Transactions	SC34643202	DFHA7B02	5.87
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS System Definition Guide	SC34642804	DFHA2B04	4.83
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS System Programming Reference	SC34643504	DFHA8B04	5.84
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 CICS Trace Entries	SC34644303	DFHS6B03	6.16
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Concepts and Planning	SC34645901	EYUE3B01	1.67
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 IMS Database Control Guide	SC34645300	DFHT4B00	2.57
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Installation Guide	GC34642604	DFHA1B04	5.13
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Internet Guide	SC34645004	DFHTLB04	2.98
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Java Application in CICS	SC34644003	DFHPJB03	4.24
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide	GC34642504	DFHE5B04	1.20
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide from CICS TS for OS/390 Version 1.3	GC34642304	DFHEDB04	2.23
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Migration Guide from CICS TS for z/OS V2.2	GC34642404	DFHEEB04	1.68
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Performance Guide	SC34645204	DFHT3B04	9.08
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 RACF Security Guide	SC34645403	DFHT5B03	3.97
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Recovery and Restart Guide	SC34645101	DFHT2B01	2.92
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Release Guide	GC34642104	DFHE4B04	3.44
	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Shared Data Tables Guide	SC34645502	DFHF1B02	1.23
*	CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V3.1 Web Services Guide	SC34645804	DFHWSB04	2.14
*	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V3.1 Messages and Codes	GC34647103	EYUA1B03	5.35
*	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS V3.1 Problem Determination	GC34647202	EYUS1B02	1.43
*	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Administration	SC34646203	EYUA7B03	1.78
	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Guide	SC34646800	EYUP1B00	1.53
*	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Application Programming Reference	SC34646904	EYUP2B04	1.29
	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Business Applications	SC34646700	EYUACB00	3.96
	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Resource Usage	SC34646601	EYUABB01	2.03
	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Managing Workloads	SC34646502	EYUAAB02	2.03
	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Monitor Views Reference	SC34646401	EYUA4B01	1.19
	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Operations Views Reference	SC34646302	EYUA3B02	4.01
*	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Resource Tables Reference	SC34647004	EYUA6B04	10.11
	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, User Interface Guide	SC34646000	EYUA5B00	0.97
*	CICSplex SM for CICS TS z/OS, Web User Interface Guide	SC34646102	EYUADB02	2.25
	<b>Total size</b>			<b>187.05</b>

## CICS VSAM Copy for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS VSAM Copy for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0  
(5655-L66)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	CVCUSH00	0.01
CICS VSAM Copy for z/OS V1.1 User's Guide	SC34633901	CVCUG101	1.19
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.20</b>

## CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0  
(5655-P30)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	DWWBKS21	0.01
* CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 Implementation Guide and Reference	SC34669101	DWWBIG11	3.42
CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 Messages and Problem Determination	SC34668600	DWWBMD10	2.90
* CICS VSAM Recovery for z/OS V4.1 User's Guide	SC34668701	DWWBUG11	1.59
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.92</b>

## CICS VSAM Recovery V3.3 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS VSAM Recovery Version 3 Release 3.0  
(5655-H91)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	DWWBKS14	0.01
CICS VSAM Recovery V3.3 Implementation Guide and Reference	SH26412605	DWWBIG05	4.78
CICS VSAM Recovery V3.3 Messages and Problem Determination	SH26412804	DWWBMD04	2.77
CICS VSAM Recovery V3.3 User's Guide	SH26412703	DWWBUG03	1.75
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.31</b>

## CICS VSAM Transparency for z/OS V1.2 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** CICS VSAM Transparency for z/OS Version 1 Release 2.0 (5697-I76)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	CVTUSH01	0.01
* CICS VSAM Transparency for z/OS V1.2 User's Guide	SC34667902	CVTUGB02	1.49
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.50</b>

## COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2R2 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Names (Numbers):** VisualAge COBOL Version 2 Release 2.0 (5639-B92), COBOL for OS/390 & VM Version 2 Release 2.0 (5645-A25), COBOL for OS/390 & VM Version 2 Release 1.0 (5648-A25), VisualAge COBOL MLE for OS/390 & VM Version 1 Release 0.0 (5648-MLE)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	IGYSH211	0.01
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Customization under OS/390	GC26904502	IGYIC202	0.39
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Licensed Program Specifications	GC26904402	IGYLP202	0.05
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide	GC26476405	IGYMG202	2.15
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Programming Guide	SC26904905	IGYPG205	9.04
COBOL Language Reference V2 R2	SC26904604	IGYLR205	3.87
Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	SC09213708	CBCDT040	2.22
<b>Total size</b>			<b>17.73</b>

## CPCS CA V1R1 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** CPCS Communications Adapter Version 01 Release 01.00 (5799-RWF)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	DKNJCD00	0.01
CPCS Communications Adapter LPS	GC31409400	DKNBBL00	0.02
CPCS Communications Adapter Program Directory	GI10409300	DKNAAP00	0.08
CPCS Communications Adapter User's Guide	SC31409500	DKNCCU00	0.53
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.64</b>

## CPCS ESM V1R1 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** CPCS Enhanced System Manager Version 01 Release 01.00 (5799-ESM)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	DKN0EA08	0.01
CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide	SC31400209	DKNS1A19	0.86
CPCS ESM LPS	GC31400100	DKNA1A00	0.02
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.89</b>

## CPCS ESM V1R2 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** CPCS Enhanced System Manager Version 01 Release 02.00 (5799-ESM)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	DKN0EA10	0.01
CPCS Enhanced System Manager LPS	GC31458500	DKNLLL00	0.02



<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide	SC31458600	DKNMMU00	0.90
CPCS ESM V1R2 Program Directory	GI10458400	DKNKKP00	0.08
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.01</b>

## CPCS STU V1R1 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** CPCS String Transfer Utility Version 01 Release 01.00  
(5799-RWG)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	DKNKCD00	0.01
CPCS String Transfer Utility Program Directory	GI10409800	DKNDDP00	0.08
CPCS String Transfer Utility User's Guide	SC31410000	DKNFFU00	0.35
CPCS String Transfer Utility V1R1 LPS	GC31409900	DKNEEL00	0.02
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.46</b>

## CPCS V1R11 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** Check Processing Control System Version 01 Release  
11.00 (5734-F11)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	B1B01A0A	0.01
CPCS V1R11 Customization Guide	SC31285312	B1BP1ABC	1.04
CPCS V1R11 General Information	GH20100808	B1BT1A08	0.13
CPCS V1R11 Installation Guide	GA34217810	B1BU1ABA	0.45
CPCS V1R11 Licensed Program Specification	GH20434308	B1BW1A01	0.02
CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes	SC31400411	B1BM1ABB	1.03
CPCS V1R11 Online Adjustments Guide	GC31272304	B1BV1A03	0.31
CPCS V1R11 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	SC31285412	B1BQ1ABC	1.53
CPCS V1R11 Terminal Operations Guide	SH20122923	B1BN1ABN	1.34
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.86</b>

## CPCS V1R12 PDFs (Disc 6)

**Product Name (Number):** Check Processing Control System Version 01 Release  
12.00 (5734-F11)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	B1B01A0B	0.01
CPCS V1R12 Customization Guide	SC31285313	B1BP1ABD	1.01
CPCS V1R12 General Information	GH20100809	B1BT1A09	0.25
CPCS V1R12 Installation Guide	GA34217811	B1BU1ABB	0.44
CPCS V1R12 Licensed Program Specification	GH20434309	B1BW1A02	0.02
CPCS V1R12 Messages and Codes	SC31400412	B1BM1ABC	1.02
CPCS V1R12 Online Adjustments Guide	GC31272305	B1BV1A04	0.31
CPCS V1R12 Program Directory	GI10409101	B1BD1A01	0.08
CPCS V1R12 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	SC31285413	B1BQ1ABD	1.52
CPCS V1R12 Terminal Operations Guide	SH20122924	B1BN1ABO	1.34
<b>Total size</b>			<b>6.00</b>

## Data Stream and Object Architectures PDFs (Disc 7)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	HA3BXKS4	0.01
* Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference	S544388404	G4438844	3.63
AFP GOCA Reference	S544549801	HA3N1MST	1.51
* Color Management Object Content Architecture Reference	S550051100	HA3C0MST	1.81
Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.	SC31680505	C3168055	1.11
* Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.	S544376606	HA3I6MST	2.62
Data Stream and Object Architectures: Font Object Content Arch. (FOCA) Ref.	S544328505	HA3F5MST	3.37
* IPDS Reference	S544341707	HA3R7MST	15.51
* Mixed Object Document Content Architecture Reference	SC31680207	HA3M7MST	9.33
PTOCA Reference	SC31680302	HA3P2M00	1.09
<b>Total size</b>			<b>39.99</b>

## DB2 SQL Replication V8R2 PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Names (Numbers):** DB2 DataPropagator for z/OS Version 8 Release 2.0 (5655-I60), IBM DB2 Information Integrator Replication for z/OS Version 8 Release 2.00 (5655-L88), DB2 DataPropagator Version 5 Release 2.0 (5722-DP4), IBM DB2 Information Integrator Version 8 Release 2.00 (5724-C74)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	ASNUGA12	0.01
IBM DB2 Information Integrator SQL Replication Guide and Reference Version 8 Release 2	SC27112102	C2711212	5.16
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.17</b>

## DB2 Tools, September 2006, PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Names (Numbers):** DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS Version 2 Release 3.0 (5655-E43), DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS Version 2 Release 3.0 (5655-E56), DB2 Web Query Tool for z/OS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5655-E71), DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS Version 1 Release 4.0 (5655-F55), DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-I19), DB2 DataPropagator Version 8 Release 1.0 (5655-I60), DB2 Utilities Suite for z/OS Version 8 Release 1.0 (5655-K61), DB2 Cloning Tool for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-N10), Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-P03), Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-P07), Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-P08), DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-P98), Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases Version 1 Release 2.0 (5697-F56), DB2 Table Editor for z/OS Version 4 Release 3.0 (5697-G65), DB2 Recovery Expert for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5697-H74), DB2 Thread Expert for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-H85), DB2 Test Database Generator for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-I02), DB2 Query Monitor for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-I03), DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5697-I04), DB2 Object

Restore for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5697-I20), DB2 Path Checker for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-I23), DB2 Archive Log Accelerator for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-I73), DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5697-I80), DB2 Data Archive Expert Version 2 Release 1.0 (5697-J22), DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS Version 7 Release 1.0 (5697-L40), DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS Version 7 Release 1.0 (5697-L90), DB2 RepliData for z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5799-GKW), Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases Version 1 Release 1.0 (5799-GWD), DB2 Batch Thread Cancel for z/OS PRPQ Version 1 Release 1.0 (5799-GWE), DB2 Data Archive Expert Version 1 Release 1.0 (5799-GXQ)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	DM1SH00E	0.02
	Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, Messages and Codes	SC27111401	DRMMC10	0.52
	Application Recovery Tool for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27098002	DRMUGA11	0.68
	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases for z/OS PRPQ, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18733602	DECUGA12	0.89
	Data Encryption for IMS and DB2 Databases, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18954900	DECU1A10	0.87
	DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS, V7R1, User's Guide and Reference	SC18955201	ADBUGE11	4.88
	DB2 Archive Log Accelerator for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18740502	ALCUGB20	1.57
*	DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18928002	HAAUGB21	4.70
	DB2 Batch Thread Cancel for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18734000	ABPU1A10	0.21
	DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	SC27145002	BNDUGC30	0.83
	DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V3R1, Configuration Guide	SC18964500	FPEBCA10	0.38
*	DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R4, User's Guide	SC27119106	GGCUGA41	2.60
*	DB2 Cloning Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide and Reference	SC18983500	CKZUGA10	4.02
*	DB2 Data Archive Expert for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18969601	AHXUGB11	3.82
	DB2 Grouper, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18740906	GXQUGA16	0.96
	DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC27160202	INZUGB12	2.08
	DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	SC18913203	ALAUGB30	1.64
	DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS, V7R1, User's Guide	SC18955401	GOCUGD11	1.33
	DB2 Object Restore for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18913501	AUOUGB11	1.14
	DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18792601	CKPUGB20	0.68
	DB2 Performance Expert for Multiplatforms and Workgroups, V2R2, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1,	SC18964400	FPEBPC10	3.00
*	DB2 Performance Expert, DB2 BPA, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert and DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, Information	GC18983401	KO2IRA11	0.34
	DB2 Query Monitor for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18920204	CQMUGB20	4.63
*	DB2 Recovery Expert for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18982200	ARYU2A10	1.30
	DB2 RepliData for z/OS, V4R1, Administration Guide	SC18926001	ISRAGA11	1.74
	DB2 RepliData for z/OS, V4R1, Concepts and Planning	SC18926100	ISRCPA10	0.61
	DB2 RepliData for z/OS, V4R1, Installation	SC18926201	ISRINA11	0.73
	DB2 RepliData for z/OS, V4R1, Messages	SC18926301	ISRMCA11	2.78
	DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC27160501	ANLUGB20	3.26
*	DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18982400	ANLUGC10	4.56
	DB2 Table Editor, V4R3, User's Guide	SC27161608	ETIU2A18	3.49

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
* DB2 Test Database Generator for Multiplatforms and z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC18741104	GRIUGB21	2.48
DB2 Thread Expert for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18956500	ABPUGA10	1.75
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Utility Guide and Reference	SC18742703	DSNUGJ13	11.44
DB2 UDB Replication Guide and Reference Version 8 Release 1	SC27112101	C2711211	7.71
DB2 Web Query Tool, V1R3, User's Guide	SC27097111	CWQUGA26	0.96
Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert for z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor for z/OS, V3R1, Monitoring Performance from ISPF	SC18963900	FPEMIC10	3.13
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V3R1, Getting Started	GC18963401	KO2GSA11	1.27
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V3R1, Configuration and Customization	GC18963701	KO2CCA11	2.19
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V3R1,	GC18963801	KO2MEC11	3.37
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V3R1, Monitoring Performance from Performance Expert	SC18964001	KO2MPC11	1.74
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on Z/OS, V3R1, Reporting User's Guide	SC18964101	KO2RUC11	3.36
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on Z/OS, V3R1, Report Reference	SC18964201	KO2RRC11	9.44
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V3R1, Report Command Reference	SC18964301	KO2RCC11	1.81
* Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Expert on z/OS, V3R1, Tivoli OMEGAMON XE for DB2 Performance Monitor on z/OS, V3R1, Monitoring Performance from the OMEGAMON	SC18965901	KO2CIC11	4.89
<b>Total size</b>			<b>115.80</b>

## DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS Version 7 Release 1.0 (5675-DB2)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	DSNSHHA5	0.01
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide	SC26993104	DSNAGH14	15.62
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC26993304	DSNAPH14	13.55
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming Guide & Reference for JAVA	SC26993206	DSNJVH16	3.81
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Command Reference	SC26993404	DSNCRH14	4.77
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26993504	DSNDSH14	4.71
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Programming	SC26994701	DMBIA711	4.29

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	GC26993604	DSNIGH14	8.99
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes	GC26994004	DSNMCH14	20.65
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Programming	SC27117101	DNEF7A01	0.73
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 ODBC Guide and Reference	SC26994104	DSNODH14	5.93
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters & Servers	SC26994201	DSNUDH11	0.92
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Release Planning Guide	SC26994304	DSNRGH14	2.89
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 SQL Reference	SC26994404	DSNSQH14	13.57
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming	SC26994802	DESU1A02	1.73
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference	SC26994505	DSNUGH15	9.91
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming	SC26994900	DXXXA710	1.20
DB2 UDB Server for z/OS and OS/390 V7 What's New?	GC26994603	DSNWNH13	1.19
<b>Total size</b>			<b>114.47</b>

## DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** DB2 UDB for OS/390 Version 6 Release 1.0 (5645-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	DSNSH0G4	0.01
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Administration Guide	SC26900302	DSNAG0G3	5.64
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC26900402	DSNAP0G3	5.61
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	SC26901802	DSNJV0G3	0.72
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Command Reference	SC26900602	DSNCR0G3	1.39
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26900702	DSNDS0G3	2.13
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Prog	SC26965000	DMBA6001	1.60
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Installation Guide	GC26900802	DSNIG0G3	2.23
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Messages and Codes	GC26901102	DSNMC0G3	4.41
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 ODBC Guide and Reference	SC26900502	DSNOD0G3	3.48
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	SC26901200	DSNUD0G1	0.41
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Release Planning Guide	SC26901303	DSNRG0G3	1.83
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 SQL Reference	SC26901402	DSNSQ0G3	4.22
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Text Extender Administration and Programming	SC26965101	DESU6002	1.07
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Utility Guide and Reference	SC26901502	DSNUG0G3	2.49
<b>Total size</b>			<b>37.24</b>

## DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** DB2 UDB for z/OS Version 8 Release 1.0 (5625-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	DSNSHJA4	0.01
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Programming	SC26994701	DMBIA711	4.29
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Programming	SC27117101	DNEF7A01	0.73
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming	SC26994802	DESU1A02	1.73
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Administration Guide	SC18741303	DSNAGJ13	16.22
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC18741503	DSNAPJ13	15.72
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	SC18741403	DSNJVVJ13	4.04
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Codes	GC18960301	DSNC1J11	13.10
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Command Reference	SC18741603	DSNCRJ13	5.11
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC18741703	DSNDSJ13	5.20
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Installation Guide	GC18741804	DSNIGJ14	8.70
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Messages	GC18960201	DSNM1J11	9.67
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 ODBC Guide and Reference	SC18742302	DSNODJ12	6.33
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 RACF Access Control Module Guide	SC18743302	DSNRAJ12	1.49
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	SC18742400	DSNUDJ10	0.90
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Release Planning Guide	SC18742503	DSNRGJ13	2.48
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 SQL Reference	SC18742603	DSNSQJ13	16.73
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 Utility Guide and Reference	SC18742703	DSNUGJ13	11.44
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 What's New?	GC18742800	DSNWNJ10	2.05
DB2 UDB for z/OS V8 XML Extender Administration and Programming	SC18743102	DXXXA812	3.05
<b>Total size</b>			<b>128.99</b>

## Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS V6.1 PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** Debug Tool Utilities and Advanced Functions for z/OS Version 6 Release 1.00 (5655-P15)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	EQA6US00	0.01
COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	SC26940002	IGYCCM02	0.98
Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference	SC18953500	EQA6CU00	2.52
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.51</b>

## Debug Tool V1R3 for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 Version 01 Release 03.00 (5688-134)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	EQASH00	0.01
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Fact Sheet	GC27157400	EQAFS000	0.05
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Customization Guide	GC27157100	EQACG000	0.20
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Licensed Program Specifications	GC27157200	EQALP000	0.05
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 Reference and Messages	SC27157500	EQARMM00	1.23
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide	SC27157300	EQAUG00	1.19
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390, V1R3, Program Directory	GI10844500	I1084450	0.10
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.83</b>

## Debug Tool V3R1 for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Names (Numbers):** OS/390 Version 2 Release 10.0 (5647-A01), COBOL for MVS & VM Version 2 Release 1.0 (5648-A25), PL/I for MVS & VM Version 1 Release 1.0 (5688-235)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	EQA3SH00	0.01
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Commands Summary	SC18718700	EQA3CS00	0.29
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Message	SC18717300	EQA3CU00	1.12
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Customization Guide	SC18717400	EQA3CG00	0.20
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Reference and Messages	SC18717200	EQA3RM00	1.36
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 User's Guide	SC18717100	EQA3UG00	1.21
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.19</b>

## Debug Tool V4R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Debug Tool for z/OS Version 4 Release 1 Version 4 Release 1.00 (5655-L24)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	EQA4SH01	0.01
Debug Tool for z/OS Version 4 Release 1 Commands Summary	SC18900901	EQA4CS01	0.41
Debug Tool for z/OS Version 4 Release 1 Coverage Utility User's Guide and Reference	SC18901101	EQA4CU01	1.95
Debug Tool for z/OS Version 4 Release 1 Customization Guide	SC18900801	EQA4CG01	0.49
Debug Tool for z/OS Version 4 Release 1 Reference and Messages	SC18901001	EQA4RM01	2.70
Debug Tool for z/OS Version 4 Release 1 User's Guide	SC18901201	EQA4UG01	2.67
Licensed Program Specifications for IBM Debug Tool for z/OS, V4R1	GC18900700	C1890070	0.02

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
Program Directory for Debug Tool Utilities & Advanced Functions V4.1	GI10854501	I1085451	0.14
Program Directory for Debug Tool V4.1	GI10854401	I1085441	0.15
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.54</b>

## Debug Tool V5R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** Debug Tool for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.0 (5688-M18)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	EQA5SH02	0.01
Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Customization Guide	SC18930602	EQA5CG02	0.75
Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages	SC18930402	EQA5RM02	3.80
Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions	SC18930501	EQA5CS01	0.55
Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 User's Guide	SC18930203	EQA5UG03	3.81
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.92</b>

## Debug Tool V6R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Debug Tool for z/OS Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P14)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
* <b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	EQA6SH03	0.01
* Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Customization Guide	SC18953802	EQA6CG02	0.86
* Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Reference and Messages	GC18953603	EQA6RM03	3.84
* Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 Summary of Commands and Built-in Functions	SC18953702	EQA6CS02	0.54
* Debug Tool for z/OS V6.1 User's Guide	SC18953402	EQA6UG02	3.91
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.16</b>

## Encryption Facility V1R1.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** Encryption Facility for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-P97)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
* <b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	CSDBKS01	0.01
* IBM Encryption Facility for z/OS: User's Guide	SA23134903	CSDA1103	0.95
* z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference	SC26740206	DGT2S250	21.06
* z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide	SC35042307	DGT2U250	3.61
* z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSShsm Implementation and Customization Guide	SC35041805	DGT2I450	8.98
* z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Guide	SC35042105	DGT2S650	9.97
<b>Total size</b>			<b>44.58</b>



## Enhanced Access Control for SCLM V1.1 PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** Security Services for SCLM Version 1 Release 1.0  
(5697-H59)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	HSSSH000	0.01
Enhanced Access Control for SCLM for z/OS User's Guide	SC27159101	HSSUG001	1.00
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.01</b>

## Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 Version 03  
Release 01.00 (5655-G53)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	IGY3SH10	0.01
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Reference and Messages	SC18717200	EQA3RM00	1.36
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 User's Guide	SC18717100	EQA3UG00	1.21
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Customization Guide	GC27141002	IGY3C110	0.47
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Language Reference	SC27140801	IGY3LR10	3.33
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Licensed Program Specification	GC27141101	IGY3LP10	0.03
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Migration Guide	GC27140901	IGY3MG10	2.58
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Programming Guide	SC27141201	IGY3PG10	10.21
<b>Total size</b>			<b>19.20</b>

## Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R3 PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 Version 03  
Release 01.00 (5655-G53)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	IGY3SH20	0.01
Debug Tool for z/OS Version 4 Release 1 Reference and Messages	SC18901001	EQA4RM01	2.70
Debug Tool for z/OS Version 4 Release 1 User's Guide	SC18901201	EQA4UG01	2.67
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R3 Customization Guide	GC27141003	IGY3C120	0.71
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R3 Language Reference	SC27140802	IGY3LR20	6.80
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R3 Licensed Program Specification	GC27141102	IGY3LP20	0.03
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R3 Migration Guide	GC27140902	IGY3MG20	5.03
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R3 Programming Guide	SC27141202	IGY3PG20	9.59
<b>Total size</b>			<b>27.54</b>

## Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise COBOL for z/OS Version 03 Release 4.00  
(5655-G53)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	IGY3SH32	0.01
COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	SC26940002	IGYCCM02	0.98
Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Customization Guide	GC27141004	IGY3C130	0.92
* Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Language Reference	SC27140804	IGY3LR31	8.70
* Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide	GC27140904	IGY3MG31	5.64
* Enterprise COBOL for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide	SC27141204	IGY3PG31	12.03
<b>Total size</b>			<b>28.28</b>

## Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 Version 03  
Release 01.00 (5655-H31)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	IBMSH301	0.01
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Diagnosis Guide	GC27145900	IBM3DG00	0.27
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Language Reference	SC27146001	IBM3LR01	2.59
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Messages and Codes	SC27146101	IBM3MC01	0.46
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Migration Guide	GC27145800	IBM3MG00	0.38
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Programming Guide	SC27145701	IBM3PG01	1.65
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.36</b>

## Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 Version 03  
Release 01.00 (5655-H31)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	IBMSH310	0.01
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Reference and Messages	SC18717200	EQA3RM00	1.36
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 User's Guide	SC18717100	EQA3UG00	1.21
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Diagnosis Guide	GC27145901	IBM3DG01	0.26
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Language Reference	SC27146002	IBM3LR10	2.60
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Messages and Codes	SC27146102	IBM3MC10	0.47
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Migration Guide	GC27145801	IBM3MG01	0.71
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Programming Guide	SC27145702	IBM3PG10	1.64
<b>Total size</b>			<b>8.26</b>

## Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise PL/I for z/OS Version 03 Release 5.00  
(5655-H31)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	IBMSH341	0.01
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Language Reference	SC27146005	IBM3LR40	6.82
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Messages and Codes	SC27146105	IBM3MC40	1.70
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Migration Guide	GC27145804	IBM3MG40	2.15
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3.5 Programming Guide	SC27145705	IBM3PG40	5.13
<b>Total size</b>			<b>15.81</b>

## Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R3 PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 Version 03  
Release 03.00 (5655-H31)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	IBMSH320	0.01
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Reference and Messages	SC18717201	EQA3RM01	1.33
Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 User's Guide	SC18717101	EQA3UG01	1.30
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R2 Diagnosis Guide	GC27145901	IBM3DG01	0.26
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R3 Language Reference	SC27146003	IBM3LR20	5.42
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R3 Messages and Codes	SC27146103	IBM3MC20	1.04
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R3 Migration Guide	GC27145802	IBM3MG20	1.36
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R3 Programming Guide	SC27145703	IBM3PG20	3.45
<b>Total size</b>			<b>14.17</b>

## Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 PDFs (Disc 7)

**Product Name (Number):** Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 Version 03  
Release 04.00 (5655-H31)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	IBMSH330	0.01
Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 Reference and Messages	SC18930401	EQA5RM01	3.78
Debug Tool for z/OS V5.1 User's Guide	SC18930203	EQA5UG03	3.81
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Language Reference	SC27146004	IBM3LR30	7.14
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Messages and Codes	SC27146104	IBM3MC30	2.00
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Migration Guide	GC27145803	IBM3MG30	2.43
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide	SC27145704	IBM3PG30	5.43
<b>Total size</b>			<b>24.60</b>

## Fault Analyzer for z/OS V4R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM Fault Analyzer Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G74), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J47), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 Version 02 Release 00.00 (5697-F19)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	IDISHD03	0.01
Fault Analyzer for z/OS V4R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18792805	IDIUGD05	4.42
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.43</b>

## Fault Analyzer for z/OS V5R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM Fault Analyzer Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G74), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J47), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), Fault Analyzer for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M20), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 Version 02 Release 00.00 (5697-F19), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	IDISHE05	0.01
Fault Analyzer for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18937405	IDIUGE05	5.22
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.23</b>

## Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM Fault Analyzer Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G74), IBM Fault Analyzer Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J47), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), Fault Analyzer for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M20), Fault Analyzer for z/OS Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P16), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 Version 02 Release 00.00 (5697-F19), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	IDISHF03	0.01
* Fault Analyzer for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18967003	IDIUGF03	5.58
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.59</b>

## File Export for z/OS PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Name (Number): File Export for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-I12)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	ABXSH000	0.01
File Export for z/OS Messages and Codes	SC31687100	C3168710	0.89
File Export for z/OS Reference	SC31687000	C3168700	2.21
File Export for z/OS User's Guide	SC18917800	C1891780	0.75
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.86</b>

## File Export for z/OS V1.1 PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Name (Number): File Export for z/OS Version 01 Release 01.00 (5697-I12)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	ABXBKS00	0.01
File Export for z/OS Messages and Codes V1R1	SC31687104	ABXMSG00	0.96
File Export for z/OS Reference V1R1	SC31687005	ABXREF00	3.04
IBM File Export for z/OS User's Guide V1R1	SC18917805	ABXUSG00	1.08
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.09</b>

## File Manager for z/OS V4R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Names (Numbers): IBM File Manager Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G75), IBM File Manager Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J48), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	FMNSHD02	0.01
File Manager for z/OS V4R1 Customization Guide	GC18779003	FMNI1D03	1.58
File Manager for z/OS V4R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data	SC18779403	FMNU2D03	5.57
File Manager for z/OS V4R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	SC18779503	FMNU3D03	2.44
File Manager for z/OS V4R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18779203	FMNU1D03	5.56
<b>Total size</b>			<b>15.16</b>

## File Manager for z/OS V5R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Names (Numbers): IBM File Manager Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G75), IBM File Manager Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J48), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), IBM File Manager Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M21), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	FMNSHE02	0.01
File Manager for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide	GC18937802	FMNI1E02	2.49

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data	SC18938102	FMNU2E02	7.69
File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	SC18938202	FMNU3E02	3.83
File Manager for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18938002	FMNU1E02	8.63
<b>Total size</b>			<b>22.65</b>

## File Manager for z/OS V6R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM File Manager Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-G75), IBM File Manager Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J48), File Manager Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-L26), IBM File Manager Version 5 Release 1.00 (5655-M21), IBM File Manager Version 6 Release 1.0 (5655-P17), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	FMNSHG01	0.01
* File Manager for z/OS V6R1 Customization Guide	SC18965001	FMNI1G01	2.34
* File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference for DB2 Data	SC18965601	FMNU2G01	7.80
* File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference for IMS Data	SC18965701	FMNU3G01	3.87
* File Manager for z/OS V6R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC18965501	FMNU1G01	9.22
<b>Total size</b>			<b>23.24</b>

## IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V1.1, PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V1.1 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-N37)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	CAZ1SH00	0.01
IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1R1 Customization Guide	SC18959902	CAZ1CG02	0.53
IBM Application Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide	SC18960101	CAZ1UG01	3.41
IBM Application Performance Analyzer V1R1 Messages Guide	GC18960001	CAZ1MS01	0.73
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.68</b>

## IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390, V7R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-H39)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	ARSBS002	0.01
Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, WEK Implementation Guide	SC27137603	C2713763	2.35
IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Administration Guide	SC27137404	C2713744	2.83
IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Configuration Guide	GC27137304	C2713734	1.63
IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Indexing Reference	SC27137504	C2713754	2.38
IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: OnDemand Distribution Facility Installation and Reference Guide	SC27137704	C2713774	3.60
IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390: Introduction and Planning Guide	GC27143804	C2714384	1.08
IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: Messages and Codes	SC27137907	C2713797	2.13
IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: User's Guide	SC27083604	C2708364	0.64
IBM DB2 Content Manager OnDemand: Windows Client Customization Guide V8.3	SC27083703	C2708373	1.85
<b>Total size</b>			<b>18.50</b>

## IBM Developer Kit, Java 2 Technology Edition Program Directories PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Names (Numbers):** z/OS Version 1 Release 7.0 (5647-A01), Java(tm)2 Technology Edition Version 1 Release 3.1 (5655-D35), IBM(r) SDK for z/OS(tm), V1.4 Version 1 Release 4.0 (5655-I56), IBM(r) 64-bit SDK for z/OS(tm), Java(tm) 2 Technology Edition Version 1 Release 4.2 (5655-M30), IBM 31-bit SDK for z/OS V5 Version 5 Release 0.0 (5655-N98), IBM 64-bit SDK for z/OS V5 Version 5 Release 0.0 (5655-N99)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	EZ2JV203	0.01
IBM(R) SDK for z/OS(tm), JAVA(tm)2 Technology Edition V1.4 Program Directory	GI11282200	EZ2JV140	0.14
IBM(R) 64-bit SDK for z/OS(tm), JAVA(tm)2 Technology Edition V1.4.2 Program Directory	GI11284800	AJVPD000	0.09
Java(tm)2 Technology Edition Program Directory	GI10066200	I1006620	0.11
Program Directory for IBM 31-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA 2 Technology Edition, V5	GI11285700	AJVA1000	0.12
Program Directory for IBM 64-Bit SDK for z/OS, JAVA 2 Technology Edition, V5	GI11285800	AJVB1000	0.12
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.59</b>

## IBM Infoprint Transforms V2.1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-N60), IBM Infoprint Coaxial Printer Support V2.1 for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-N62), IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to HP PCL V2.1 for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-P19), IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PDF V2.1 for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-P20), IBM Infoprint

Transform for AFP to Adobe PostScript V2.1 for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0  
(5655-P21)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	AOPXS200	0.01
IBM Infoprint Coaxial Printer Support V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	G550044700	AOPLC200	0.05
IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PDF V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	G550049200	AOPLG200	0.06
IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to Adobe PostScript V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	G550049300	AOPLH200	0.06
IBM Infoprint Transform for AFP to HP PCL V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	G550044600	AOPLF200	0.06
IBM Infoprint Transforms from AFP V2.1 for z/OS	G550044400	AOPFA200	2.45
IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS Licensed Program Specifications	G550044500	AOPLT200	0.06
IBM Infoprint Transforms to AFP V2.1 for z/OS	G550044300	AOPTA200	1.34
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.09</b>

## IBM Infoprint XT Extender PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Infoprint XT Extender Online Product Library  
Version 01 Release 01.00 (5655-J65)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	AIOAX000	0.01
IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS Customization and Usage	S544587902	AIOU2MST	1.97
IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS LPS	G544587400	AIOZ1LPS	0.03
IBM Infoprint XT Extender for z/OS Messages and Diagnosis	G544587801	AIOM1MST	1.33
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.34</b>

## IBM OMEGAMON for z/OS Management Console V1.1 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console Version 01 Release 01.00 (5698-A78)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	C3169501	0.01
Configuring IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console	SC32950400	C3295040	1.59
Getting Started with OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console	SC32950300	C3295030	1.46
* IBM OMEGAMON z/OS Management Console User's Guide Version 1.1.1	SC32950501	C3295051	0.90
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.96</b>



## IBM Online Library Reference PDFs (Discs 6-10)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	AB0RWT2V	0.01
* <b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	AB0RWT2V	0.16
IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R2: User's Guide	GC23341414	EBRSL17	0.19
* IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide Version 3.6.0	SC34316419	HLCRUG19	1.41
* Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library	GC31831135	AB0IN01P	0.50
OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	GC28198702	E0Z1J102	0.13
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.40</b>

## IBM Ported Tools V1R1.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Ported Tools for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-M23)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	FOTZBK02	0.01
IBM Ported Tools for z/OS License Information	GA22798600	FOTZA300	0.78
IBM Ported Tools for z/OS Program Directory	GI11284700	FOTZA200	0.07
Ported Tools for z/OS: OpenSSH User's Guide	SA22798503	FOTZA103	2.71
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.57</b>

## IBM Ported Tools V1R1.1 for z/OS: Perl for z/OS Feature PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Perl for z/OS Feature Version 1 Release 1.1 (5655-M23)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	HPEZS100	0.01
* IBM Ported Tools for z/OS License Information	GA22798601	FOTZA301	0.73
* IBM Ported Tools for z/OS Program Directory	GI10076900	HPEZA100	0.13
* IBM Ported Tools for z/OS: Perl for z/OS feature User's Guide and Reference	SA23134700	HPEZA200	2.56
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.43</b>

## IBM Software Configuration and Library Manager (SCLM) Developer Toolkit, V1.1 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM SCLM Developer Toolkit Version 01 Release 01.00 (5655-M99)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	BWBBKS00	0.01
IBM SCLM Developer Toolkit V1.1 License Information	GC31687300	BWBLIB00	0.81
IBM SCLM Developer Toolkit V1.1 Program Directory	GI10335200	BWBPRO00	0.13
IBM SCLM Developer Toolkit V1R1 Installation and Customization Guide	SC31689900	BWBICG00	1.01
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.96</b>

## IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition Version 04 Release 01.00 (5698-AMZ)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	DRQ1BK00	0.01
IBM Tivoli Access Manager for Business Integration, Host Edition V4.1 Administration Guide	GC32112200	DRQG0000	0.73
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.74</b>

## IBM TotalStorage Management Toolkit PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Names (Numbers):** TotalStorage Toolkit Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-I07), TotalStorage Toolkit Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-I10), TotalStorage Toolkit Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-I12)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	DTSTBK01	0.01
DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 User's Guide and Reference	SC26704705	GFT1U105	1.51
Licensing Information for DFSMS Optimizer V1R2	GC26746400	DOPLIA00	0.58
Licensing Information for StorWatch HSM Monitor	GC26746300	HMTLIA00	0.58
Program Directory for DFSMS Optimizer V1R2	GI11124200	DOPPDR00	0.08
Program Directory for StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor	GI11124100	HMTTPDR00	0.08
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.84</b>

## IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Name (Number):** XRC Monitor Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-J23)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	DXRCBS00	0.01
IBM TotalStorage XRC Performance Monitor Installation and User's Guide	GC26747900	DXRCUG00	0.60
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.61</b>

## IMS Tools, September 2006, PDFs (Disc 8)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IMS HD Compression Extended Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-E02), IMS Database Repair Facility for z/OS Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-E03), IMS Library Management Utilities Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-E04), IMS Advanced ACB Generator Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-E05), IMS High Performance Unload Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-E06), IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-E11), IMS Program Restart Facility Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-E14), IMS Index Builder Version 2 Release 3.0 (5655-E24), IMS Fast Path Basic Tools Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-E30), IMS DEDB Fast Recovery Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-E32), IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-E41), IMS DataPropagator for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-E52), IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-F40), IMS Message Format Services

Reversal Utilities for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-F45), IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5655-F59), IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-F78), IMS Performance Monitor for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-G50), IMS Online Reorganization Facility Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-H97), IMS Library Integrity Utilities for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-I42), IMS Batch Terminal Simulator Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-J57), IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion & Maintenance Aid Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-K47), IMS Connect Extensions Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-K48), IMS Connect for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-K52), IMS High Performance Pointer Checker Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-K53), IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS Version 2 Release 2.0 (5655-K94), IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS Version 3 Release 2.0 (5655-L08), IMS ETO Support Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-L61), IMS Parameter Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-L69), IMS High Performance Load for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-M26), IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-M27), IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-M28), IMS High Performance Image Copy for z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-N45), IMS Database Recovery Facility for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5655-N47), IMS Sysplex Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-P01), IMS High Performance Sysgen Tools for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-P43), IMS Problem Investigator for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-R02), IMS Performance Analyzer Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-R03), IMS Workload Router Version 2 Release 4.0 (5697-B87), IMS Batch Backout Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-H75), IMS Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-H77), IMS Multi-Dialog Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-H91), IMS Queue Control Facility for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5697-I08), IMS Checkpoint Wrapper for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5799-GLT)

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	DM2SH00E	0.03
	IMS Connect for z/OS, V2R2, Guide and Reference	SC18726002	HWSUGB21	5.58
	IMS Advanced Application Control Block Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Gd	SC27091901	FABQGA10	0.22
	IMS Batch Backout Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18706601	BCMUGA11	0.24
*	IMS Batch Terminal Simulator for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide and Reference	SC18714901	BTSUGA11	2.18
	IMS Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18706800	BPLUGA10	0.60
	IMS Checkpoint Wrapper for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27117801	CKWUGA11	0.44
	IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27116802	CCFUGA11	0.33
*	IMS Connect Extensions for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC18725502	CEXUGA21	2.11
	IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS, V3R2, User's Guide	SC18763004	IDLUGB20	1.27
*	IMS Database Recovery Facility for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18940700	FRXUGB10	2.80
	IMS Database Repair Facility for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27094204	FABZGA20	0.97
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administration Guide for Log Asynchronous Propagation	SC27121601	EKYA3A11	3.26
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administration Guide for Synchronous Propagation	SC27121501	EKYA4A11	3.47
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Administrators Guide for MQSeries Asynchronous Propagation	SC27121701	EKYA1A11	3.67
*	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, An Introduction	GC27121101	EKYINA11	1.06
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Concepts	SC27154400	EKYCOA10	1.47
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Customization Guide	SC27121400	EKYCGA10	1.20
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Diagnosis	GC27120900	EKYDGA10	0.25
	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Installation Guide	GC27121202	EKYIGA11	2.62

	<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
*	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes	GC27121301	EKYMCA11	6.14
*	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Reference	SC27121002	EKYRFA12	9.13
	IMS DEDB Fast Recovery for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide and Reference	SC27092802	DFRUGA20	1.81
	IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18903601	IZTUGB11	1.69
	IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27093203	FABAGA12	4.48
	IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27118402	FPXUGA13	1.48
	IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC27100503	HCOUGA12	0.46
	IMS High Availability Large Database Conversion and Maintenance Aid for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18724900	IHCUGB10	0.54
*	IMS High Performance Change Accumulation Utility for z/OS, V1R3, User's Guide	SC27117603	HPCUGA30	1.07
*	IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide, Vol. 1, High Performance Fast Path Reorganization Tool	SC18761502	HFPU1A21	3.20
	IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide, Vol. 2, Fast Path Basic Tools	SC18923801	HFPU2A20	4.52
*	IMS High Performance Fast Path Utilities for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide, Vol. 3, Fast Path Online Tools	SC18923902	HFPU3A21	1.71
	IMS High Performance Image Copy for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide	SC18940900	FABJGD10	2.59
	IMS High Performance Load for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18922201	FABFGB11	2.80
*	IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide, Volume 1	SC18725702	FABP1B12	4.42
*	IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide, Volume 2	SC18725802	FABPGB12	3.48
	IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18923000	FABYGB10	0.56
	IMS High Performance System Generation Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18947401	IOHUGB11	2.67
	IMS High Performance Unload for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27093604	FABHGA13	5.95
*	IMS Index Builder for z/OS, V2R3, User's Guide	SC27093008	IUUGA35	0.40
	IMS Library Integrity Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18702502	FABMGA12	2.28
	IMS Library Management Utilities for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27091701	FABLGA10	0.53
	IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27082301	FABVGA10	0.19
	IMS Multi-Dialog Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18733800	CVRUGA10	0.59
	IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27128101	CFNUGA11	0.62
*	IMS Online Reorganization Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27157701	HRFUGA11	0.99
	IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide	SC18922801	HPSGGB11	5.82
	IMS Parameter Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18909901	GPLUGA11	1.68
*	IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, Report Reference	SC18977900	IPIRGB10	5.54
*	IMS Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V4R1, User's Guide	SC18977800	IPIUGB10	5.56
	IMS Performance Monitor for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27127600	HIMUGA10	1.99
*	IMS Problem Investigator for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18978100	ALZUGB10	2.54
*	IMS Program Restart Facility for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide and Reference	SC27091002	IRTUGA11	0.62
*	IMS Queue Control Facility for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC18761901	IQCUGB11	3.68
	IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27092601	FABOGA10	0.81
	IMS Sysplex Manager for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC18955100	GJEUGA10	2.32

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IMS Workload Router for z/OS, V2R4, User's Guide	SC26894505	IWXUGA20	0.88
<b>Total size</b>			<b>129.11</b>

## IMS V7R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Name (Number): IMS Version 7 Release 1.0 (5655-B01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	DFSSH0EC	0.01
IMS Version 7 Sample Operating Procedures	SC26943801	DFSS40E1	2.38
IMS V7 Admin. Guide: DB	SC26941904	DFSADBE4	12.03
IMS V7 Admin. Guide: System	SC26942003	DFSAS1E3	5.13
IMS V7 Admin. Guide: TM	SC26942103	DFSATME3	10.60
IMS V7 Appl. Programming: CICS and IMS	SC26942403	DFSAPCE3	2.01
IMS V7 Appl. Programming: DB	SC26942203	DFSAPDE3	5.49
IMS V7 Appl. Programming: Design Guide	SC26942302	DFSAPGE2	3.92
IMS V7 Appl. Programming: TM	SC26942504	DFSAPTE4	6.75
IMS V7 Command Reference	SC26943604	DFSCR1E4	5.79
IMS V7 CQS/BPE Guide and Reference	SC26942603	DFSCQBE3	2.87
IMS V7 Customization Guide	SC26942704	DFSCG1E4	7.10
IMS V7 DBRC Guide and Reference	SC26942803	DFSDBRE3	5.53
IMS V7 IMS Java Guide and Reference	SC27083204	DFSJGRE4	1.42
IMS V7 Install.Vol.1: Installation Verification	GC26942904	DFSIIVE4	2.35
IMS V7 Install.Vol.2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC26943005	DFSISDE5	5.14
IMS V7 Master Index and Glossary	SC26943203	DFSMIGE3	6.82
IMS V7 Messages and Codes Vol. 1	GC26943305	DFSMC1E6	5.28
IMS V7 Messages and Codes Vol. 2	GC27112005	DFSMC2E6	6.50
IMS V7 Operations Guide	SC26943503	DFSOG1E3	4.11
IMS V7 OTMA Guide and Reference	SC26943404	DFSOTME4	2.39
IMS V7 Release Planning Guide	GC26943704	DFSRPGE3	1.99
IMS V7 Summary of Operator Commands	SC26943903	DFSSOCE3	1.20
IMS V7 Utilities Reference: DB and TM	SC26944003	DFSURDE3	4.62
IMS V7 Utilities Reference: System	SC26944103	DFSURSE3	5.56
<b>Total size</b>			<b>116.99</b>

## IMS V8R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Name (Number): IMS Version 8 Release 1.0 (5655-C56)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	DFSSHCF8	0.01
IMS V8 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC27129804	DFSISDF7	6.75
IMS V8 Release Planning Guide	GC27130504	DFSRPGF6	3.36
IMS V8 Admin. Guide: DB	SC27128303	DFSADBF6	11.74
IMS V8 Admin. Guide: System	SC27128403	DFSAS1F6	7.39
IMS V8 Admin. Guide: TM	SC27128503	DFSATMF6	10.77
IMS V8 Appl. Programming: CICS and IMS	SC27128803	DFSAPCF6	1.46
IMS V8 Appl. Programming: DB	SC27128603	DFSAPDF6	5.00
IMS V8 Appl. Programming: Design Guide	SC27128703	DFSAPGF6	4.35
IMS V8 Appl. Programming: TM	SC27128903	DFSAPTF6	6.38
IMS V8 BPE Guide and Reference	SC27129002	DFSBPEF5	1.25
IMS V8 Command Reference	SC27129103	DFSCR1F6	9.18
IMS V8 CQS Guide and Reference	SC27129203	DFSCQSF6	2.33

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IMS V8 CSL Guide and Reference	SC27129303	DFSCSLF6	3.74
IMS V8 Customization Guide	SC27129405	DFSCG1F8	7.11
IMS V8 DBRC Guide and Reference	SC27129503	DFSDBRF6	4.98
IMS V8 IMS Java Guide and Reference	SC27129605	DFSJAVF8	1.78
IMS V8 Install. Vol. 1: Installation Verification	GC27129703	DFSIIVF6	2.68
IMS V8 Master Index and Glossary	SC27130003	DFSMIGF6	8.61
IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 1	GC27130103	DFSMC1F6	8.21
IMS V8 Messages and Codes Vol. 2	GC27130203	DFSMC2F6	9.55
IMS V8 Operations Guide	SC27130403	DFSOG1F6	5.18
IMS V8 OTMA Guide and Reference	SC27130303	DFSOTMF6	3.00
IMS V8 Summary of Commands	SC27130703	DFSSOCF6	1.37
IMS V8 Utilities Reference: DB and TM	SC27130803	DFSURDF6	8.16
IMS V8 Utilities Reference: System	SC27130903	DFSURSF6	6.23
<b>Total size</b>			<b>140.57</b>

## IMS V9R1 PDFs (Disc 8)

Product Name (Number): IMS Version 9 Release 1.0 (5655-J38)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	DFSSHCG1	0.01
IMS V9 Admin. Guide: DB	SC18780601	DFSADBG2	13.33
IMS V9 Admin. Guide: System	SC18780701	DFSAS1G2	8.37
IMS V9 Admin. Guide: TM	SC18780801	DFSATMG2	11.48
IMS V9 Appl. Programming: CICS and IMS	SC18781101	DFSAPCG2	1.55
IMS V9 Appl. Programming: DB	SC18780901	DFSAPDG2	4.97
IMS V9 Appl. Programming: Design Guide	SC18781001	DFSAPGG2	4.29
IMS V9 Appl. Programming: TM	SC18781201	DFSAPTG2	6.32
IMS V9 BPE Guide and Reference	SC18781301	DFSBPEG2	1.18
IMS V9 Command Reference	SC18781401	DFSCR1G2	9.44
IMS V9 CQS Guide and Reference	SC18781501	DFSCQSG2	2.38
IMS V9 CSL Guide and Reference	SC18781601	DFSCSLG2	3.44
IMS V9 Customization Guide	SC18781701	DFSCG1G2	7.38
IMS V9 DBRC Guide and Reference	SC18781801	DFSDBRG2	6.65
IMS V9 IMS Connect Guide and Reference	SC18928702	DFSC1G3	4.06
IMS V9 IMS Java Guide and Reference	SC18782104	DFSJGRG5	2.32
IMS V9 Install. Vol. 1: Installation Verification	GC18782201	DFSIIVG2	3.13
IMS V9 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC18782301	DFSISDG2	7.52
IMS V9 Master Index and Glossary	SC18782601	DFSMIGG2	10.24
IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 1	GC18782701	DFSMC1G2	8.32
IMS V9 Messages and Codes Vol. 2	GC18782801	DFSMC2G2	9.74
IMS V9 Operations Guide	SC18783001	DFSOG1G2	6.16
IMS V9 OTMA Guide and Reference	SC18782901	DFSOTMG2	2.97
IMS V9 Release Planning Guide	GC17783102	DFSRPGG3	2.41
IMS V9 Summary of Commands	SC18783201	DFSSOCG2	1.06
IMS V9 Utilities Reference: DB and TM	SC18783301	DFSURDG2	8.36
IMS V9 Utilities Reference: System	SC18783401	DFSURSG2	8.47
<b>Total size</b>			<b>155.55</b>

## Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS PDFs (Disc 9)

**Product Names (Numbers):** Infoprint XML Extender Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-J66), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	GXMBK101	0.01
Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS	S544585501	GXMA0101	0.72
Infoprint XML Extender for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	G544585601	GXML0101	0.03
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.76</b>

## IOCP PDFs (Disc 9)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	HWIOCP15	0.01
IOCP User's Guide and ESCON CTC Reference, S/390	GC38040113	C3804013	2.78
IOCP User's Guide, IBM eServer zSeries	SB10702903	B1070293	2.00
* IOCP User's Guide, IBM System z9 Business Class and Enterprise Class and eserver zSeries 890 and 990	SB10703705	B1070375	4.14
* Stand-Alone IOCP User's Guide, IBM System z9	SB10715201	B1071521	5.80
Stand-Alone IOCP, IBM eServer zSeries 890 and 990	SB10704001	B1070401	1.75
Stand-Alone IOCP, IBM eServer zSeries	SB10703202	B1070322	2.94
Stand-Alone IOCP, S/390 Generation 5/Generation 6, Multiprise 3000	GC38045803	ID5TAM03	3.46
<b>Total size</b>			<b>22.88</b>

## Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 PDFs (Disc 9)

**Product Name (Number):** Item Capture Support for OS/390 Version 01 Release 01.00 (5655-B23)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	HEF01A14	0.01
ICS V1R1 Licensed Program Specification	GC31408001	HEFA1A11	0.01
Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	SC31408105	HEFB1A15	1.17
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.19</b>

## Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R2 PDFs (Disc 9)

**Product Name (Number):** Item Capture Support for OS/390 Version 01 Release 02.00 (5655-B23)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	DKNNCD00	0.01
ICS V1R2 Licensed Program Specification	GC31457900	DKNHHL00	0.02

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
ICS V1R2 Program Directory	GI10457800	DKNGGP00	0.09
Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	SC31458000	DKNIIU00	1.17
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.29</b>

## IXFP V2R1 PDFs (Disc 9)

**Product Name (Number):** SnapShot V1R2 Version 1 Release 2.0 (5648-A12)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	C2676050	0.01
IBM RAMAC SnapShot for MVS/ESA Using SnapShot V1R2	SC26717306	C2671736	0.20
IBM RAMAC SnapShot for MVS/ESA	SC26717404	C2671744	0.16
IXFP V2R1 Configuration and Administration	SC26717805	C2671785	1.70
IXFP V2R1 Installation for MVS	SC26717904	C2671794	0.29
IXFP V2R1 Installation Notes for MVS	SC26718004	C2671804	0.12
IXFP V2R1 Installation Notes for VM	SC26718203	C2671823	0.06
IXFP V2R1 Messages and Codes	SC26718306	C2671836	0.99
IXFP V2R1 Subsystem Reporting	SC26718405	C2671845	1.99
<b>Total size</b>			<b>5.52</b>

## Merge Tool for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 9)

**Product Name (Number):** Merge Tool for z/OS and OS/390 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5697-H70)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	AZZSH000	0.01
Merge Tool for z/OS and OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide	SC27169402	C2716942	0.79
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.80</b>

## Migration Utility for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 9)

**Product Name (Number):** Migration Utility for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.1 (5697-I89)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	FSYSH000	0.01
IBM Migration Utility for z/OS - User's Guide and Reference V2.1	SC31896100	FSYUG100	2.54
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.55</b>



## Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1 PDFs (Disc 9)

Product Name (Number): Migration Utility Version 03 Release 01.00 (5697-N44)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	FSYBKS00	0.01
IBM Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1 User's Guide and Reference	SC31693500	FSYUSG00	4.16
Program Directory IBM Migration Utility for z/OS V3.1	GI10337400	FSYPDI00	0.11
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.28</b>

## MQSeries Workflow V3R4 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 9)

Product Name (Number): MQSeries for z/OS Version 3 Release 4.0 (5655-BPM)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	ACHBKE30	0.01
WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R4 Customization and Administration	SC33703008	ACHCAE07	2.27
WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R4 Messages and Codes	SC33703206	ACHMCE06	0.52
WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R4 Programming Guide	SC33703107	ACHPRE07	4.24
<b>Total size</b>			<b>7.04</b>

## Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols PDFs (Disc 9)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 8.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	IEA1MB02	0.01
* Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols	SA22753901	HAS2A610	3.41
<b>Total size</b>			<b>3.42</b>

## Parallel Sysplex for z/OS: Getting Started PDFs (Disc 9)

Product Name (Number): z/OS Version 1 Release 8.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	IEA2XB0F	0.02
IMS V8 Install. Vol. 2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC27129804	DFSISDF7	6.75
IMS V8 Release Planning Guide	GC27130504	DFSRPGF6	3.36
Achieving the Highest Levels of Parallel Sysplex Availability	SG24606100	SG246061	4.05
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS Version 2.2 Installation Guide	GC34598511	DFHA1P11	5.19
CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	SC34622905	DFHA6A05	2.64
* CICS Transaction Server for z/OS V2.3 Recovery and Restart Guide	SC34624603	DFHT2A03	2.26
CICSPlex SM for CICS TS for z/OS Managing Workloads	SC34602206	EYUAAP06	1.84
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide	SC26993104	DSNAGH14	15.62

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26993504	DSNDSH14	4.71
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	GC26993605	DSNIGH15	8.73
Effective zSeries Performance Monitoring Using Resource Measurement Facility	SG24664500	SG246645	9.65
Getting the Most Out of a Parallel Sysplex	SG24207300	SG242073	1.24
IMS V8 Admin. Guide: System	SC27128403	DFSAS1F6	7.39
IMS V8 Admin. Guide: TM	SC27128503	DFSATMF6	10.77
IMS V8 CQS Guide and Reference	SC27129203	DFSCQSF6	2.33
IMS V8 Operations Guide	SC27130403	DFSOG1F6	5.18
OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Capacity Planning	SG24468001	SG244680	7.05
OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Application Considerations Presentation Guide	SG24474300	SG244743	1.09
OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 1: Overview	SG24563700	SG245637	2.52
OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 2: Cookbook	SG24563800	SG245638	1.54
OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 3: Connectivity	SG24563900	SG245639	1.83
Parallel Sysplex Application Considerations	SG24652300	SG246523	2.23
Systems Programmer's Guide to Resource Recovery Services (RRS)	SG24698000	SG246980	1.66
Systems Programmer's Guide to: z/OS System Logger	SG24689800	SG246898	3.59
z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism	SA22766100	E0S2P100	0.49
* z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS Storage Administration Reference	SC26740206	DGT2S250	21.06
* z/OS V1R8.0 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs	SC26740905	DGT2C150	3.36
* z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	SA22761708	IEA2I660	10.47
* z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	SA22761808	IEA2I760	14.35
* z/OS V1R8.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	SA22762513	IEA2F170	6.17
* z/OS V1R8.0 Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide	SA22768308	ICHZA770	12.01
* z/OS zSeries Platform Test Report for z/OS and Linux Virtual Servers Version 1 Release 7	SA22799702	E0Z1P120	10.12
* z/OS zSeries Platform Test Report for z/OS and Linux Virtual Servers Version 1 Release 7	SA22799703	E0Z1P130	5.69
<b>Total size</b>			<b>196.96</b>

## PSF V3R4 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 9)

**Product Names (Numbers):** PSF for z/OS Version 3 Release 4.0 (5655-B17), PSF for OS/390 and z/OS Version 3 Release 3.0 (5655-B17), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	APSBK330	0.01
ACIF: User's Guide	S544528504	IB6A9104	2.63
Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference	S544388402	HA3L2MST	0.89
AFP GOCA Reference	S544549801	HA3N1MST	1.51
AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide	S544529204	ACEU4MST	2.18
Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.	SC31680505	C3168055	1.11
Data Stream & Object Architectures: MO:DCA Reference	SC31680205	C3168025	2.66

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.	S544376604	HA3I4MST	1.96
Data Stream and Object Architectures: Font Object Content Arch. (FOCA) Ref.	S544328504	HA3F4MST	1.90
IBM Infoprint Fonts: Font Summary	G544584600	C0PE8MST	2.58
IBM Page Printer Formatting Aid: User's Guide	S544528408	IB6P8MST	9.41
IBM Printing Systems: Printer Summary	S544574903	IC5S3MST	0.45
IBM Printing Systems: Printer Information	S544575002	IC5G2MST	8.87
PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA	S544542201	C0OT1MST	2.09
PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP	S544542301	C0OV1MST	0.11
PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Customization	S544562204	APSS9330	5.15
PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Diagnosis	G544562304	APSD9330	3.08
PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Download for z/OS	S544562403	APSW1330	1.03
PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Introduction	G544562504	APSA0330	0.68
PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	G544562603	APSL9330	0.04
PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Messages and Codes	G544562704	APSM9330	5.58
PSF V3R4 for z/OS: Security Guide	S544329102	APSB0330	0.65
PSF V3R4 for z/OS: User's Guide	S544563003	APSU9330	3.61
PTOCA Reference	SC31680302	HA3P2M00	1.09
<b>Total size</b>			<b>59.27</b>

## PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 9)

**Product Names (Numbers):** PSF for z/OS Version 4 Release 1.0 (5655-M32), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	APSBK400	0.01
Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference	S544388403	G4438843	3.28
AFP Conversion and Indexing Facility User's Guide	S550043600	IB6A9200	3.51
AFP GOCA Reference	S544549801	HA3N1MST	1.51
AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide	S544529204	ACEU4MST	2.18
Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.	SC31680505	C3168055	1.11
Data Stream & Object Architectures: MO:DCA Reference	SC31680206	HA3M6MST	7.24
Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.	S544376605	HA3I5MST	2.02
Data Stream and Object Architectures: Font Object Content Arch. (FOCA) Ref.	S544328505	HA3F5MST	3.37
IBM Infoprint Fonts: Font Summary	G544584602	C0PE2MST	3.31
IBM Page Printer Formatting Aid: User's Guide	S544528408	IB6P8MST	9.41
IBM Printing Systems: Printer Summary	S544574903	IC5S3MST	0.45
IBM Printing Systems: Printer Information	S544575002	IC5G2MST	8.87
PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA	S544542201	C0OT1MST	2.09
PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP	S544542301	C0OV1MST	0.11
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: AFP Download Plus	S550043300	APSP0400	1.78
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Customization	S550042700	APSS9400	6.64
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Diagnosis	G550042800	APSD9400	2.89
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Download for z/OS	S550042900	APSW1400	1.28
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Introduction	G550043000	APSA0400	0.86
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications	G550043100	APSL9400	0.04

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Messages and Codes	G550043200	APSM9400	8.55
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: Security Guide	S550043400	APSB0400	0.78
PSF V4R1.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	S550043500	APSU9400	4.02
PTOCA Reference	SC31680302	HA3P2M00	1.09
<b>Total size</b>			<b>76.40</b>

## QMF V7R2 OS/390 PDFs (Disc 9)

**Product Name (Number):** QMF Family with DB2 UDB for OS/390 Version 7 Release 2.0 (5675-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	DSQSH083	0.01
QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 2	SC27071801	C2707181	1.72
QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2	SC27072301	C2707231	1.02
QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for z/OS and OS/390 Version 7 Rel 2	SC27072401	C2707241	1.14
QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2	GC27072201	C2707221	0.71
QMF Installing and Managing QMF Version 7 Release 2	GC27072002	C2707202	4.95
QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 2	GC27071402	C2707142	1.30
QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 2	GC27071701	C2707171	1.96
QMF Reference Version 7 Release 2	SC27071501	C2707151	2.01
QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 2	SC27071601	C2707161	1.65
<b>Total size</b>			<b>16.47</b>

## QMF V8R1 z/OS PDFs (Disc 9)

**Product Name (Number):** QMF Family of Products V8.1 with DB2 Server for z/OS V8.1 Version 8 Release 1.0 (5625-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	DSQSH08E	0.01
DB2 QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for TSO/CICS Version 8 Rel 1	SC18745000	C1874500	2.47
DB2 QMF Messages and Codes Version 8 Release 1	GC18744702	C1874472	4.32
DB2 QMF Reference Version 8 Release 1	SC18744600	C1874460	3.02
DB2 QMF Visionary Developer's Guide Version 8 Release 1	SC18909302	C1890932	1.63
DB2 QMF Visionary Studio Getting Started Guide Version 8 Release 1	GC18909202	C1890922	0.89
Developing DB2 QMF Applications Version 8 Release 1	SC18765100	C2876510	2.56
Getting Started with DB2 QMF for Windows and DB2 QMF for Websphere Version 8 Release 1	SC18744900	C1874490	2.44
Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for TSO/CICS Version 8 Release 1	GC18744401	C1874441	4.50
Installing and Managing DB2 QMF for Windows and DB2 QMF for Websphere Version 8 Release 1	GC18744800	C1874480	1.29
Introducing DB2 QMF Version 8 Release 1	GC18744301	C1874431	1.13
Using DB2 QMF Version 8 Release 1	SC18744500	C1874450	3.06
<b>Total size</b>			<b>27.32</b>

## REXX zSeries Compiler and Library V1R4 PDFs (Disc 9)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM Compiler for REXX on z/Series Version 1 Release 4.0 (5695-013), IBM Library for REXX on z/Series Version 1 Release 4.0 (5695-014)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	EAUGB10	0.01
REXX on zSeries Diagnosis Guide	SH19817902	H1981792	0.23
REXX on zSeries User's Guide and Reference	SH19816005	H1981605	1.69
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.93</b>

## SAP R/3 on DB2 for OS/390 and z/OS PDFS (Disc 9)

**Product Names (Numbers):** OS/390 Version 1 Release 3.0 (5645-001), OS/390 Version 2 Release 9.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 8.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 10.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 5.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 4.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 7.0 (5647-A01), OS/390 Version 2 Release 6.0 (5647-A01), z/OS Version 1 Release 4.0 (5694-A01), z/OS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5694-A01), z/OS Version 1 Release 2.0 (5694-A01), z/OS Version 1 Release 6.0 (5694-A01), z/OS Version 1 Release 5.0 (5694-A01), z/OS Version 1 Release 8.0 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	ASPBKE09	0.01
High Availability for SAP on zSeries Using Autonomic Computing Technologies	SC33820600	IAPACS00	5.79
SAP on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide 2nd Edition SAP Web Application Server 6.20	SC33795902	IAPMPG20	4.25
SAP on DB2 UDB on DB2 for z/OS and OS/390: Connectivity Guide	SC33796503	IAPCOE40	2.81
SAP R/3 Rel 3.11 on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	SC33796102	IAPPLE10	3.28
SAP R/3 Rel 4.0B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	SC33796203	IAPPAE11	3.30
SAP R/3 Rel 4.5B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	SC33796401	IAPPGE10	1.31
SAP R/3 Rel 4.6D on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS:Planning Guide	SC33796604	IAPGDE31	3.12
<b>Total size</b>			<b>23.87</b>

## SCLM Suite Administration Workbench V1.1 PDFs (Disc 9)

**Product Name (Number):** SCLM Suite Administrator Workbench for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5655-L03)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	AUZSH000	0.01
IBM SCLM Suite Administrator Workbench for z/OS V1R1 Install Guide	GC31678700	C3167870	0.55
IBM SCLM Suite Administrator Workbench for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide	SC31657100	C3165710	0.96
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.52</b>

## Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 PDFs (Disc 9)

**Product Name (Number):** Session Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 2.0 (5655-K01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	ISZ1SH00	0.01
Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Facilities Reference	SC34628708	ISZE3108	1.68
Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Installation and Getting Started	GC34628508	ISZA1108	1.03
Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Messages and Codes	GC34628908	ISZG4108	0.95
Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Online and Batch Administration	SC34636607	ISZA4107	1.00
Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Panels, Scripts and Variables	SC34628808	ISZA3108	1.82
Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Quick Reference	SC34629008	ISZG3108	0.99
Session Manager for z/OS V1.2 Technical Reference	SC34628608	ISZA2108	2.07
<b>Total size</b>			<b>9.55</b>

## Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 PDFs (Disc 9)

**Product Name (Number):** Session Manager for z/OS Version 1 Release 3.0 (5655-K01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	ISZ1SH11	0.01
* Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Facilities Reference	SC34669402	ISZE3202	1.96
* Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Installation and Getting Started	GC34669202	ISZA1202	1.24
* Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Messages and Codes	GC34669602	ISZG4202	1.20
* Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Online and Batch Administration	SC34669702	ISZA4202	1.15
* Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Panels, Scripts and Variables	SC34669502	ISZA3202	2.04
* Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Quick Reference	SC34669802	ISZG3202	1.07
* Session Manager for z/OS V1.3 Technical Reference	SC34669302	ISZA2202	2.34
<b>Total size</b>			<b>11.01</b>

## System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 PDFs (Disc 9)

**Product Name (Number):** SA OS/390 V2 Version 2 Release 2.0 (5645-006)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	INGKYE24	0.01
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Program Directory	GI10974801	HKY22PDR	0.12
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704403	INGAPE11	1.09
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Defining Automation Policy	SC33703904	INGDAE11	2.22
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704503	INGIPE10	1.20
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Messages and Codes	SC33704106	INGMCE13	1.88
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 OPC Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704604	INGPPE12	1.66

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Operator's Commands	SC33704206	INGOCE13	2.13
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Planning and Installation	SC33703805	INGPIE12	2.91
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 Programmer's Reference	SC33704307	INGPRE14	1.13
System Automation for OS/390 V2R2 User's Guide	SC33704005	INGUGE12	3.36
System Automation for z/OS V2R2 Customizing and Programming	SC33703506	INGCPE13	2.99
<b>Total size</b>			<b>20.70</b>

## System Automation for z/OS V2R3 PDFs (Disc 9)

Product Name (Number): SA OS/390 V2 Version 2 Release 3.0 (5645-006)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	INGKYE33	0.01
System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Program Directory	GI10974802	HKY23P00	0.10
System Automation for z/OS V2R3 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704406	INGAPE22	1.74
System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Customizing and Programming	SC33703509	INGCPE22	3.38
System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Defining Automation Policy	SC33703908	INGDAE23	4.70
System Automation for z/OS V2R3 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704506	INGIPE22	2.02
System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Licensed Program Specifications	SC33703702	INGLSE20	0.03
System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Messages and Codes	SC33704110	INGMCE23	5.45
System Automation for z/OS V2R3 OPC Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704608	INGPPE23	2.53
System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Operator's Commands	SC33704210	INGOCE23	4.48
System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Planning and Installation	SC33703809	INGPIE23	3.59
System Automation for z/OS V2R3 Programmer's Reference	SC33704311	INGPRE23	2.78
System Automation for z/OS V2R3 User's Guide	SC33704008	INGUGE22	6.43
<b>Total size</b>			<b>37.24</b>

## System Automation for z/OS V3R1 PDFs (Disc 9)

Product Name (Number): System Automation for z/OS Version 3 Release 1.0 (5698-SA3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	INGKYA03	0.01
* System Automation for z/OS V3R1 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33826703	INGAP403	1.52
* System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Customizing and Programming	SC33826004	INGCP404	3.58
* System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Defining Automation Policy	SC33826203	INGDA403	4.77
* System Automation for z/OS V3R1 End-to-End Automation Adapter	SC33827102	INGE2E02	1.50
* System Automation for z/OS V3R1 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33826802	INGIP402	1.38

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
* System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Messages and Codes	SC33826403	INGMC403	5.80
* System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Operator's Commands	SC33826503	INGOC403	4.74
* System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Planning and Installation	SC33826103	INGPI403	3.92
* System Automation for z/OS V3R1 Programmer's Reference	SC33826602	INGPR402	2.87
* System Automation for z/OS V3R1 TWS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33826903	INGPP403	1.76
* System Automation for z/OS V3R1 User's Guide	SC33826303	INGUG403	5.57
<b>Total size</b>			<b>37.42</b>

## Tivoli Automated Tape Allocation Manager for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 9)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Tivoli Automated Tape Allocation Manager for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5698-A29)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	ATHSH000	0.01
IBM Tivoli Automated Tape Allocation Manager for z/OS User's Guide	SC32912201	C3291221	0.96
<b>Total size</b>			<b>0.97</b>

## Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS V1R7M1 PDFs (Disc 9)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS Version 1 Release 7.1 (5698-A07)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	DRL5SH21	0.01
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS Release 7.1 Administration Guide	SH19681610	H1968160	6.02
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Accounting Feature for z/OS	SH19449507	H1944957	1.61
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference	SH19401908	H1940198	2.24
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	SH19682008	H1968208	6.41
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Distributed Systems Performance Guide and Reference	SH19401809	H1940189	2.30
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Guide to the Reporting Dialog	SH19684209	H1968429	1.66
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference	SH19682509	H1968259	3.84
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Language Guide and Reference	SH19681709	H1968179	3.18
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Messages and Problem Determination	SH19690211	H1969021	1.47
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Feature Reference	SH19682209	H1968229	4.39
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Installation and Administration	SH19690109	H1969019	2.94
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 Network Performance Reports	SH19682109	H1968219	4.90



<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Feature Guide	SH19681809	H1968189	3.58
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1	SH19681910	H1968190	15.30
Tivoli Decision Support for z/OS R7.1 System Performance Reference Volume 2	SH19449407	H1944947	8.50
<b>Total size</b>			<b>68.35</b>

## Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Names (Numbers):** Tivoli Information Management for z/OS Version 07 Release 01.00 (5697-SD9), Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Version 07 Release 01.00 (5697-SD9)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	BLG0BK10	0.01
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Application Program Interface GD	SC31873700	BLGA6E10	1.64
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Client Installation & User's GD	SC31873800	BLGR1E10	1.75
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Data Reporting User's Guide	SC31873900	BLGR8E10	1.60
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Desktop User's Guide	SC31874000	BLGJ1E10	1.33
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Diagnosis Guide	GC31874100	BLGD1E10	0.56
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 GD to Integrating w/Tivoli Appl	SC31874400	BLGB2E10	1.88
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 General Information	GC31874300	BLGA0E10	0.24
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Integration Facility Guide	SC31874500	BLGI8E10	0.88
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Licensed Program Specifications	GC31874600	BLGI6E10	0.05
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Master Index, Glossary & Bib	SC31874700	BLGM1E10	2.97
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Messages and Codes	GC31874800	BLGM9E10	1.96
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Operation & Maintenance Reference	SC31874900	BLGO1E10	0.87
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Panel Modification Facility	SC31875000	BLGP6E10	2.44
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Planning & Install Guide & Refer	GC31875100	BLGP2E10	1.89
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Problem, Change, & Config Mgmt	SC31875200	BLGU1E10	1.84
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Program Administration GD & Ref	SC31875300	BLGS1E10	1.98
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Reference Summary	SC31875400	BLGR3E10	0.29
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Terminal Simulator Guide & Ref	SC31875500	BLGS2E10	1.28
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide	SC31875600	BLGU2E10	1.21
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide	SC31875700	BLGW1E10	0.85

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Total size</b>			<b>27.52</b>

## Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli NetView for OS/390 Version 01 Release 04.00  
(5697-B82)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	F0V0BK05	0.01
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization Guide	SC31822803	F0VC0004	0.86
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Administration Reference	SC31822203	F0VA0003	1.69
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide	SC31866202	F0VK8002	1.43
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON User's Guide	GC31866102	F0VB6002	1.64
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide	SC31822303	F0VF0003	0.73
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	SC31822403	F0VO0003	0.70
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Automation Guide	SC31822503	F0VM1007	2.90
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation	SC31823803	F0VB2003	0.55
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume Two	SC31873501	F0VU2002	1.40
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1	SC31822703	F0VU0003	3.20
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31822903	F0VJ1003	1.42
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Pipes	SC31824803	F0VL3003	1.19
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31823003	F0VK0003	1.61
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	SC31823103	F0VL2003	1.04
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Data Model Reference	SC31823203	F0VW1003	2.91
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Getting Started	SC31876700	F0VI1100	0.74
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Migration Guide	SC31876800	F0VG5000	1.17
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	SC31877000	F0VI1300	0.72
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation:Configuring Additional Components	SC31876900	F0VI1200	1.14
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes	SC31823703	F0VM2003	4.50
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide	GC31860702	F0VA2002	1.63
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31866502	F0VB5002	0.94
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31823303	F0VP1003	3.32
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference	SC31860602	F0VI0006	1.00
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	SC31823903	F0VW0004	1.42
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide	GC31824103	F0VN0005	2.26
<b>Total size</b>			<b>42.12</b>

## Tivoli NetView V5R1 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 05 Release 01.00  
(5697-ENV)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	ENV1BK00	0.01
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization Guide	SC31885900	ENVJ0000	0.93
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Administration Reference	SC31885400	ENVG1000	1.73
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON Customization Guide	SC31887100	ENVK8000	1.20
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 AON User's Guide	GC31885100	ENVB6000	0.93
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Application Programming Guide	SC31885500	ENVP6000	0.80
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Automation Guide	SC31885300	ENVG0000	2.87
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 1	SC31885700	ENVJ5000	3.15
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Command Reference Volume 2	SC31885800	ENVL4000	1.06
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31886000	ENVJ3000	1.49
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using Pipes	SC31886300	ENVL3000	1.27
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31886100	ENVJ2000	1.66
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	SC31886200	ENVL2000	1.10
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Data Model Reference	SC31886400	ENVK5000	2.79
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Additional Components	SC31887400	ENVI1300	1.04
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Getting Started	SC31887200	ENVI1100	0.75
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Migration Guide	SC31887300	ENVG5000	1.21
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	SC31887500	ENVI1200	0.66
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Licensed Programming Specifications	GC31884800	ENVZ1000	0.05
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Messages and Codes	SC31886600	ENVM3000	4.38
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 MSM User's Guide	GC31885000	ENVB5000	1.50
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31885200	ENVB7000	1.19
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31886500	ENVP7000	3.37
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 Security Reference	SC31887000	ENVI1000	1.00
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	SC31886800	ENVL5000	1.17
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R1 User's Guide	GC31884900	ENVA2000	2.66
<b>Total size</b>			<b>39.97</b>

## Tivoli NetView V5R2 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli NetView for z/OS Version 05 Release 02.00  
(5697-ENV)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	ENV1BK11	0.01
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Customization Guide	SC31885901	ENVJ0010	2.72
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Administration Reference	SC31885401	ENVG1010	4.88
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 AON Customization Guide	SC31887101	ENVK8010	2.75
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 AON User's Guide	GC31885101	ENVB6010	2.27

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Application Programming Guide	SC31885501	ENVP6010	2.44
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Automation Guide	SC31885301	ENVG0010	7.62
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Command Reference Volume 1	SC31885701	ENVJ5010	8.80
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Command Reference Volume 2	SC31885801	ENVL4010	2.84
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Data Model Reference	SC31886401	ENVK5010	13.51
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Configuring Additional Components	SC31887401	ENVI1310	3.35
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Getting Started	SC31887201	ENVI1110	2.23
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Migration Guide	SC31887301	ENVG5010	2.69
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	SC31887501	ENVI1210	1.86
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Licensed Programming Specifications	GC31884801	ENVZ1010	0.06
* Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 1 (AAU-DSI)	SC31696500	ENVM3100	7.38
* Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Messages and Codes Volume 2 (DUI-IHS)	SC31696600	ENVM3200	9.10
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 MSM User's Guide	GC31885001	ENVB5010	2.38
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31885201	ENVB7010	2.61
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: Assembler	SC31886001	ENVJ3010	3.92
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: PL/I & C	SC31886101	ENVJ2010	3.87
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: REXX and CLIST	SC31886201	ENVL2010	2.56
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Programming: Pipes	SC31886301	ENVL3010	3.59
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31886501	ENVP7010	8.52
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Security Reference	SC31887001	ENVI1010	3.33
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 SNA Topology Management Implementation Guide	SC31886801	ENVL5010	2.77
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 User's Guide	GC31884901	ENVA2010	5.50
Tivoli NetView for z/OS V5R2 Web Application User's Guide	SC32938100	ENVB8000	2.07
<b>Total size</b>			<b>115.63</b>

## Tivoli Output Manager for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Tivoli Output Manager for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5698-A26)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	BJTSH000	0.01
IBM Tivoli Output Manager for z/OS Easy Reference for End Users	SC18919001	C1891901	0.52
IBM Tivoli Output Manager for z/OS User's Guide	SC18920005	C1892005	2.17
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.70</b>

## Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Name (Number):** Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-J63)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	CPFSH000	0.01
Tivoli Performance Modeler for z/OS R1 User's Guide	SC18718902	CPFUG002	1.92
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.93</b>

## Tivoli Storage Optimizer for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Name (Number):** IBM Tivoli Storage Optimizer for z/OS Version 2 Release 1.0 (5698-A20)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	AWBSH000	0.01
IBM Tivoli Storage Optimizer for z/OS User's Guide	SC27160804	C2716084	13.58
<b>Total size</b>			<b>13.59</b>

## Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R2 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Name (Number):** TWS for z/OS Version 8 Release 2.0 (5697-WSZ)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	EQQTBK10	0.01
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Customization and Tuning v8.2.0	SC32126501	C3212651	4.43
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Diagnosis Guide and Reference v8.2.0	SC32126101	C3212611	14.10
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Getting Started v8.2.0	SC32126200	C3212620	0.80
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Installation Guide v8.2.0	SC32126401	C3212641	3.05
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Managing the Workload v8.2.0	SC32126301	C3212631	5.89
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Messages and Codes v8.2.0	SC32126701	C3212671	4.67
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Program Interfaces v8.2.0	SC32126601	C3212661	6.41
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS Quick Reference v8.2.0	SC32126800	C3212680	0.18
IBM Tivoli Workload Scheduler General Information v8.2.0	SC32125600	C3212560	0.58
<b>Total size</b>			<b>40.12</b>

## WebSphere Application Server for z/OS (V5R1.0) PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Name (Number):** WebSphere for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.0 (5655-I35)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	BBO5SH03	0.01
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Applications	SA22795902	BBO5C102	7.55

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Getting Started	GA22795702	BBO5A102	1.74
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 License Information	GA22790803	BBO5LI00	0.90
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Messages and Codes	GA22791502	BBO5M102	1.91
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Performance Tuning and Monitoring	SA22796302	BBO5J102	1.11
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Problem Determination	GA22796402	BBO5H102	1.66
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Resources	SA22796002	BBO5D102	2.74
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Security	SA22796102	BBO5E102	3.09
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Servers and Environment	GA22795802	BBO5B102	1.80
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 System Administration	GA22796202	BBO5F102	2.39
WebSphere Application Server V5.1 for z/OS: Program Directory	GI11282503	BBO5G101	0.16
<b>Total size</b>			<b>25.06</b>

## WebSphere Application Server for z/OS (V6R0.1) PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Name (Number):** WebSphere for z/OS Version 6 Release 0.1 (5655-I35)

<b>Title</b>	<b>Order No.</b>	<b>Filename</b>	<b>MB</b>
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	BOS5SH10	0.01
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Migrating, coexisting, and interoperating	SA23220700	A2322070	1.63
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Using the administrative clients	SA23220800	A2322080	5.44
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Administering Applications and Their Environment	GA22796203	BOS5F102	19.11
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Developing and Deploying Applications	SA22795903	BOS5C102	14.11
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Installing Your Application Serving Environment	GA22795703	BOS5A102	2.25
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Program Directory	GI11282504	BOS5G101	0.11
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Securing Applications and Their Environment	SA22796103	BOS5E102	12.08
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Setting up the Application Serving Environment	GA22795803	BOS5B102	5.06
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Troubleshooting and Support	GA22796403	BOS5H102	4.45
IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.0.1: Tuning Guide	SA22796303	BOS5J102	1.21
<b>Total size</b>			<b>65.46</b>

## WebSphere Application Server for z/OS V6R1.0 PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Name (Number):** WebSphere Application Server for z/OS Version 6  
Release 1.0 (5655-I35)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	BOS5SH20	0.01
* IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Migrating, coexisting, and interoperating	SA23220701	BOS5M100	2.02
* IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Using the administrative clients	SA23220801	BOS5N100	7.87
* IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Administering Applications and Their Environment	GA22796204	BOS5F110	25.42
* IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Developing and Deploying Applications	SA22795904	BOS5C110	16.50
* IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Installing Your Application Serving Environment	GA22795704	BOS5A110	2.82
* IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Program Directory	GI11282505	BOS5G110	0.13
* IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Securing Applications and Their Environment	SA22796104	BOS5E110	15.87
* IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Setting up the Application Serving Environment	GA22795804	BOS5B110	7.23
* IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Troubleshooting and Support	GA22796404	BOS5H110	5.32
* IBM WebSphere Application Server for z/OS, Version 6.1: Tuning Guide	SA22796305	BOS5J110	1.98
<b>Total size</b>			<b>85.17</b>

## WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS (V5R1.0) PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Name (Number):** WebSphere BIS for z/OS Version 5 Release 1.0  
(5655-L85)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	BBZ5SH00	0.01
WebSphere Application Server for z/OS: V5.1 Messages and Codes	GA22791502	BBO5M102	1.91
WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Applications	SA22797800	BBZ5C100	12.70
WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Getting Started	GA22797600	BBZ5A100	1.77
WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 License Information	GA22798400	BBZ5LI00	0.90
WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Performance Tuning and Monitoring	SA22798200	BBZ5J100	1.14
WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Problem Determination	GA22798300	BBZ5H100	2.05
WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Resources	SA22797900	BBZ5D100	2.72
WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Security	SA22798000	BBZ5E100	3.08
WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Servers and Environment	GA22797700	BBZ5B100	1.86

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
WebSphere Business Integration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 System Administration	GA22798100	BBZ5F100	2.60
WebSphere Business Intergration Server Foundation for z/OS: V5.1 Program Directory	GI11284200	BBZ5G100	0.18
<b>Total size</b>			<b>30.92</b>

## WebSphere MQ for z/OS V5.3.1 PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Name (Number):** WebSphere MQ for z/OS Version 5 Release 3.1  
(5655-F10)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	CSQXKS00	0.01
WebSphere MQ Application Programming Guide	SC34606403	CSQZAL09	3.06
WebSphere MQ Application Programming Reference	SC34606203	CSQZAK09	3.02
WebSphere MQ Bibliography and Glossary	SC34611302	CSQZAY02	0.37
WebSphere MQ Event Monitoring	SC34606902	CSQZAX04	0.72
WebSphere MQ for z/OS Messages and Codes V5.3.1	GC34605601	CSQSAO03	2.05
WebSphere MQ for z/OS Problem Determination Guide V5.3.1	GC34605401	CSQSAQ02	0.82
WebSphere MQ for z/OS System Setup Guide V5.3.1	SC34605202	CSQSAV03	1.54
WebSphere MQ for z/OS Concepts and Planning Guide V5.3.1	GC34605101	CSQSAT02	1.13
WebSphere MQ for z/OS System Administration Guide V5.3.1	SC34605301	CSQSAW02	1.37
WebSphere MQ for z/OS V5.3.1 Program Directory	GI10254803	I1025483	0.23
WebSphere MQ Intercommunication	SC34605903	CSQZAE09	4.28
WebSphere MQ Programmable Command Formats and Administration Interface	SC34606003	CSQZAC03	1.71
WebSphere MQ Queue Manager Clusters	SC34606102	CSQZAH06	0.96
WebSphere MQ Script (MQSC) Command Reference	SC34605503	CSQZAJ09	1.38
WebSphere MQ Using C++	SC34606702	AMQZAN08	0.70
<b>Total size</b>			<b>23.35</b>

## WebSphere MQ for z/OS V6.0 PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Name (Number):** WebSphere MQ for z/OS Version 6 Release 0.0  
(5655-L82)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	CSQXKT02	0.01
* Monitoring WebSphere MQ	SC34659300	CSQZAX05	2.93
* WebSphere MQ Application Programming Guide	SC34659501	CSQZAL11	6.18
WebSphere MQ Application Programming Reference	SC34659600	CSQZAK10	7.86
WebSphere MQ Bibliography and Glossary	SC34660300	CSQZAY03	0.99
WebSphere MQ Clients	GC34659001	CSQZAF09	1.82
WebSphere MQ Constants	SC34660700	CSQZAQ00	1.10
WebSphere MQ for z/OS Messages and Codes V6.0	GC34660200	CSQSAO04	6.63
WebSphere MQ for z/OS Concepts and Planning Guide V6.0	GC34658200	CSQSAT03	2.46
WebSphere MQ for z/OS Problem Determination Guide V6.0	GC34660000	CSQSAQ03	1.59
WebSphere MQ for z/OS System Administration Guide V6.0	SC34658500	CSQSAW03	3.19
WebSphere MQ for z/OS System Setup Guide V6.0	SC34658300	CSQSAV04	4.05
WebSphere MQ for z/OS V6.0 Program Directory	GI10258400	I1025840	0.19



Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
WebSphere MQ Intercommunication	SC34658700	CSQZAE10	7.32
WebSphere MQ Migration Information Some issues affecting migration to IBM WebSphere MQ, Version 6.0	SC34660401	CSQZAO01	0.45
WebSphere MQ Queue Manager Clusters	SC34658900	CSQZAH07	2.15
WebSphere MQ Security	SC34658801	CSQZAS03	2.11
WebSphere MQ Using C++	SC34659200	AMQZAN09	1.67
* WebSphere MQ Using Java	SC34659101	CSQZAW14	4.84
<b>Total size</b>			<b>57.54</b>

## WebSphere MQ Workflow V3R6 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Name (Number):** WebSphere MQ Workflow z/OS Version 3 Release 6.0 (5655-BPM)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	ACHBKE60	0.01
WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Customization and Administration	SC33703010	ACHCAE09	5.67
WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Messages and Codes	SC33703208	ACHMCE08	1.60
WebSphere MQ Workflow for z/OS V3R6 Programming Guide	SC33703109	ACHPRE09	9.65
<b>Total size</b>			<b>16.93</b>

## Workload Simulator V1R1.0 PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Names (Numbers):** IBM Wrkload Sim z/OS OS/390 Version 1 Release 1.0 (5655-I39), IBM SystemPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS4), IBM ProductPac/MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS6), ServerPac Version 1 Release 01.00 (5751-CS9)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	ITMBKS00	0.01
Creating Workload Simulator Scripts V1R1	SC31894500	C3189450	1.25
Workload Simulator Messages and Codes V1R1	SC31895100	C3189510	0.38
Workload Simulator Script Guide and Reference V1R1	SC31894600	C3189460	1.30
Workload Simulator Test Manager User's Guide and Reference V1R1	SC31894900	C3189490	0.62
Workload Simulator User Exits V1R1	SC31895000	C3189500	0.21
Workload Simulator User's Guide V1R1	SC31894800	C3189480	0.47
Workload Simulator Utilities Guide V1R1	SC31894700	C3189470	0.74
<b>Total size</b>			<b>4.98</b>

## XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Name (Number):** XML Toolkit for z/OS Version 1 Release 7.0 (5655-J51)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	IXMZAS00	0.01
XML Toolkit V1.7.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	SA22793203	IXMZA260	0.50
XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS: License Information	GA22747206	A2274726	1.59
XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS: Program Directory	GI10066506	I1006656	0.10
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.20</b>

## XML Toolkit V1R8.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Name (Number):** XML Toolkit for z/OS Version 1 Release 8.0 (5655-J51)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	IXMZAS10	0.01
XML Toolkit V1.8.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	SA22793204	IXMZA270	0.61
XML Toolkit V1R7.0 for z/OS: License Information	GA22747206	A2274726	1.59
XML Toolkit V1R8.0 for z/OS: Program Directory	GI10066507	IXMZA170	0.12
<b>Total size</b>			<b>2.33</b>

## XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Names (Numbers):** XML Toolkit for z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5655-I30), XML Toolkit for z/OS Version 1 Release 9.0 (5655-J51)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* <b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	IXMZAS20	0.01
* XML Toolkit V1.9.0 for z/OS: User's Guide	SA22793205	IXMZA280	0.83
* XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS: License Information	GA22747208	IXMZA380	0.69
* XML Toolkit V1R9.0 for z/OS: Program Directory	GI10066508	IXMZA180	0.14
<b>Total size</b>			<b>1.67</b>

## z/Architecture Principles of Operation PDFs (Disc 10)

**Product Names (Numbers):** z/VSE Version 3 Release 1.1 (5609-ZVS), z/OS Version 1 Release 7.0 (5694-A01), z/VM Version 5 Release 2.0 (5741-A05)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
<b>Extended shelf</b>	N/A	DZ9ZBK05	0.01
* <b>Shelf Search Index</b>	N/A	DZ9ZBK06	1.47
z/Architecture Principles of Operation	SA22783204	A2278324	14.75
z/Architecture Reference Summary	SA22787102	A2278712	0.65
<b>Total size</b>			<b>16.88</b>

---

## Chapter 4. Locating Books in This Collection

Several aids in this collection can help you find books.

- A program to set autorun preferences for collection discs (see “Setting Autorun Preferences for Collection Discs”)
- For each disc containing BookManager files, an all-disc bookshelf for searching the content of all books on that disc (see “All-Disc Bookshelf” on page 218)
- Various formats of the softcopy collection index for searching the titles, order numbers, and file names of softcopy files on the collection (see “Softcopy Collection Index” on page 218)

**Note:** The softcopy collection index is an online guide to this collection.

- For each disc other than the tools disc, an index for searching the titles, order numbers, and file names of softcopy files on that specific disc (see “Softcopy Disc Index” on page 224)
- For collections containing both BookManager and PDF files, an index of only the PDF files on that collection (see “Softcopy PDF Index” on page 225)

---

### Setting Autorun Preferences for Collection Discs

This collection includes a program to set autorun preferences for the programs to run when a collection disc is inserted. For example, you can choose to automatically start Softcopy Reader, the softcopy index to the entire collection, or the softcopy index for a single disc. Or, you can choose not to have anything start automatically.

The program (AUTORUN.EXE) runs automatically the first time you insert a disc that contains it. A window opens where you can select the autorun preferences for each type of collection disc. These are the preferences you can set.

**Note:** Extended shelf files can be opened only by Softcopy Reader 3.0 or later.

- **For discs containing only BookManager files:**
  - Open the IBM Softcopy Reader.
  - Open the disc index.
  - Open the collection index.
  - Show the autorun preferences window.
  - Do not start any programs.
- **For discs containing BookManager and PDF files:**
  - Open the IBM Softcopy Reader.
  - Open the disc index.
  - Open the collection index.
  - Show the autorun preferences window.
  - Do not start any programs.
- **For discs containing only PDF files:**
  - Open the disc index.
  - Open the collection index.
  - Show the autorun preferences window.
  - Do not start any programs.

- **For discs containing PDF and extended shelf files:**
  - Open the IBM Softcopy Reader. (This option is available only if Softcopy Reader 3.0 or later is installed.)
  - Open the disc index.
  - Open the collection index.
  - Show the autorun preferences window.
  - Do not start any programs.
- **For discs containing BookManager, extended shelf, and PDF files:**
  - Open the IBM Softcopy Reader.
  - Open the disc index.
  - Open the collection index.
  - Show the autorun preferences window.
  - Do not start any programs.

To set your autorun preferences:

1. For each type of collection disc, select an autorun preference from the selection list.
2. To preview a preference before setting it, select a tool to use now for the current disc.
3. When you are done, click the OK button.

After you save these preferences, the program does not run again unless you have set a preference to run it.

To change your preferences after initially setting them, do one of the following:

- If you are already viewing the collection index (on a disc other than the tools disc), click on the link to AUTORUN.EXE in the tips section.
- Otherwise, go to the root directory of a collection disc (other than the tools disc) and run AUTORUN.EXE.

---

## All-Disc Bookshelf

If you have not narrowed your search to a product library or book but you know which disc to look on, the *All-Disc* bookshelf on that disc can help you find the book you need. After inserting the disc, go to the bookshelf titled *All-Disc x Bookshelf* and use it to search the contents of all the BookManager BOOK files on the disc. This search can take substantial time because you might be searching the contents of several hundred books.

**Note:** Single-disc collections include an *All-Collection* bookshelf instead of an *All-Disc* bookshelf.

---

## Softcopy Collection Index

This collection includes four formats of a softcopy collection index to help you locate specific books and bookshelves. The available formats are:

- **HTML:** For viewing with a Web browser. For more information about using the HTML file, see “HTML Format of Softcopy Collection Index” on page 219.

- **BookManager:** For viewing and searching with the IBM Softcopy Reader. For more information about using the BookManager file, see “BookManager BOOK Format of Softcopy Collection Index” on page 221.

**Note:** When you select the BookManager format, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select Open it. Also, to view BookManager files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box Always ask before opening this type of file, which is also displayed in this warning message.

- **PDF:** For viewing and printing with an Adobe Reader. For more information about using the PDF file, see “PDF Format of Softcopy Collection Index” on page 223.
- **Text (ASCII):** For viewing with a workstation file viewer. For more information about using the TXT file, see “ASCII Text File Format of Softcopy Collection Index” on page 224.

## HTML Format of Softcopy Collection Index

The HTML file for the catalog portion of the softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.HTM. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. The best way to use this file is by opening SCFRAME.HTM (the interface to the softcopy collection index) under Internet Explorer 5.0 or later, which enables you to make full use of the support provided in SCFRAME.HTM. While viewing this HTML file, you can scroll through it or search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf.

You can set up your browser to link to the books on the CD after you locate the book you want. If you do not set up your browser for links to BookManager files, you can still view and search the HTML file to locate the disc that the book is on. For instructions on setting up your browser, see “Setting Up Your Browser to Link to the Books on the Disc” on page 220.

**Note:** If you transfer the softcopy files on a collection to a softcopy repository, you might want to provide the same access to these files as you have when the softcopy collection index (SCINDEX.HTM) is loaded within the SCFRAME.HTM frameset on a collection disc. For more information, see *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311.

To use SCINDEX.HTM, do the following:

- 1 Insert any numbered disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Do **one of** the following:
  - If you have set your autorun preferences to open the collection index for the type of disc you inserted, your browser automatically displays SCINDEX.HTM.
  - If you are viewing the PDF index, click on the PDF index tab to switch to the collection index.
  - If you are viewing the disc index, click on the Disc index tab to switch to the collection index.

- If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index, Disc index, or PDF index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the collection index.
- Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCFRAME.HTM, which displays SCINDEX.HTM as part of SCFRAME.HTM.

**3** When viewing SCINDEX.HTM, you can do any of the following:

- Scroll through SCINDEX.HTM to find what you want.
- Use the Find function to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

**Notes:**

- a. You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- b. If you are viewing the softcopy collection index through SCFRAME.HTM under Internet Explorer, you can use a Find option that displays all the hits in a separate window. To use this option, click on "Options" next to the "Find" button. The options will be displayed above the "Find" button. Click on the "Show all hits" box.

**4** When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.

**5** Do **one of** the following:

**If you have set up your browser for links to BookManager and PDF files:** Click on the link in SCINDEX.HTM to open the book.

**Notes:**

- a. For instructions on setting up your browser, see "Setting Up Your Browser to Link to the Books on the Disc."
- b. When you click on a link to a book, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select *Open it*. To view files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box *Always ask before opening this type of file*.
- c. If you are viewing the softcopy collection index through SCFRAME.HTM under Internet Explorer, and you click on a link for a book that is not on the disc that is currently inserted, you will see a message that tells you which disc to insert in order to view the selected book.

**If you have not set up your browser links to BookManager and PDF files:** Proceed as usual to locate and open the book with IBM Softcopy Reader (for BookManager files) or Adobe® Reader™ (for PDF files).

### **Setting Up Your Browser to Link to the Books on the Disc**

You can use the HTML collection index without setting up your browser to link to the BookManager files. However, although you will be able to see a list of the contents of the collection, you will not be able to open the books from the softcopy index.

To link to and open the BookManager files from the HTML file, your browser preferences must specify which program it should use to open files with the various

BookManager file extensions. When you install IBM Softcopy Reader 2.3.8 or later, it automatically provides this MIME-type information to simplify access to BookManager files through a browser interface.

If you want your browser to link to BookManager files, first install the IBM Softcopy Reader. You can use the install program provided with this collection to install the reader.

**Note:** Regardless of how you install the IBM Softcopy Reader, make sure to shut down and restart your browser afterwards. This ensures that the browser will invoke the IBM Softcopy Reader to open BookManager files.

## BookManager BOOK Format of Softcopy Collection Index

The BookManager format of the complete softcopy collection index is provided in two locations, under two different filenames. (Other than the filenames, the two files are identical.)

- The copy accessible from the root directory or through SCFRAME.HTM is called SCINDEX.BOO. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection.
- The other copy is called EZ2ZSB63.BOO. It is located in its own bookshelf on each disc in the collection, other than the tools disc.

The BookManager format provides the best search function of all the formats. It can also be used to print selected sections of the book, but the PDF format is recommended for printing large sections or an entire book.

You can view either copy of the BOOK file with IBM Softcopy Reader (on your workstation), or with an IBM BookManager READ program (on the host). While viewing the BOOK file, you can scroll through it or search it for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

### To use SCINDEX.BOO, do the following:

**1** Insert any disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.

**2** Do **one of** the following:

- If you are viewing the HTML format of the collection index, go to “Other Formats” and select “BookManager.”
- If you are viewing the PDF index, click on the PDF index tab to switch to the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “BookManager.”
- If you are viewing the disc index, click on the Disc index tab to switch to the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “BookManager.”
- If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index, Disc index, or PDF index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “BookManager.”
- Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCINDEX.BOO.

**3** You can do any of the following:

- Scroll through SCINDEX.BOO to find what you want.
- Go directly to the section of SCINDEX.BOO titled “Catalog for *name* Collection” and scroll through the lists.
- Search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

**Note:** You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

4 When you have determined the disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.

5 Proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

**To use EZ2ZSB63.BOO, do the following:**

1 Insert any numbered disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.

2 Display the list of bookshelves. Do **one of** the following:

- If you have set your autorun preferences to open the IBM Softcopy Reader for the type of disc you inserted, your browser automatically displays the list of bookshelves.
- In a command prompt window, change to the drive letter of your CD-ROM drive and enter the command to start your reader or select its icon and list the bookshelves on the disc.

The list of bookshelves will appear.

- Locate the BookManager icon.
- Click on the start menu and select the BookManager reader.

The list of bookshelves will appear.

3 In the list of bookshelves, look for the bookshelf titled “Booklet for *name* Collection.”

4 Open the bookshelf.

5 Open the booklet.

6 You can do any of the following:

- Scroll through the booklet to find what you want.
- Go directly to the section of the booklet titled “Catalog for *name* Collection” and scroll through the lists.
- Search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

**Note:** You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

7 When you have determined the disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.



- 8 Refresh the bookshelf view in Bookshelf Organizer and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

**Note:** If you are using Softcopy Reader 2.3.5 or later, the bookshelf view is automatically refreshed by default.

## PDF Format of Softcopy Collection Index

The PDF file for the complete softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.PDF. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. From the PDF file you can print high-quality output that looks very similar to printed books received from IBM.

You can view the PDF file with an Adobe Reader. While viewing the PDF file, you can scroll through it or find an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

To use SCINDEX.PDF, do the following:

- 1 Insert any disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.

- 2 Display SCINDEX.PDF. Do **one of** the following:

- If you are viewing the HTML format of the collection index, go to “Other Formats” and select “PDF.”
- If you are viewing the PDF index, click on the PDF index tab to switch to the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “PDF.”
- If you are viewing the disc index, click on the Disc index tab to switch to the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “PDF.”
- If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index, Disc index, or PDF index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “PDF.”
- Locate the icon for Adobe Reader on your desktop or program list, then open SCINDEX.PDF from the root directory of the disc in the CD-ROM drive.
- Go to the root directory and open SCINDEX.PDF.

- 3 You can do any of the following:

- Scroll through SCINDEX.PDF to find what you want.
- Use the Search function of the Adobe Reader to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

**Note:** You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

- 4 When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.

- 5 Refresh the view and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

## ASCII Text File Format of Softcopy Collection Index

The ASCII file for the catalog portion of the softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.TXT. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. You can view it with your usual text editor or word processor, such as Notepad. While viewing SCINDEX.TXT, you can scroll through it or find an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

To use SCINDEX.TXT, do the following:

- 1 Insert any disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Display SCINDEX.TXT. Do **one of** the following:
  - In a command prompt window, change to the drive letter of your CD-ROM drive and enter the command to start your usual text editor or word processor.
  - Locate the icon for your usual text editor or word processor.
  - Click on the start menu and select your text editor.
- 3 You can do any of the following:
  - Scroll through SCINDEX.TXT to find what you want.
  - Find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.  
**Note:** You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- 4 When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.
- 5 Refresh the view and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

---

## Softcopy Disc Index

Each numbered disc of this collection includes an HTML file listing the softcopy files on that specific disc. This file is called DISC.HTM and is in the root directory of each disc of this collection except the tools disc. You can view this file with a Web browser. While viewing this HTML file, you can scroll through it or search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf.

You can set up your browser to link to the books on the CD after you locate the book you want. If you do not set up your browser for links to BookManager files, you can still view and search the HTML file to locate the disc that the book is on.

To use DISC.HTM, do the following:

- 1 Insert any numbered disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Do **one of** the following:
  - If you have set your autorun preferences to open the disc index for the type of disc you inserted, your browser automatically displays DISC.HTM.

- If you are viewing the collection index, click on the Collection index tab to switch to the disc index.
- If you are viewing the PDF index, click on the PDF index tab to switch to the disc index.
- If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index, Disc index, or PDF index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the disc index.
- Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCFRAME.HTM. Place your cursor over the Collection index tab, then click on the radio button for the disc index.

**3** From DISC.HTM, you can do any of the following:

- Scroll through DISC.HTM to find what you want.
- Use the Find function to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

**Note:** You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

**4** Do **one of** the following:

**If you have set up your browser for links to BookManager files:** Click on the link in DISC.HTM to open the book.

**Notes:**

- a. For instructions on setting up your browser, see “Setting Up Your Browser to Link to the Books on the Disc” on page 220.
- b. In DISC.HTM, when you click on a link to a book, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select *Open it*. To view files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box *Always ask before opening this type of file*.

**If you have not set up your browser links to BookManager files:** Proceed as usual to locate and open the book with IBM Softcopy Reader.

---

## Softcopy PDF Index

Each numbered disc of this collection includes an HTML file listing only the PDF files contained on this collection. This file is called PDFINDEX.HTM and is in the root directory of each disc of this collection except the tools disc. You can view this file with a Web browser. While viewing this HTML file, you can scroll through it or search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book.

To use PDFINDEX.HTM, do the following:

**1** Insert any numbered disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.

**2** Do **one of** the following:

- If you are viewing the collection index or disc index, click on the Collection index or Disc index tab to switch to the PDF index.

- If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your cursor over the Collection index, Disc index, or PDF index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the PDF index.
- Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCFRAME.HTM. Place your cursor over the Collection index tab, then click on the radio button for the PDF index.

**3** From PDFINDEX.HTM, you can do any of the following:

- Scroll through PDFINDEX.HTM to find what you want.
- Use the Find function to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book title.

**Note:** You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

**4** Do **one of** the following:

**If you have set up your browser to open PDF files:** Click on the link in PDFINDEX.HTM to open the book.

**Note:** In PDFINDEX.HTM, when you click on a link to a book, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select *Open it*. To view files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box *Always ask before opening this type of file*.

**If you have not set up your browser to open PDF files:** Proceed as usual to locate and open the book with Adobe Reader.

---

## Chapter 5. Other Items in This Collection

In addition to books, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes, this collection also contains:

- **Retrieval aids:**

- **SCINDEX.xxx:** The softcopy collection index, in various formats, which lists and links to all the softcopy books on this collection. For more information, see “Softcopy Collection Index” on page 218.
- **DISC.HTM:** A disc-specific, single-disc softcopy index, which lists and links to all the softcopy books on the disc that contains this file. For more information, see “Softcopy Disc Index” on page 224.
- **PDFINDEX.xxx:** The PDF collection index, in various formats, which lists and links to all the books in PDF format on this collection. For more information, see “Softcopy PDF Index” on page 225.

- **Softcopy tools and related documentation:**

- **INSTALL.xxx:** The *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book, in various formats which describes the softcopy tools on this collection.
- **SCTOOLS.EXE:** A program to install or update softcopy tools.  
**SCREADME.TXT:** Instructions for SCTOOLS.EXE.
- **AUTORUN.EXE:** A program to set or change preferences for accessing softcopy books when a disc is inserted. For more information, see “Setting Autorun Preferences for Collection Discs” on page 217.
- **IBM Softcopy Reader:** A program to help you view BookManager books, bookshelves, and extended shelves; search books and bookshelves; and organize books, bookshelves, and extended shelves.
- **IBM SoftCopy Librarian:** A program to help you manage BookManager files (including extended shelves) in a repository and download BookManager files (including extended shelves) from the Internet.
- **Adobe® Reader™:** A program to help you view and print PDF files.



---

## Appendix A. Notices

This information was developed for products and services offered in the U.S.A.

IBM may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in other countries. Consult your local IBM representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to an IBM product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that IBM product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe on any IBM intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any non-IBM product, program, or service.

IBM may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not give you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM Director of Licensing  
IBM Corporation  
North Castle Drive  
Armonk, NY 10504-1785  
U.S.A.

For license inquiries regarding double-byte (DBCS) information, contact the IBM Intellectual Property Department in your country or send inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM World Trade Asia Corporation  
Licensing  
2-31 Roppongi 3-chome, Minato-ku  
Tokyo 106, Japan

**The following paragraph does not apply to the United Kingdom or any other country where such provisions are inconsistent with local law:**

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some states do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. IBM may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

Any references in this information to non-IBM Web sites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those Web sites. The materials at those Web sites are not part of the materials for this IBM product and use of those Web sites is at your own risk.

IBM may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Licensees of this program who wish to have information about it for the purpose of enabling: (i) the exchange of information between independently created programs and other programs (including this one) and (ii) the mutual use of the information which has been exchanged, should contact:

IBM Corporation  
Mail Station P300  
2455 South Road  
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400  
U.S.A

Such information may be available, subject to appropriate terms and conditions, including in some cases, payment of a fee.

The licensed program described in this information and all licensed material available for it are provided by IBM under terms of the IBM Customer Agreement, IBM International Program License Agreement, or any equivalent agreement between us.

If you are viewing this information softcopy, the photographs and color illustrations may not appear.

---

## Terms and Conditions for Items in This Collection

This collection contains unlicensed books and licensed programs. Before using or copying the books and programs on this collection, you must first read and agree to the terms and conditions specified for them below. If you do not agree, return this collection to IBM. By using or copying the books and programs on this collection, you agree to the terms and conditions and the license agreement.

**Note:** To display or print the ASCII files, insert any disc in the collection in your CD-ROM or DVD drive and use the TYPE or PRINT command with the drive letter of your drive. The following examples assume that the drive on your workstation is D. For example, to display or print the BOOKENG.AGR file, use the following commands:

```
type d:\bookeng.agr | more
print d:\bookeng.agr
```

If your drive is not D, replace the d in the examples with the drive letter for your system.

## Using and Copying Unlicensed Books

Unlicensed books on this collection have order numbers that begin with the letters "G" or "S." The terms and conditions for using and copying the unlicensed books are stated in a file called BOOKENG.AGR on this disc. The file is in ASCII format and can be displayed or printed from your personal computer.



## Using and Distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader Program

The terms and conditions for using and distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader program are stated in a file called PLALRENG.AGR on this collection. The file is in ASCII format and can be displayed or printed from your personal computer.

---

### Trademarks

The following terms are trademarks of the IBM Corporation in the United States or other countries or both:

AD/Cycle	OfficeVision/MVS
AFP	OpenEdition
AIX	Operating System/400
AS/400	OS/2
AT	OS/2 WARP
BatchPipes	OS/390
BookManager	OS/400
BookMaster	Parallel Sysplex
CICS	ProductPac
CICS/ESA	QMF
CICS/MVS	RACF
CICSplex	RAMAC
DataJoiner	S/390
DataPropagator	SAA
DB2	SP
DB2 Connect	StorWatch
DFSMS/MVS	System/370
DFSMSdss	System/390
DFSMSshsm	SystemPac
DisplayWrite	SystemView
DRDA	Tivoli
ESCON	TME 10
eServer	TotalStorage
GDDM	VisualAge
IBM	VM/ESA
IBMLink	VSE/ESA
IMS	VTAM
IMS/ESA	WebSphere
Infoprint	XT
IPDS	z/Architecture
MORE	z/OS
MQSeries	z/VM
Multiprise	zSeries
MVS	3890
MVS/ESA	3890/XP
MVS/XA	400
NetView	

The following terms are trademarks of other companies:

Java and all Java-based trademarks are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States, other countries, or both.

Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

Intel, Intel logo, Intel Inside, Intel Centrino, Intel Centrino logo, Celeron, Intel Xeon, Intel SpeedStep, Itanium, and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group in the United States and other countries.

Linux is a trademark of Linus Torvalds in the United States, other countries, or both.

Other company, product, or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

---

# Index

## A

all-disc bookshelf 218  
ASCII text file version of this book, using 224  
autorun preferences for collection discs 217

## B

booklet, ASCII text file 224  
booklet, BookManager BOOK file 221  
booklet, HTML 219  
booklet, PDF 223  
BookManager BOOK version of this book, using 221

## C

catalog of PDF files 137  
catalog, HTML  
    collection contents 219  
    disc contents 224  
    PDF files 225  
catalog, PDF 223  
CD-ROM contents 8  
changes, tools xii  
collection index, ASCII text file 224  
collection index, HTML 219  
collection index, PDF 223  
contents, CD-ROM 8

## D

disc index 224

## F

finding books  
    all-disc bookshelf 218  
    autorun preferences for collection discs 217

## H

HTML catalog  
    collection contents 219  
    disc contents 224  
    PDF files 225

## I

index, HTML  
    collection contents 219  
    disc contents 224  
    PDF files 225

## O

other changes xv

## P

PDF 4  
PDF catalog 223  
PDF files 137  
PDF index 225  
PDF version of this book, using 223  
Portable Document Format (PDF) 4

## S

softcopy collection index, ASCII text file 224  
softcopy collection index, HTML 219  
softcopy collection index, PDF 223  
softcopy disc index 224  
softcopy PDF index 225

## T

tools changes xii



---

## Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions?

---

### Softcopy Reader and SoftCopy Librarian

To report problems with using the Softcopy Reader or SoftCopy Librarian, send an e-mail to [bookmgr@us.ibm.com](mailto:bookmgr@us.ibm.com) to directly contact BookManager Product Support.

---

### Other Topics

To report problems with a collection or using the online library, contact IBM:

- **Mail** the Readers' Comments form from the back of this booklet or one that you printed from an online book, or address comments to:  
IBM Corporation  
Department 58HA, Mail Station P384  
2455 South Road  
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400  
U.S.A.
- **FAX** comments to:  
**In the U.S. and Canada:** 1+845+432-9405  
**In other countries:** IAC+1+845+432-9405
- **Send** comments electronically to:  
Internet: [mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com](mailto:mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com)  
World Wide Web: <http://www.ibm.com/zseries/softcopy/feedback.html>  
IBMLink: IBMUSM10(MHVRCFS)

If you do not use the Readers' Comments form, please mention the order number of this collection (SK3T-4270-17) or the book you are using in your comments. If you would like a reply, include your name and address, your company's name, and your phone or FAX number.

IBM may use or distribute whatever information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

---

# Communicating Your Comments to IBM

Online Library  
z/OS Software Products Collection  
September 2006  
Publication No. GC23-3440-17

For problems installing or using the library, or accessing books, see *Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions?*. For problems, questions, or suggestions about any of the books, contact IBM.

If you especially like or dislike anything about this book, please use one of the methods listed below to send your comments to IBM. Whichever method you choose, make sure you send your name, address, and telephone number if you would like a reply.

Feel free to comment on specific errors or omissions, accuracy, organization, subject matter, or completeness of this book. However, the comments you send should pertain to only the information in this manual and the way in which the information is presented. To request additional publications, or to ask questions or make comments about the functions of IBM products or systems, you should talk to your IBM representative or to your IBM authorized remarketer.

When you send comments to IBM, you grant IBM a nonexclusive right to use or distribute your comments in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

If you are mailing an RCF from a country other than the United States, you can give the RCF to the local IBM branch office or IBM representative for postage-paid mailing.

- If you prefer to send comments by mail, use the RCF at the back of this book.
- If you prefer to send comments by FAX, use this number:
  - FAX: (International Access Code)+1+845+432-9405
- If you prefer to send comments electronically, use this network ID:
  - IBMLink: (United States customers only): IBMUSM10(MHVRCFS)
  - Internet e-mail: mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com
  - World Wide Web: <http://www.ibm.com/zseries/softcopy/feedback.html>

Make sure to include the following in your note:

- Title and publication number of this book
- Page number or topic to which your comment applies

Optionally, if you include your telephone number, we will be able to respond to your comments by phone.

---

# Reader's Comments—We'd Like to Hear from You

Online Library  
z/OS Software Products Collection  
September 2006

Publication No. GC23-3440-17

Your comments assist us in improving our products and publications. Rate your satisfaction with each attribute of this collection by circling one of the numbers next to each attribute (where 1 = very satisfied, 2 = satisfied, 3 = neutral, 4 = dissatisfied, and 5 = very dissatisfied).

	Very Satisfied				Very Dissatisfied
Accuracy of the Softcopy Collection Index	1	2	3	4	5
Organization of the Softcopy Collection Index	1	2	3	4	5
Collection Packaging	1	2	3	4	5
Installation of Readers	1	2	3	4	5
Ease of Use of Online Books	1	2	3	4	5
Organization of Online Books	1	2	3	4	5
Performance	1	2	3	4	5
Cost	1	2	3	4	5
Ordering	1	2	3	4	5
Delivery	1	2	3	4	5

Please comment on any attribute you rated 4 or 5, any recommendations for improvements or changes to the z/OS Software Products Collection, or anything that you would like included in the z/OS Software Products Collection. Please also mention how you use the IBM Online Library.

If you want a reply, provide your name and your address, phone number and electronic mail address below.

---

Name

---

Address

---

Company or Organization

---

Phone No.



Cut or Fold  
Along Line

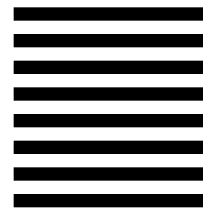
Fold and Tape

Please do not staple

Fold and Tape



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED IN THE  
UNITED STATES



# BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 40 ARMONK, NEW YORK

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

IBM Corporation  
Department 58HA, Mail Station P384  
2455 South Road  
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400



Fold and Tape

Please do not staple

Fold and Tape

Cut or Fold  
Along Line







Printed in the United States of America  
on recycled paper containing 10%  
recovered post-consumer fiber.

GC23-3440-17

